

MacUser

AUGUST 1997

www.macuser.com

101 Ways to Do Everything Better

FIRST LOOK

Mac OS 8

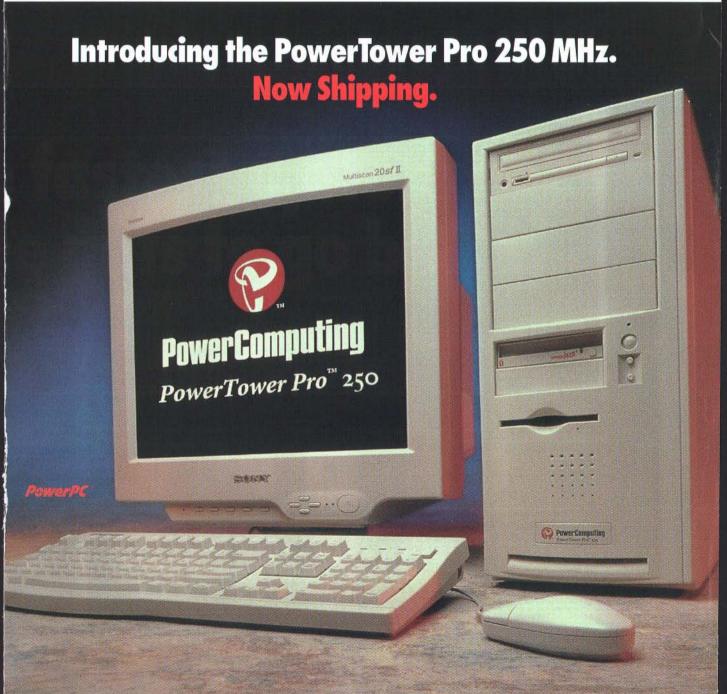
Hands-On Preview of Y New Operating Systen AFDELING IP POSTBUS 2182 1000 CC AMSTERDAM NETHERLANDS

MacUser – American Edition

New Pentium II: Still no thre 52104680 1997 00 00 00013 00008

Buyers Guide: 21-inch monitors

fastest system on earth. e guts to go ballistic.



marks of Apple Computer, Inc., and are used under license from Apple Computer, Inc. The Mac OS logo is registered in the United States and other countries. The Power Computing logo stered trademark of Ziff-Davis, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines, Corp. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. *Visible viewing size 15.7" **Plus applicable taxes

We're first to ship the For those with the

Jorg Brown of Connectix wants you to have the fastest system.

No one gets more speed out of a Mac™ OS system than Jorg Brown, Lead Development Engineer for Connectix. He's taken the lead in speed by co-authoring some of the fastest utilities you've ever known. From Now Utilities™, to RAM Doubler™, to Speed Doubler™. Now he's smashing the emulation speed barrier by fine tuning Connectix's upcoming Virtual PC™. Jorg feeds his need for speed by compiling code on a PowerTower™ Pro System from Power Computing.

Mac OS

Power Computing is the first to ship a 250 MHz system.

The new PowerTower Pro 250 MHz is the fastest, single-processor, desktop system in the known universe. And that includes the PC universe, too. The PowerTower Pro 250 runs a PowerPC™ 604e microprocessor, with a 1MB Level-2 Cache, a 7200 RPM AV-Capable Hard Drive, a Dual Fast Internal SCSI and a 8MB 128-bit IMS Twin Turbo Graphics Acceleration Card, all running in tandem with the CPU. And, Power Computing is the only company on earth shipping in quantity now!

"Power Computing's PowerTower Pro 250 MHz delivers the fastest graphics applications performance of any desktop system PC Week Labs has tested."

-PC Week May 5,1997

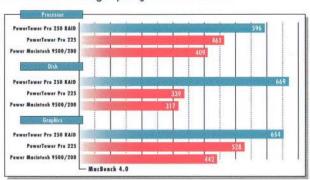
Custom-Configuration direct from the manufacturer.

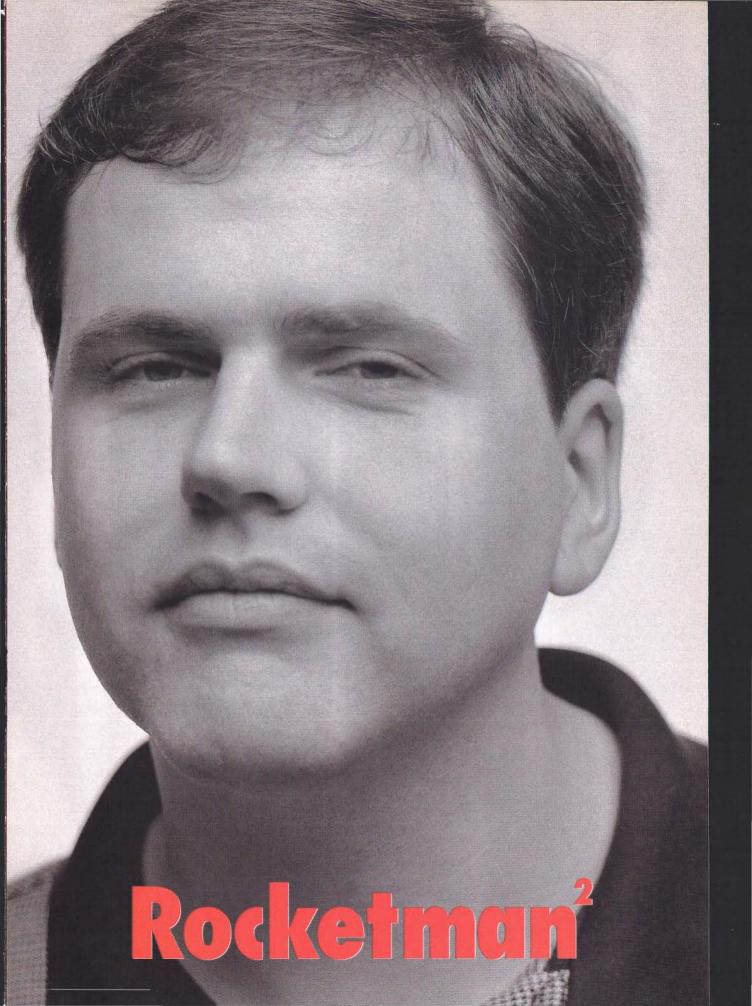
At Power Computing, we think every power user should be able to get high performance their way. That's why we've made custom-configuration a way of life. So if you want an internal Zip™ or Jaz™ drive or both, you get it. A second internal hard drive, it's yours. More RAM, a video card, or a modem, Power Computing will custom-configure it for you, test it and deliver it to you fasto speedo. And once you get it, you'll have lifetime, toll-free technical support and customer service. Plus, a 30-day money back guarantee. Not that you'll want to use it. So check us out. Call us or visit our redesigned website at www.powercc.com. After all, isn't it about time you went ballistic?

Get ready to see a noticeable increase in performance.

With the PowerTower Pro 250 you won't just sense more speed, you're going to see it right before your eyes. You'll be able to run filters, resize documents, manipulate layers and save — all at warp speed. And progress bars and clocks will no longer put you into a trance.

PowerTower Pro 250 RAID MacBench® Scores





Go ballistic.



Just

36 mo. business lease \$169 per month

Introducing the PowerTower Pro 250 Complete

Power 17" Display (15.7" v.i.s.) 64MB RAM Interlegged (1GB max) Macromedia Director 5.0

- Upgradeable 250 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 64MB RAM (1GB Max) Interleaved Six PCI Expansion Slots
- Power 17" Display (15.7" v.i.s.)
 2GB 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit Graphics Accelerator w/ 8MB VRAM
- 52.500 Bundled Software Including Macromedia Director 5.0

• Extended Keyboard & Mouse Now Shipping.

POWERTOWER PRO 225 CORE

225 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor 16MB RAM (1GB max) Interleaved

- Upgradeable 225 MHz PowerPC Processor
- . 2GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- · 2MB 64-bit Video Card
- Six PCI Expansion Slots
- \$2,500 Bundled Software Including Macromedia Director 5.0
- · Extended Keyboard & Mouse

POWERTOWER PRO 250 STARTER

250 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor 32MB RAM (1GB max) Interleaved

- Upgradeable 250 MHz PowerPC Processor
- . 32MB RAM (1GB max) Interleaved
- . 2GB 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- · IMS Twin Turbo Graphics Accelerator w/ 8MB VRAM
- . Six PCI Expansion Slots
- 52,500 Bundled Software Including Macromedia Director 5.0
- **Extended Keyboard & Mouse**

36 mo. business lease 159 per month

POWERTOWER PRO 250 RAID

250 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor 128MB RAM (1GB max) Interleaved

- Upgradeable 250 MHz PowerPC Processor
- . 128MB RAM (1GB max) Interleaved
- . Two 2GB Striped RAID Hard Drives (4GB)
- 16x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- . IMS Twin Turbo Graphics Accelerator w/ 8MB VRAM
- . Six PCI Expansion Slots
- 12,500Bundled Software Including Macromedia Director 5.0
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse

36 mo. business lease 5213 per month

36 mo. business lease 113 per month

PowerTower Pro 200 Core Just \$2695

ADD-ONS:

Add a Second 15" Power Display and a 2MB 64-bit Video Card Only \$499 The Mac OS makes adding a second display a snap. Power Computing makes it even easier.

Add an Iomega Jaz Drive for Only \$295



OR ORDER ON OUR NEWLY REDESIGNED WEBSITE AT WWW.POWERCC.COM

Major Accounts, Education and Government Customers Call 800-952-9235 Ask about leasing and purchase order payment plans.



2400 South IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78681 • Tel. 512-388-6868 • Fax. 512-388-6799

"Motorola is delivering fast,

StarMax

well-configured consumer and small-

business systems with an outstanding

software bundle." -MacUser Magazine

Only 5-Year warranty. Only \$1,249 Only Motorola.

When it comes to Mac OS-compatible systems, who gives you the "best bang for the buck," according

to Byte Magazine?* Only Motorola. Packed with performance, features and aggressive pricing, StarMax™ computers add up to more Mac OS computing for the money. And

we back our StarMax line of computers with the only five-year limited warranty in the business.



StarMax 3000/180



StarMax 3000/240



StarMax 4000/200



StarMax 5000/300

\$1.249"

- · Mac* OS 7.6
- 180 MHz PowerPC* 603e
- 256K L2 Cache
- 1MB Video EDO DRAM
- 16MB Memory
- · 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- \$1,000 Home Office Software¹
- · 5-Year Limited Warranty

- Mac OS 7.6
- 240 MHz PowerPC 603e
- 512K L2 Cache
- · 4MB Video SGRAM
- · 32MB Memory
- · 2.5GB Hard Drive
- · 8x CD-ROM
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- \$1,000 Home Office Software¹
- 5-Year Limited Warranty

\$2,899

- Mac OS 7.6
- 200 MHz PowerPC 604e
- 512K L2 Cache
- 2MB Video EDO DRAM
- · 32MB Memory
- · 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM
- 10BaseT Ethernet
- 100MB Zip Drive
- \$850 Business Software¹
- · 5-Year Limited Warranty

- Mac OS 7.6
- 300 MHz PowerPC 603e
- 512K L2 Cache
- 4MB Video SGRAM
- · 32MB Memory
- · 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM
- 10/100 BaseT Ethernet
- 100MB Zip Drive
- · IMS Twin Turbo Graphics Card
- 5-Year Limited Warranty

It's enough to make the editors of MacUser rate StarMax systems highest over other Mac OScompatibles tested for performance and value! Call us or visit our website to see for yourself what makes StarMax the only choice.

www.mot.com/starmax/mcu1 or 1-800-759-1107 Ext. MCU1.



*Byte, March 1997. **MSRP. Monitor not included. †MacUser, June 1997. ††StarMax 3000/180 and 3000/240. †Approxim retail value. ©1997 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. StarMax is a trademark and Motorola and 🖲 are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

What you never thought possible.™

Volume 13 · Number 8 · August 1997

MacUser

Up Front

Reviews

Feedback 13

Readers contemplate Heaven, question PageMaker, and uncover a Communist conspiracy.



Edit View · 17

Pamela Pfiffner asks, How do developers spell relief? M-E-T-R-O-W-E-R-K-S.

Macs Populi · 19

Henry Bortman speaks E-mailian. It's a vaguely Indo-European thing.

Start Up - 22

Rhapsody is a big hit with Mac developers, the Mac OS lives on in Blue Box and version 8, OpenDoc developers struggle to find meaning in a Java world, and Be prepares an end-user OS release. In Brief Quark acquires, MetaTools merges. Live Shot Lights! Camera! Macintosh! On the set of Babylon 5. Future Tech Unreal 3-D. Really.

First Looks . 25

Mac OS 8 goes platinum and rocks steady but leaves the 68030 processor unplugged, Kai's Photo Soap offers powerful image editing with a confusing interface, and Norton Utilities for Macintosh 3.5 brings an improved Speed Disk and a bootable CD-ROM to an old favorite.

Andy Ihnatko · 154

Andy Ihnatko travels with Newton. Never mind Lassie and Toto — man's new best friend is fast and faithful and won't embarrass your neighbors with overfriendly greetings.

Contact Information

How to Reach Us · 8 Product Index · II2 Advertiser Index · II6 Marketplace · I24

Web-Page and -Site Design Made Easy

Offerings from Claris, GoLive, Microsoft, and Symantec vie for the title of Dream Web Weaver. Wake up to the possibilities. • 28

Farallon Netopia ISDN Modem Model 412, Osicom DataShuttle 128, and Sagem Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter \cdot $_3o$

Three ISDN adapters that vary in speed and ease of use.

Truevision Targa 2000 RTX Digital Video System · 32

This dual-stream video card takes the wait out of transition creation.



Apple eMate 300

Recycled technology for the youngsters. This Newton for kids sports a new look — and not much else.

Video SpiceRack · 34

Make your video transitions sizzle with this tasty CD-ROM collection.

QuickMail Pro 1.1 and Claris Emailer 2.0

Two e-mail client-software packages battle for second place.

Cumulus Media Management System — Desktop Plus 3.0 · 38

Untangle that mess of image, sound, and movie files with this excellent cataloging and retrieving aid.

SuperCard 3.0 · 40

Inexpensive, powerful multimediaauthoring tool graduates to the Web.

Spreadsheet 2000 · 42

Spreadsheets for fun and profit. Leave the row-and-column paradigm behind.

Phantom 2.0 · 42

This Web crawler offers powerful search capabilities. Too bad its indexing is so slow.

Quick Clicks · 44

Stock-animation discs, a cross-platform solution, baby-naming software, a virus-protection package, a massage-instruction CD-ROM, and Putt Putt — never before on the same page.



Sony Multiscan GDM-W900 · 33

This 24-inch desktop jumbo has size and resolution going for it.

Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 for Power Macintosh : 38

Buckle up. This accelerated-graphics card puts the pedal to the metal for full-motion video and 3-D.

Microtek Color PageWiz and Mitsubishi S6ooC \cdot 40

For OCR, these color sheetfed scanners are A-OK. For images, no way, José.

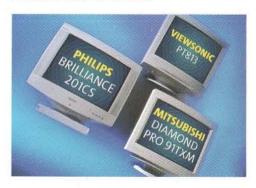
Buyers Guides

Short List · 47

Hot products for the Internet, plus the entire universe of single-processor Mac OS systems.

Buyers Guide: 21-Inch Monitors . 50

Form meets function, as monster monitors achieve impressive image quality. We test a dozen of these behemoths.





Hands On

Features

GraphicsUser

Preflight Insurance · 85

Preflight your PostScript documents for prepress. Freeware, shareware, and commercial tools to help ensure you don't get grounded.

Perfect Patterns · 88

Wallpaper your desktop or your Web page with a seamless, tiled photograph.

NetUser

Web Sites, Frontier-Style . 91

This complex site-management tool may be more intimidating than a Western sheriff, but it's powerful, flexible, and free.



Not Your Father's HTML . 95

Bring on the Rosetta stone. The more powerful the HTML cipher becomes, the more cryptic it gets.

SmartUser

Help Folder · 97

Bob and Chris answer all your questions.

MaxUser

The Pet Shop · 149

Learn about all creatures great and small with this Macintosh menagerie.

The Game Room · 152

The progeny of Marathon 2 bring forth a whole new generation of mayhem. Duck and cover.

101 Expert Tips

A baker's centum of tips to help you be a smarter, faster, and happier Mac user.

Fifteen industry insiders — with expertise in general Mac productivity, the Internet, desktop publishing, and multimedia — share their hard-learned lessons and impart their wisdom. For Mac users, this collection of short, information-packed tips is life's little instruction book.





Ready-Made RAID

If you're a multimedia-content creator not content with how you currently store and access large graphics, sound, and video files, then a RAID may keep the blues away. We tested eight all-in-one RAID 0 packages and found that they offer a nice blend of speed, reliability, and affordability.

By Kristina De Nike · 66

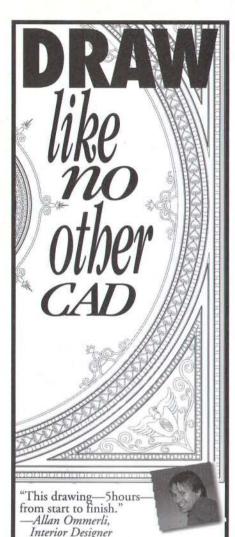
Pentium II: The Empire Strikes Out

Intel's most advanced microprocessors are fast — almost as fast as a vintage 200-MHz PowerPC. In a battery of Photoshop tests, a 266-MHz Pentium II and a 200-MHz MMX Pentium eat PowerPC dust. And with 250-MHz PowerPC chips coming out, the Pentiums will be watching the taillights fade.

By Jeffy Milstead · 61



MacUser (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis, Inc., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Telephone: 415-547-8600. U.S. subscription rates are \$27 for 12 Issues, \$45 for 24 Issues, and \$62 for 36 Issues. Additional postage for orders outside the U.S.: Add US\$16 per year for surface mail. Single-copy price is \$3.99 (Canada, \$4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521. Postmaster: Send address changes to MacUser, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80328-6986. Periodicals Mail postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices. Printed in the USA.



You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.



Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111 **ENGINEERED SOFTWARE** http://www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

CIRCLE 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

www.macuser.com

EDITOR IN CHIEF Pamela Pfiffner

FDITORIAL

Editor Andrew Gore Managing Editor Claire H. Breen Technical Director Henry Bortman Executive Editor Rik Myslewski Senior Editors · Features Karen J. Ohlson. Jim Shatz-Akin

Senior Editor · Hands On Nancy Peterson Associate Editor - Reviews Roman Loyola Assistant Editors · Reviews Kedren Dillard, LaMont Ridgell

Assistant Editor · Hands On Scholle Sawyer Assistant Editor · Features Brooke C. Wheeler Contributing Editors Sharon Zardetto Aker, David Biedny, Christopher Breen, Don Crabb, Shelley Cryan, Bruce Fraser, Andy Ihnatko, Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, John Rizzo, Bob Schaffel, Michael Swaine, Gregory Wasson, Chuck Weger, Kelli Wiseth

Executive Assistant to Editor in Chief Teresa Bojorquez

Chief Copy Editor Eva Langfeldt Associate Technical Editor Rhoda Simmons Senior Copy Editor Jon Zobenica

Art & Design Director Lisa Orsini Senior Art Director Diane Dempsey Desktop Publishing Manager Jan McKenzie Rogers

MACUSER LABS

Group Labs Director Jeffrey S. Pittelkau Test Manager Kristina De Nike Senior Project Leader Jeffrey K. Milstead Project Leader Rick Oldano Associate Project Leader Martin Wong Inventory Coordinator Gil Loyola MacBench Development Team Sterling Augustine, Eric Hale, Scott Lane

MACUSER ONLINE

Editor · Online James S. Bradbury Senior Editor · Online Jason Snell Associate Editors · Online Barbara Bergesen, Philip W. Dyer

GROUP PUBLISHER John Blake

ADVERTISING/SALES

Group Associate Publisher William P. Howard Group National Sales Manager Rob Regan Advertising Coordinators Rick Sandoval, Jen Weiss

Associate Publisher/Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman Marketing Manager Renee Bula Research Manager Jonathan Ross Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Walter Sales and Marketing Assistant Jasmin Araneta

PRODUCTION

Production Director Carlos Lugo Production Manager Jill Foxe Production Coordinator Corina Youdelman

Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert **Group Business Analyst Christine Finn** Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina Assistant to Group Associate Publisher Gina L. Michelucci-Mathers

Ziff-Davis, Inc., A Softbank Company

ZIFF-DAVIS, INC.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe

President, International Media Group J. B. Holston III

President, Computer Intelligence Bob Brown President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal

Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

Timothy C. O'Brien

Senior Vice President, Marketing Terri Holbrooke Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary

J. Malcolm Morris

Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer Vice President, Information Systems Steve Gladyszewski

Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern Vice President, Research Elda Vale Treasurer Thomas L. Wright Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP

President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg President, Business Media Group Claude P. Sheer President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs Senior Vice President, Consumer Advertising

Lawrence C. Burstein Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis Executive Vice President, Business Media Group **Don Byrnes**

Executive Vice President, Group Publisher Al DiGuido

Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name Vice President, Circulation Services

James F. Ramaley

Vice Presidents Michael Miller, Paul Somerson Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt Director, ZD Labs Mark Hall Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings Senior Vice President, Ziff-Davis Media Network Joe Gillespie

Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Media Network Jeff Bruce

Executive Director, Marketing, Ziff-Davis Media Network Michael Perkowski

Managing Director, Ziff-Davis Media Network

Directors, Ziff-Davis Media Network Ken Beach. Michael Bird, Dan Daly, Melinda Maginn, **Scott Murphy**

Associate Directors, Ziff-Davis Media Network Robin Kofsky, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP

President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe **Executive Vice President David Shnaider**

Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group **Daniel Rosensweig**

Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZDNet Daniel Farber Vice President, General Manager, ZDNet

James Savage

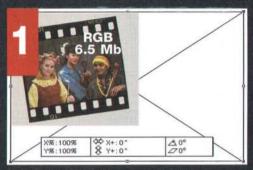
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson



Unbelievable Ease of use

Don't be concerned about the resolution, size, horizontality and color correction and mode. Just import images in the Quark image box from a Photo CD disk or from a raw scan. Position them however you want using QuarkXPress's tools. For each, send orders with the processing options to the IPM.

I import my pictures in my QuarkXPress document's image boxes



TIFF, EPS JPEG or Photo CD ImagePac; RGB, YCC, grayscale or CMYK. This image was scanned from a 35 mm original in RGB raw mode at 100% size on a PowerLook 2000 flatbed scanner at its optical resolution of 1000 dpi.

I position them using the XPress tools and I select processing options using the binuscan Xtension



The client XTension writes the "order list" then sends it to the IPM for processing. It includes the values entered in the QuarkXPress "measurement bar" plus the processing and output options set in the XTension's user interface.

Phenomenal Productivity

A catalog with hundreds of images that may require several people a week's worth of work can be processed and ready to output in just a few hours. Processing can take place overnight, even on a low-end desktop computer, with little RAM.

After processing, the new recalculated images are re-imported in the desired color mode with the right amount of pixels... automatically



From a single RGB file, those CMYK, grayscale or CMYK-BW processed images will output at a blazing speed, due to their optimization.

Astonishing Quality

Each processing algorythm uses state-of-the-art technology. Even when the IPM is used only to resize images previously color corrected and separated, the screen preview is recalculated with colors and a sharpness that are truly impressive. No more surprises on the color proof!

binuscan Inc.

505 5th Avenue - New York, NY. 10017 Tel: (800) 881-2352 - Fax: (212) 681-0603 See it to believe it! Call today 800-881-2352 and receive a free demo disk

On the Internet: http://www.binuscan.com e-mail: info@binuscan.com



binuscan[®]

Client/Server Applications for complete digital image management

Mac OS & Windows 3.11, 95 & NT

THE SERVER APPLICATION

"binuscan IPM"" (Image Processing Machine) works in the background, using the processor only when it's free, it recalculates a new image based on the original and a list of orders generated by a client application. This "order list" contains all the user's output preferences, including (but not limited to) CMYK separation specs, automatic color correction instructions, and sharpening levels, as well as any other modifications made to the image (crop, flip, rotate, resize, etc.) by the client application binuscan achieves an impressive high and consistent quality every time because the IPM bases its processing algorithms on an individual histogram analysis of every image.

THE CLIENT APPLICATION

Many client applications can be used to generate "order list" text files and save them into the IPM's "TO DO" folder for processing. binuscan's open architecture allows third party developers to write custom client applications. The binuscan ColorPro" package includes the binuscan IPM" plus client applications to acquire images from scanners or Photo CDs and binuscan Job-Manager" (a Quark XTension) which works as described to the left.

THE PERSONAL TOUCH

binuscan ColorCorrect is a utility included with the IPM which allows you to create ghost effects or "sepia effects" and harmonize the images on your page. This utility will perform color adjustments to processed images by writing PostScript functions to the image file. Modifications are written then updated in your page layout in seconds, no matter how large the files are. Every modification can be reverted with the same ease and in the same manner.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER SERVICE CARD

a special version of binuscan

is bundled with all

high-end scanners

and is freely available for every





Now clearing out your picture files doesn't mean throwing out. Scan those 35mm or Advanced Photo System* shots on the new Dimâge Scan Dual.

After you're finished eyeballing the 8 million pixels resolution, you can e-mail your shots, design with them or use them any way you want on your PC. And all for a price that won't trash your budget.

*Advanced Photo System scanning requires optional adapter.





©1997 MINOLTA CORPORATION

MacUser

50 Beale Street, 12th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105 415-547-8600 www.macuser.com Subscription Inquiries
Submit changes to
www.zdnet.com/zdsubs

How to Reach Us

The editors of *MacUser* welcome your questions, tips, compliments, or complaints. Send your comments about what you read in *MacUser* to www.macuser.com/letters, or submit e-mail to letters@macuser.com.

We are, unfortunately, unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose your Macintosh problems by telephone. Contact Apple tollfree at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

If you submit a tip to MacUser, please be advised that you agree that Ziff-Davis, Inc., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

For subscription-service questions, address changes, or ordering information, please write to MacUser, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986 or go to www.zdnet .com/zdsubs/macuser/service. New subscriptions and address changes can take six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send \$7 per issue, \$8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis, Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at MacUser, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. MacUser (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis, Inc., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; 415-547-8600. U.S. subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$45 for 24 issues, and \$62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for orders outside the U.S.: Add \$16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is \$3.99 (Canada, \$4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Periodicals Mail postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZDNET MAC

ZDNet Mac is an online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to *MacUser*. On CompuServe, type **GO:MACUSER**. On the World Wide Web, visit www.zdnet.com/mac. *MacUser*'s home page is at www.macuser.com.

ZDNet Mac: Mac Download

ZDNet maintains the largest collection of reviewed downloadable software on the World Wide Web, including *MacUser's* exclusive monthly utilities, at www.macdownload.com.

MACUSER ON CD-ROM

Find MacUser on Computer Select, a CD-ROM from Computer Library. To subscribe, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

COMPLAINTS ABOUT ADVERTISERS

MacUser editors are not responsible for the contents of the advertisements in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in MacUser, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, MacUser, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

PERMISSIONS AND REPRINTS

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis, Inc., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, or faxed to 212-503-5475.



For Reprint
Price Quotes,
Call 800-825-4237

PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Send product information to Assistant Editor Reviews at *MacUser*, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.





Entire contents © 1997 Ziff-Davis, Inc. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. *MacUser* is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis, Inc. *MacUser* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.



THIS 3.3 FT. CABLE AND LENS ARE ATTACHED TO THE DIGITAL CAMERA THAT GIVES MACS WHOLE NEW FACE!

> Only from the mind of Minolta



Only the Dimage V has all of these features: MOVEnZOOM[™] Lens with 3.3 ft, cable. 2.7x zoom range. 640x480 resolution 1.8" color LCD finder/monitor. Macro focus. Compact, portable size. Built-in flash. Adobe Photo Deluxe™ software. Unlimited image capacity on removable SmartMedia.™ Everything you need for PC or Macintosh™ computers.



Minolta Presents THE FIRST AFFORDABLE DIGITAL CAMERA THE TIME I AFFURWABLE DIGITAL GAMENA WITH THE REMARKABLE, MOVENZOOM" ROTATING/DETACHABLE LENS.

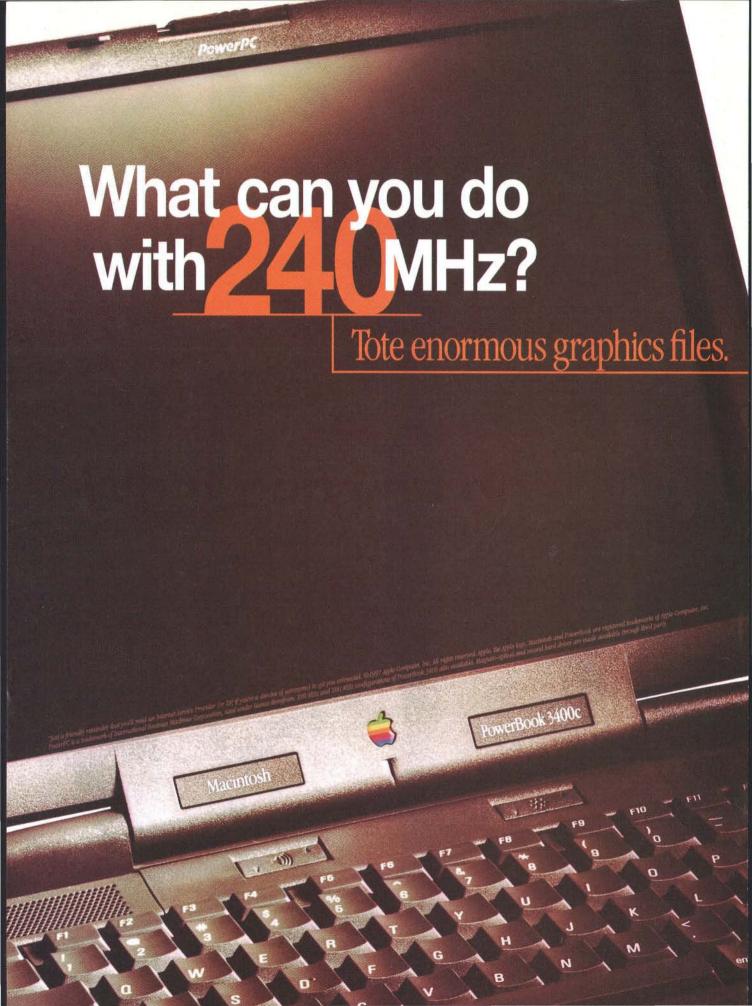
For more Dimâge V information contact: GO MINOLTA on CompuServe 1-800-528-4767 Toll Free Photofax fax-back number 24 hours/7 days www.minoltausa.com

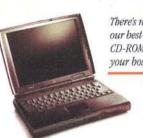
@1997 MINOLTA CORPORATION

"But to see the complete versatility and unlimited capabilities of this amazing digital camera



you'll just have to go to your Minolta dealer."





There's no shortage of things you can do with our best-selling PowerBook 1400, either. Play CD-ROMs, surf the web' and send e-mail to your boss back at the office.

Incite rubbernecking.

Run your own in-flight movie.

We didn't build the world's fastest laptop just to show off. But that's not to say you can't. Among its numerous talents, the PowerBook* 3400 is the ideal laptop for presentations. Its awesome speed means faster, more beautiful graphics, and its 12.1-inch diagonal screen is the perfect canvas to display your genius for persuasion.

But don't let the 3400's blinding speed blind you to its other features. Like its hot-swappable expansion bay. It lets you add all manner of drives, whether floppy, magneto-optical, CD-ROM or a second hard drive. All without putting your computer to sleep. To keep you connected, there's also a built-in Ethernet/33.6 Kbps modem.

At the risk of sounding immodest, there's no end to what you can do with the new PowerBook 3400. To learn more, visit www.powerbook.apple.com. Or call 800-538-9696 for the name of the Apple reseller nearest you.





The FWB Will Summer Deal

Save more than \$300 on this suite of high performance disk utilities from FWB Software. Just \$99 gets you four full-featured products. But act quickly, because like the lazy days of summer, this incredible offer won't last long.

Maximize disk performance with **HARD DISK TOOLKII**. Improve disk I/O for the MacOS with Power Mac native device drivers, one-step disk configuration, password protection, and more.

Supercharge CD-ROM performance with **CD-ROM COLKII**. Optimize cache settings and customize audio playback with high speed device drivers for all popular CD-ROM formats and drives, including recorders and juke boxes.

Turbocharge system performance with **TURBO TOOLKIT**. With one button disk optimization, background defragmentation, and start-up acceleration, it is the easiest way to make your system faster and more efficient.

Maximize storage capacity with **HSM TOOKIT**. Extend storage capacity by transparently identifying and migrating old, unused files to secondary storage. Pointers automatically recall migrated files when needed.

Get all four ToolKits for less than the price of one! But act now, Summer doesn't last that long, and at this price neither will this offer. For more information visit us at http://www.fwb.com.



1-800-248-0800





*1 in Storage Management.™



1-800-255-6227

MacConnection 1-800-998-0060

Source Code: V1073

© 1997, FWB Software, LLC. FWB and Hard Disk ToolKit are registered trademarks of FWB Software. CD-ROM ToolKit, TurboToolKit and HSM ToolKit are trademarks of FWB Software. Mac and MacOS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Offer valid through July 31, 1997 or while supplies last. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Feedback

Heaven Can't Wait

Andrew Gore's article "The Gateway to Heaven" (June '97, page 17) was right on the mark. I sometimes wonder why I didn't buy a Pentium-based system instead of a Mac. I had been using a Wintel system before and had loads of software, so it would have made great economic sense to stay with Wintel. I answer my own query every time I use my Mac—it's simply a better system for me at home.

I'll probably go through the same reasoning process when it's time to buy again, and if Apple is still around, I'll probably buy another Mac.

> George Hammon gemmett@gcl.greenville.lib.sc.us

Sweet Release

I understand Henry Bortman's frustration ("PPPlease Release Me," June '97, page 21). Apple should subsume all these proliferating OT control panels (AppleTalk, Modem, TCP/IP, PPP, etc.) in one control panel, preferably called "Internet." This should be something along the lines of Monitors and Sound and should be extensible but with a nice interface and with all options in one place.

Lukas Hauser, Lukas@brown.edu

I'm surprised at the nasty tone of Henry Bortman's column about OT/PPP. He derisively describes his experience by saying he has to make five changes. Five! As though that's tantamount to having to disassemble his machine and rewire the internal SCSI ribbon cable.

No doubt he wrote a long screed to the manufacturer of his microwave because he has to push five buttons in order to get the oven to cook something for a few minutes.

Max Pruden, maxp@synopsys.com

PowerBook users have a one-click solution to the PPP setup problems Henry Bortman mentioned. It's called Location Manager, and I use it for precisely the same reasons you listed (switching from Ethernet LAN to PPP modem to ISDN router).

Please check it out and then use your influence to get Apple to make it available for desktop systems.

Brad Hurte, via the Internet

Stupid Is As Stupid Did

Concerning the elimination or cessation of some of Apple's technologies ("Reorg



'97: Surgery, Not Butchery," June '97, page 22), the company has some unique strengths that have allowed it to achieve significant success in the face of what are commonly acknowledged as industry standards. Focusing its energies on those strengths is Apple's best course of action. I'm reminded of a quote that seems appropriate here: The definition of *stupidity* is doing the same thing you've always done and expecting different results.

Apple is playing it smart.

Matthew Hardy, via the Internet

PageMaker 6.5: Quirk Express

Your review of Adobe PageMaker 6.5 (June '97, page 32) missed the boat when it discussed PageMaker's new frames. With PageMaker, you can't properly template with frames, because you can't add content to empty frames placed on master pages. To template, you have to add empty frames to actual document pages, because PageMaker does not let you select or edit any content placed on a master page, as does QuarkXPress. Also, PageMaker's frames do not support multiple columns. The program's implementation of frames is awful and redundant.

Michael Berger, mberger@tiac.net

I agree that PageMaker's frames are not as useful or as versatile as those in QuarkXPress, and the inability to add content to frames created on master pages certainly supports this notion. Nonetheless, frames added to document pages can ease work flow in some situations. But it's my guess that most PageMaker users will avoid frames and continue to use familiar techniques. — PP

Open Folder

WE HERE AT MACUSER dream the simple dream of better loving through technology. So it was with great concern that we received the pleas of Dennis Fullerton and Thomas Streubel, both of whom want to pitch woo with their far-flung girlfriends by using an Internet-based voice-communication program. Although the feelings these two men have for their girlfriends manage to transcend time zones, state and national boundaries, and even computer platforms, this unreliable, nascent technology is no more a romantic aid than is a cold shower or an ill-timed phone call from Mom. And the thought of their digital declarations d'amour going unheard is enough to get us right behind the ol' pocket protector. Both men wondered if it was a hardware or software problem. But we thought maybe it's because — as Rich Hasher might say — YOU'RE A COUPLE OF STINKIN', LOVELESS REDS!

Let's be frank, boys. You're not using AOL, are you? You're probably using local ISPs, and as Rich would tell you if he could lure your moony eyes from the dead glow of your monitors, "AOL compared to ISPs is like the USA compared to the old Soviet Union. ISPs are for Bolsheviks and the oppressed." So, trying to make time over an ISP is like trying to get nice with Olga while standing in line for toilet paper. Using AOL, on the other hand, is presumably like hitting the jackpot in Vegas and getting comped the honeymoon suite, complete with room service and mirrored ceilings. Think about it. It's your call.

Feedback

PageMaker 6.5's keyboard command equivalents (such as Shift-Command-{, which replaces version 6's gloriously simple Command-B for Send to Back, and Command-semicolon, which replaces Command-J for toggling guides on and off) are extremely awkward if not completely impossible for right-handed users, who use the mouse with their right hand and handle keyboard commands with their left. The overwhelming majority of us are right-handed. That's a lot of PageMaker users who are now disadvantaged.

So often it's the simple basics that get overlooked.

Carmel Glover, tafecms@thehub.com.au

What's Your Type?

You can't seriously have given such high ratings to Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0 and Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0 (Reviews, June '97, pages 44 and 45). Not only is the suite painfully slow but it also clashes with QuarkXPress 3.32 and Microsoft Word 6.0.1 — so it's unusable.

I'm a big Adobe fan but, but I'd stick with Symantec's Suitcase 2.x or higher and ATM 3.x and ATR 1.x.

Matt Wynne, mwynne@mca.source.co.uk

The speed of ATM and ATR can vary depending on system configurations and on the settings of the utilities. On our systems, with ATM's font cache set to 1 MB, we found the utilities' speed to be quite acceptable. In the course of testing ATM Deluxe 4.0 and ATR Deluxe 2.0, we used them with Word 6.0.1 and QuarkXPress 3.32 and experienced no conflicts. Adobe reports, however, that it is preparing a fix for a font-menu-building bug that can cause ATR Deluxe 2.0 to cease functioning when used with QuarkXPress or Adobe PageMaker. — KT and JSA

Epson Assault

Perhaps we are in a tiny minority, but from my company's experience, the Epson Stylus Color 800 (Reviews, June '97, page 36) is definitely not ready for prime time. Several of our engineers and I struggled with compatibility problems for days, and frequently, when the thing did work, it crashed our machines.

Epson's tech-support line was unreachable during the time we had the printer (it was constantly busy), and the updated software we downloaded from Epson's Web site provided only marginal success and continued to crash machines. Plus,

the printer failed to perform at speeds that were significantly faster than those of the Hewlett-Packard 550c we currently use. And the Epson printer's color was *far* warmer than that of either our originals, the image on our monitors, or the output we got from the HP 550c.

Lisa Dodaro, via the Internet

The Case for Apple

After reading your latest review of Mac OS systems (June '97, page 30), it is more obvious than ever that you simply do not intend to give Apple a fair shake, and it keeps showing in your bias toward clones.

Your approach to testing and price reporting is imbalanced, and you still ignore the benefit of the Apple Industrial Design. I've never seen you state that "the Power Computing xxx comes in a low-cost, mass-market, generic case design," when that's in fact what Power models come in.

Larry, via the Internet

Something I'd like to see is comment on the quality of Apple cases versus those of the clone makers. I saw a couple of UMAX clones at a retailer, and I wouldn't buy a UMAX model after seeing the cheesy, generic, PC-clone-like quality of the cases. A lot of the buying public would appreciate a rating of the physical quality of these machines, not just a comparison of prices.

Mark Mitchell, markm57@halcyon.com

Swingin' MessagePad

I really appreciated Jeff Pittelkau's "The Newton Weighs In" (June '97, page 68). It was nice to read a positive review of a real-time experience with this little gem.

I was recently given a Compaq PC Companion for an evaluation and was more than disappointed by the performance of the batteries. With a modem installed in the Compaq, the best I could get was about eight to ten minutes of use. On the other hand, the MessagePad 2000 has had one set of batteries replaced since I purchased it more than two months ago — and I use the backlight and modem extensively, both with land-line and cellular connections to my ISP. If the MessagePad had as major a flaw as this much bally-hooed Windows CE PDA technology, the media would be all over Apple.

Terry Cioni, tcioni@southam.ca

Frontier Justice

In "Site Unseen" (June '97, page 87), you neglected to mention one of the most

powerful tools for managing a Web site: UserLand's Frontier. It offers an extremely powerful and complex environment for creating sites. It can manage your links with glossaries, set up templates to give your pages a common look, and create macros that take care of repetitive tasks. It has a full-featured programming language built in, and it can automatically download your Web site to a server. Did I also mention that it's free?

Eric Dorland, dorland@lords.com

Although Frontier is a powerful tool, its difficult learning curve, strange interface, hard-tofind tool set, and weak documentation make it a tool only for the hardest of hard-core site developers and not for the majority of site managers who need a simple, powerful tool to manage their Web documents. Those who might be willing to take the Frontier plunge are encouraged to read "Web Sites, Frontier-Style," elsewhere in this issue. — JS

Chatter Matter

I showed "Macs? Not on My Network!"
(June '97, page 83) to a colleague and called his attention to the section on "chatter." His immediate response was that your article was incorrect. His definition of chatter referred to the polling of the network by Macs, and he asserted that TCP/IP doesn't poll the network as AppleTalk does. Are we using separate definitions of chatter, or is someone wrong? Did AARP end AppleTalk's continuous polling of the network?

Steve Smith, steve.smith@chronicle.com

Chattiness means that excess packets are traversing the network. In the case of AppleTalk, this excess conversation occurred because each machine on the network polled all others on the network. AARP cut down considerably on Mac network polling and, thus, network chattiness caused by AppleTalk. — SB

Prevailing Wisdom

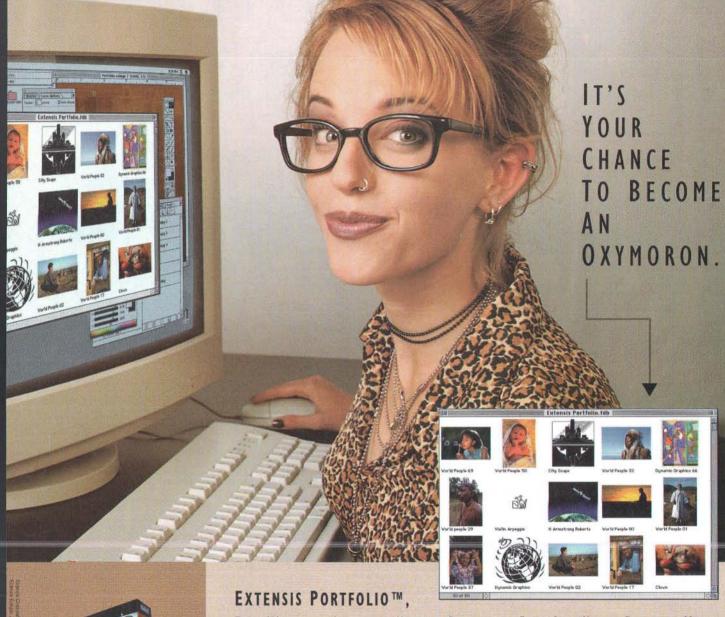
This year will be one of the most important in Apple history. Because of Mac OS 8, PPCP, faster and more powerful computers and processors, DVD, Java and the Internet in the Mac OS, and much more, Apple shall prevail.

Jaan Saar, jaan@tp.estnet.ee

Corrections

In "The Desktop Publishers Toolkit" (June '97, page 62), Extensis QX-Tools 2.0 should have received 4.5 mice.

AN ORGANIZED ARTIST?



EXTENSIS PORTFOLIO 3.0 FOR ALL DIGITAL MEDIA MACINTOSH AND WINDOWS

\$99.95

1.800.796.9798 CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE WORLD'S LEADING VISUAL DATABASE FOR ALL YOUR DIGITAL MEDIA

With Extensis Portfolio (the application formerly known as Fetch) you'll view, organize, manage, select, share and use digital content like never before. Multiple users can simultaneously create and share catalogs on both Mac and Windows systems.

Find any file anywhere - on your hard drive, CD-ROM, removable media and over networks. View all of your digital media and everything you need to know about them as

thumbnails or in a detailed list. From a master list, assign keywords to multiple files with a mouse click. Share media catalogs over your network and decide who has access to which file and what changes can be made ensuring everyone is working from the same files.

Watch out! You'll be so organized with Extensis Portfolio, they might recruit you for that opening in accounting.



DOWNLOAD A FREE TRIAL VERSION OF EXTENSIS PORTFOLIO

http://www.extensis.com

NO JOB TOO BIG. NO JOB TOO SMALL.

S E A M L E S S INTEGRATION

Works seamlessly with Adobe Photoshop® and PageMaker® like no other illustration software. Learn faster, work faster-same user interface, including shortcuts and menus. Even drag & drop between all three.

WINDOWS AND MACINTOSH, SAME GREAT FEATURES.

It's never been easier to share files with colleagues, clients and service bureaus.

PRECISION CONTROL

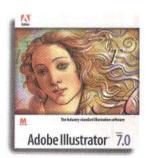
Create, transform and align artwork and type exactly the way you want. Adjustable guides, grids and "snap-to" make layout design easier. Unique tools let you wrap type around objects and run type on a path.

UNMATCHED COMPATIBILITY

Support for more than 20 image, graphics and text formats, including TIFF, WMF, CDR, PhotoCD^{TL}, GIF89a, MS^W Word.

Call Now For Your \$99UPGRADE

New Adobe Illustrator
7.0 For Macintosh.
Limited Time Offer





Now there's a way to expand your creative tools on any size job. Adobe Illustrator 7.0. Organize your workspace any way you like with new tabbed palettes, just like the ones in Adobe Photoshop. See how productive you can be by choosing colors with a simple drag-and-drop. Speedy image handling and the ability to link images in virtually any format lets you work faster, with smaller files. And if it's flexibility you're after, Adobe Illustrator 7.0 delivers! Great new features include vertical text, easy multiple master font control, adjustable grids, and support for professional color management systems. Even Web jobs are easier, thanks to RGB color support, URL embedding, and built-in Web-ready color palettes. For more details, call 800-649-3875, extension 31911. Or visit our Web site at www.adobe.com/prodindex/illustrator. Adobe

If you can dream it, you can do it.



By Pamela Pfiffner pam@macuser.com

Tools Time

To build a new operating system, you need to use the right tools.

THE ROAD TO A NEW OS is paved with good intentions - and littered with the bones of technologies and companies that attempted to develop for it. Given Apple's track record, you'd have every right to be skeptical about the Rhapsody operating system, the description of which sounds oddly like a Dr. Seuss book (One-Box, Two-Box, Yellow-Box, Blue-Box).

We've heard it all before: whizzy new technologies that will transform the way you work, regardless of whether they're features you really want or whether the tools exist for developers to build on them. Take Copland. Users and developers alike had been told for years how great Copland would be, and yet it took years for Apple to even articulate a tools strategy - and by then, well, you know.

So with all the nebulous talk about new operating systems, why is Apple's Rhapsody development effort different from OS undertakings of yore?

Metrowerks and multiplatform Yellow Box APIs. That's why.

In the Werks

Think back to the most successful technology transition Apple ever pulled off: the launch of the PowerPC platform in 1994. Apple's strategy was to develop the new PowerPC platform while continuing work on 680x0 Macs. This ensured a comfort zone for customers who craved reassurance that their current investments would remain vital even as they plotted their migration to the new platform.

Developers too were guaranteed a continuing revenue stream as they shifted resources to creating PowerPC-native applications. And what made PowerPC-native

development possible for scores of engineers? Metrowerks' CodeWarrior.

Compilers, which convert programming code into application instructions, are critical to software development. Apple had a PowerPC compiler, but it was really, really slow. And IBM's RS/6000based compiler was really, really expensive. CodeWarrior to the rescue! This fast, inexpensive compiler was why so much PowerPC-native software was ready to go within months of the Power Mac's debut.

Now, faced with its most critical technology leap of faith to date, Apple has wisely decided to follow its own example: Develop parallel operating systems - the Mac OS we know and love and the Open-Step-based Rhapsody OS - and let Metrowerks provide development tools to ease the transition.

Metrowerks' CodeWarrior Latitude dubbed the Green Box by OS wags - lets developers port Mac OS apps to the NeXTstep API. Already used by Adobe Systems to take Photoshop to Silicon Graphics workstations, Latitude provides developers with a seamless transition path, so applications reach users' hands much quicker.

Now, Apple could have created its own Latitude-like tool. In fact, it thought about such development, which would have nixed Metrowerks' plans. But Apple did the right thing: It let Metrowerks help.

At Apple's Worldwide Developers Conference in May, the relief was palpable. "This is the first time Apple is bringing tools to developers before talking technology," said Terry Kunysz, president of longtime Mac developer Casady & Greene. "Take OpenDoc, for instance:

Apple talked about all the cool stuff Open-Doc would do, but there wasn't an API, no way to do containers." Rhapsody is another story. Not only has Apple demonstrated OpenStep working on a Mac but the company has also slipped DR1 of the Pentium-based version of OpenStep into developers' backpacks while actively promoting Metrowerks' solution.

Apple Does Windows

Of course, letting Metrowerks help is just one part of an overall tools strategy that is, quite simply, the best that any OS developer has ever articulated. Even the much vaunted Microsoft tools group can't claim to have a true cross-platform strategy. With the Yellow Box APIs, Apple can.

With the same Yellow Box code capable of running on Rhapsody for Power-PC, Rhapsody for Pentium, Windows 95, Windows NT, and the Mac OS, all developers will need to do to support any or all of those OSs is recompile - and they'll still get most of the advantages of OpenStep's powerful object-based environment. Suddenly, the most closed environment in computerdom is becoming the most open and developers are finding that developing for the Mac isn't something they do in addition to or in spite of developing for Windows. Rather, it's something they can



do to facilitate a Windows strategy. Take that, Microsoft!

And for those Mac developers who want to enter the wider world that Yellow Box development represents, Metrowerks' Latitude will hold open the door and usher them through.

Who would have thought it - Apple making it easier to develop for Windows; Apple cooperating with a third party to make things easier for Mac software houses. This new tool-savvy strategy may be the first hard evidence that there really is a sea change at the New Apple. Bravo! 🖫

The Mac OS Report

Number two in a series—the facts about Mac OS 8

Mac" OS 8 is coming. It will give you, and millions of other Macintosh" users, a whole new way of working.

It will give your Apple*

Macintosh computer (or, for that matter, any other

Mac OS computer of your choice) a dramatic new look and feel, along with all kinds of enhanced capabilities for accessing the Internet.

It will also set an entirely new standard of powerful, intuitive computing — a standard the competition can try to catch up to. (Again.)

A new way of working

The moment you start using Mac OS 8, you'll feel the difference: you'll find yourself accomplishing more in less time. A multi-threaded Finder" lets you execute multiple tasks simultaneously, such as launching applications and copying files. Mac OS 8 includes new information-management tools, such as contextual pop-up menus and spring-loaded folders, that give you quicker and easier access to all your information. A scalable environment lets you either limit your menu and window options, or expand them — whichever works better for you. A new, dimensional look makes the interface more dynamic and engaging than ever. And Mac OS 8 also includes the latest versions of QuickTime* with its MPEG support,



QuickTime VR and OuickDraw*3D.

How easy is it to get going with all these new technologies and features?

Very. Because our new installer and setup assistants take you through each step of configuring your new system software. Once you're up and running, PowerPC"-native code improves your performance. Mac OS 8 is also completely compatible with all PowerPC and 68040-based hardware and software.

A new way of accessing the Internet

Mac OS 8 includes TCP/IP and PPP for easy network or modem access direct from the Finder. You get Netscape Navigator" and the PointCast Network." And a new Internet Setup Assistant makes it easier than ever to get on the Net, whether you're doing it from home with a modem or from work with a high-speed connection.

Personal web sharing is standard, so you can turn



any Macintosh into an Internet web server. And Java" support is built in, so you can run Java applications just

as though they were any other desktop applications. (If you were wondering, Windows* 95 can't do this.)

And more advancements are on the way

Mac OS 8 is one of the most significant advances in OS technology ever. And it's just the beginning—additional upgrades are planned. And our support for the Mac OS will continue for years.

At the same time, we're also working on an industrialstrength OS, code-named Rhapsody, that will offer features such as protected memory, preemptive multitasking and symmetric multiprocessing. Rhapsody will also provide backwards compatibility, so you can be sure that the vast majority of your Mac OS apps will run on Rhapsody, too.

In other words: Apple is still developing the most innovative, user-friendly and consistently superior products on the market. That's one part of our system that won't change. To learn more, visit www.macos.apple.com.



If you want to use Netscape Navigator to browse the Net, you'll like this: it's an integrated part of Mac OS 8.



It's the PointCast Network, It comes with Mac OS 8. And it grabs the news you want directly off the Net to create customized desktop news pages. Daily. Hourly. As often as you want.



When you get Mac OS 8, you also get built-in Java support, so you can run both local and network-based Java software just like other desktop applications.



Mac OS bas always been the easiest and most intuitive of all operating systems. Now, Mac OS 8 brings this kind of computing to a whole new level.





By Henry Bortman henry@macuser.com

Character Assassination

E-mailian is killing the great glyphs of English.

I USED TO BE A TYPESETTER. I=B9ve still got = fond memories = of my old job running a Mergenthaler = VIP. Sometimes I=B9d = just stand there and stare, misty-eyed, at = the galleys that emerged = from the photographic processing unit, = lost in appreciation of the artistic = achievements =

of the great type designers. =

I was usually roused from my reverie = in short order by my boss. = =B3Isn=B9t that job done yet?=B2 = he=B9d demand, =B3It=B9s due = at 2:00.=B2 The only typographic = character he had any appreciation for = was the dollar sign. =

But once you=B9ve developed a = proper appreciation for type, = you carry it with you for the rest of = your life. So you can = imagine my horror when Internet e-mail = hit the big time and I saw the = typographic gains of a decade evaporate = overnight. =

The above paragraphs are a perfect demonstration of the problem. They're in e-mailian, a language bearing a strong resemblance to English but butchered in ways that only a geek could appreciate.

E-mailian itself has several variants. Take, for example the following sentence:

"José can't fit 20-30 more people." Standard e-mailian would encode this statement as follows:

=B3Jos=E9 can=B9t fit 20=AD30 more people.=B2

A rarer, more subtle form of the renegade script would present it thus:

"Jos* can't fit 20-30 more people."

And yet a third variant would render it this way:

&JosC can,t fit 20)30 more people.8 I considered, briefly, approaching Berlitz about compiling a phrase book. But I opted instead to search out the villain responsible for these linguistic and typographic crimes. And, as the subject at hand involved electronic communication via the Internet, who better to approach for enlightenment than Jake. (If you haven't heard of Jake, you might want to refer to my June column.)

"Jake," I began. "Can you explain something?" That always hooks him.

"How come half the time my e-mail messages look fine and half the time they're all screwed up?"

"Well," Jake replied, "it all has to do with the way they're encoded."

"Encoded?"

"Yeah. E-mail on the Internet gets sent around by SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) servers. SMTP uses 7-bit ASCII codes to transmit information."

"Explain, please."

"Well, in 7-bit ASCII encoding, each different combination of seven bits seven 1s and 0s - represents a different character. With seven bits, you can create 128 different combinations - enough to represent all the capital and lowercase letters, numbers, and basic punctuation but not much more."

Jake checked to see if my eyes were glazing over and then continued. "The problem is, the Mac's character set uses 8bit codes to define characters. That's enough for 256 different combinations. The extra 128 combinations is where all the accented characters, curly quotes, em dashes, and so on come from, But SMTP servers can't handle the 8-bit codes."

"So you're telling me that when you send an e-mail message from a Mac, you're trying to squeeze 8-bit characters into

7-bit holes and they don't fit."

"I guess you could say that." Jake has learned to suffer my attempts at analogy.

I pursued the matter. "So then what?"

"It depends on the e-mail program. Some programs just chop off the extra bit, so all the special characters get 'translated' into other characters. Like an apostrophe becomes a capital U."

"IUve seen that," I replied, in the appropriate e-mailian dialect.

"Other programs," Jake reassured me, "do a bit more to try to solve the problem. They re-encode each nonstandard 8-bit character as a string of several standard 7bit characters that can then be sent intact through the SMTP servers and decoded on the other end. The most common of these encodings is called quoted-printable. That's the encoding used by both Claris Emailer and Eudora."

"But then how come if I get a message in Notes that someone=B9s sent me from Eudora, it=B9s a </italic>total</italic> mess?" I inquired, subtly shifting my



speech pattern to drive home the point.

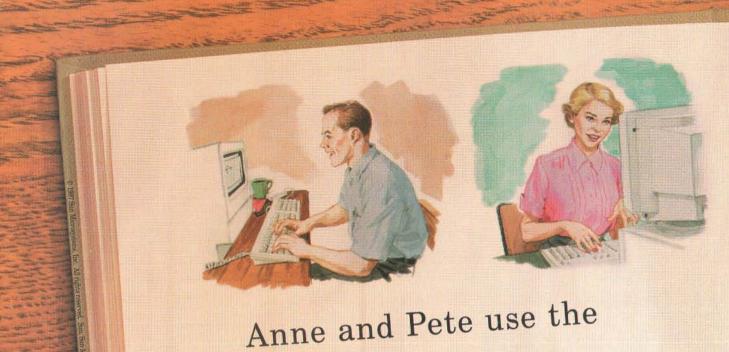
"Notes must be using a different encoding method," Jake replied brusquely.

I sensed I was reaching the limit of either Jake's knowledge or his patience. But I had one more question I had to ask. "So whose fault is all this?"

His face sank a bit. "Well, I guess if you felt the need to assign blame, UNIX would be the culprit. SMTP was an outgrowth of UNIX; SMTP uses 7-bit ASCII encoding because UNIX uses 7-bit ASCII encoding."

I could tell I was touching a raw nerve. Take doesn't like to diss UNIX. It makes him uncomfortable. He turned back toward his screen.

I wanted to ask him why all the e-mailapplication vendors didn't get together and agree on a unified 8-to-7-bit encoding that would make the whole problem disappear. But he had work to do.



Anne and Pete use the same program.
But they do not use the same platform.
How? How can this be?

They have 100% Pure Java. It works with the platforms they have.

Anne and Pete are happy.
They can work.
Work, work, work!

u·nique mul·ti·plat·form lan·guage

u·ti·li·zes cur·rent hard·ware

sim·pli·fies ap·pli·ca·tion de·ploy·ment



Pure and Simple.

To see how leading banks, freight carriers and telecom firms use

100% Pure Java, visit http://java.sun.com/100percent/benefits.html

or simply call us at 1-800-JAVASOFT.



To get the nitty-gritty on Rhapsody and Yellow Box development tools, check out the official white paper at macos.apple.com/macos /releases/rhapsody/yellowbox.html

Rhapsody Rocks Mac Developers

WWDC attendees applaud Apple's strategy to deploy its next-generation OS across multiple platforms.

APPLE'S WORLDWIDE Developers Conference (WWDC) is perhaps the best indicator of what's in store for the Macintosh over the next year. Unlike the last few conferences, where Apple's hype-filled presentations left developers jaded and suspicious, this year's WWDC seemed to indicate that 1998 is going to be a great year for Mac users.

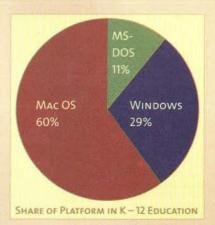
Up until WWDC, Apple's marketing had failed to communicate the strengths of the company's dual-OS strategy. A confusion of code names, Mac technologies being killed and later resurrected, and little effort to explain the benefits of the two operating systems left most people scratching their heads. But at this year's WWDC, Apple's marketing types stepped aside and allowed the company's engineers to explain what was really going on.

Rhapsody in Blue, and Yellow

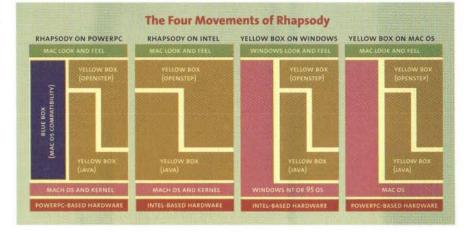
The primary focus of the conference was Rhapsody. Apple delivered, as promised, a developer release of the OpenStep-based core of Rhapsody, also known as Yellow Box, running on Intel systems. More

Mac Stat · Andrew Gore

Macs Still No. 1 in K – 12 Education



Source: Quality Education Data's survey of the computers in use in U.S. schools during the 1995 – 1996 school year.



impressive, the company had hands-on labs where developers could play with Yellow Box on Mac hardware. And, perhaps most important, there was a lab where developers could test their Mac software on the Mac OS compatibility box, code-named Blue Box. By the end of the conference, Apple proudly declared that out of the hundreds of extensions, utilities, and applications tested in the Blue Box lab, only four didn't work.

"Rhapsody looks very promising; Apple made it to the first round by putting something real in developers' hands," said a systems analyst from a West Coast biotech firm, who asked not to be named. "I'm not ready to say that it rocks, but it has great potential for rockability."

If the hands-on labs were encouraging signs of progress, the announcement of a developer-tools strategy that embraced the Mac OS *and* Windows was a stunning reversal of past Apple OS travails.

Apple will offer the Yellow Box APIs, used to build native Rhapsody applications, for Windows 95, Windows NT, and the Mac OS. This will allow developers to build a Yellow Box application once and then recompile it so it can run on any of those operating systems.

"For a small developer like us, Rhapsody tools will enable us to create crossplatform products in a timely and costeffective manner," said Terry Kunysz, president of Casady & Greene. "Microsoft has been saying for years that its tools are cross-platform, but that hasn't been true."

Rhapsody Inside

Apple also clarified the Rhapsody strategy itself. There will be two versions of the full-blown OS — one that runs on PowerPC computers and the other on Intel machines. The difference, besides processor architecture, is that only Rhapsody for PowerPC will have Blue Box; there will be no Mac OS compatibility on Intel machines. Otherwise, the two versions will share the same modern-OS features, core technologies, even the Mac look and feel.

"If Rhapsody were another NT, I wouldn't like it at all. Because why wouldn't I just develop for NT?" said Richard Zulch, vice president of engineering for Dantz Development. "What I like about Rhapsody is that the design is brilliant. There's no better rendering system than Display PostScript; there's no more proven, elegant operating system than Mach; and OpenStep is a proven object system that provides the best way to tie these components together."

"If Apple can pull Rhapsody off, it'll be back in the API war," said Greg Galanos, chief technology officer of Metrowerks, expressing a sentiment many WWDC attendees seemed to share. "I'm feeling more optimistic about Apple than I have in years." • Andrew Gore

A complete transcript of this interview is at

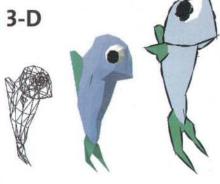
Future Tech · Rik Myslewski

Something's Fishy in 3-D

There's one big problem with real-time 3-D: It looks lousy. Most 3-D animation begins with a wire-frame model of an object, upon which surface planes, or polygons, are drawn, or rendered. The fewer the polygons, the faster the rendering — but also the chunkier the 3-D image. The processing challenge becomes even greater when textures — realistic surface treatments — are added to each polygon.

The folks at ThinkFish, a brilliant little San Francisco startup, are taking a different approach: They're ignoring reality. ThinkFish's rendering technology is based on real-time NPR, or non-photo-realistic rendering. Imagine images created with Fractal Design Painter animated in real time, and you'll get an idea of what a ThinkFish renderer can do with a standard 3-D wire-frame model. And, since ThinkFish technology requires neither complex wire frames nor bandwidthgobbling textures, it's ideal for rendering images downloaded from the Web.

To join in this retreat from reality, you need the soon-to-be-released ThinkFish plugin (usable in apps that accept QuickDraw 3D objects) and one or more LiveStyles, which is



what ThinkFish calls its renderers; among the effects are watercolor, cartoon, felt-pen, and pointillist. ThinkFish has begun selling LiveStyles on its Web site for about 20 bucks a pop, and Vertigo includes three with its Photoshop and Illustrator plug-in, 3D Dizzy. Expect more soon. Many more.

So far, 3D Dizzy is the only ThinkFishenabled app available, although ThinkFish plans to offer its own plug-in "real soon now." Apple — along with Vertigo and Fractal Design — has licensed LiveStyles technology and is thinking of adding it to an upcoming system release. Give Gil a call, and tell him you want less reality in your future. I'm sure he'll understand.

Live Shot · Jason Snell

Babylon 5 Takes Macs to the Future

It's the series that's displaced Star Trek in the hearts of millions of science-fiction fans — and the Mac plays a vital part in its creation. The show is Warner Brothers' Babylon 5, a futuristic drama currently in its fourth season. Although the show's Emmy Awardwinning computer-generated effects are modeled on machines running Windows NT, just about everything else is done on a Mac.

Walking into Netter Digital Entertainment, the company that produces B5, you immediately notice the Mac's impact. Staff artists merge PC-generated effects with liveaction footage, using Adobe After Effects, which is also used to overlay effects on live images. B5 coproducer George Johnsen,



meanwhile, is busy previewing matte paintings, created on the Mac with ElectricImage Animation System, among other applications, from artists scattered across the country. The artists post their work on a Web server, letting Johnsen preview it in Netscape Navigator. Keeping track of all the special effects is a custom-built Claris FileMaker Pro database.

In the editing rooms, Mac-based Avid Media Composer systems are used to assemble the show, pulling digital video from more than 150 GB of shared storage on a Seagate RAID via a high-speed Transoft Fibre Channel system. Music is created with assistance from DigiDesign's ProTools, and the sound is mixed on a Harrison console controlled by a Mac. On the set, the show's lighting is run on a Mac and all signs appearing on the sets are created with Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator.

Not only has B5 broken barriers by blowing past the stagnating Star Trek franchise but it's also proven that computers can be used in every phase of TV production. As B5 Technical Supervisor Jim Foreman puts it, "Anybody who thinks the Mac is dead is just stupid. Some computers simply perform certain tasks better."

In Brief

Quark Happens. In a mildly puzzling move, Quark recently signed an agreement to acquire upstart multimediasoftware developer mFactory, best known for mTropolis, its object-based content-creation tool. The only question remaining is, What will their first joint product be called? MPress? xTropolis?

Ménage à Tools. And speaking of consolidation, Fractal Design and MetaTools finally sent out the invitations to their long-rumored wedding. And, just to keep things interesting, MetaTools also decided to keep a little something on the side and acquired Specular. The combined entity will be called MetaCreations.

You Can Take It with You. In its never-ending quest to put a lot of data in your pocket, removable-media maven SyQuest has announced its Rocket drive. A Rocket cartridge will be able to store a whopping 4.7 GB of data; a Rocket drive will have a maximum data-transfer rate of 10.6 MB per second and an average seek time of 11 milliseconds. Finally, a way to take those MetaCreations applications and files with you.

All That Jaz. Not to be outdone, SyQuest antagonist lomega had some drive news of its own — a recall. If you have a Jaz cartridge that was manufactured between March 13 and April 20, 1997, with the letters MS below the date (check the back of the cartridge), call 800-336-1314 to get it replaced.

Between the Lines

Chip Exec Goes to the Clones

"We want Apple to be successful too; we're not trying to steal their business. We need them to grow so we can grow with them. That's our position."

— Phil Pompa, former VP of marketing for Motorola's PowerPC division and now VP of marketing for UMAX, commenting on Apple's efforts to raise licensing fees



Start Up

Be In: Users to Get First Taste of Revamped BeOS

IN MAY, BE OFFERED the first public look at the BeOS Preview Release. Due in June, the Preview Release, the first version of the upstart OS intended for end users, will be distributed free of charge.

Thanks to a reworked file system, the BeOS will now mount on its desktop Mac HFS volumes and support file copying between BeOS and Mac OS volumes. The Preview Release also sports improvements to the BeOS user interface: It now supports desktop icons and aliases, and the Be Dock has been shelved in favor of the new TrackBar. Be has also added embeddedcomponent Replicator technology that provides functionality similar to OpenDoc's.

BeOS applications are still few and far between, but two major software vendors have announced product plans for the OS. Netscape will offer its popular Web server software, FastTrack Server, to Be users, starting this fall, and NeoLogic Systems will do a Be version of its cross-platform object-database engine, NeoAccess 5.o.

In related news, Be announced that

fredlabs has discontinued work on its Mac OS emulator, VirtualMac. Be has not yet said how it will support Mac OS applications, but the company has reaffirmed its commitment to supply some sort of compatibility. · Henry Bortman

What's Up, OpenDoc?

YOU MIGHT THINK doing OpenDoc development is about as appealing as playing second violin on the S.S. Titanic, but even in the wake of its consignment to development limbo in March, OpenDoc is far from defunct. Even as OpenDoc developers explore alternative component architectures such as Sun Microsystems' Java Beans and Microsoft's ActiveX - many still affirm OpenDoc as the superior standard.

"ActiveX is a joke, and Java Beans just isn't as mature as OpenDoc," says Brad Hutchings, of Hutchings Software, producer of Rapid-I Button, a tool for creating interactive interface controls. Support for multimedia resources such as QuickDraw 3D and the ability to do cutting and pasting are among OpenDoc's advantages over Java, developers say. OpenDoc advocates are encouraged that Apple plans to extend Java so it can tap directly into Rhapsody's Yellow Box functionality although that extension of Java is at least a year away.

For now, the Component 100 Association (C100), established in 1996 to promote OpenDoc, soldiers on. The C100 is touting OpenDoc as "today's best component software" in OrbitPak, a CD-ROM containing Apple's Cyberdog Web



Online

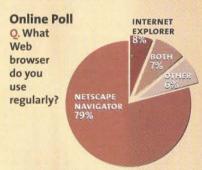
Exclusive Utility of the Month. Recapture wasted hard-disk space with

MacUser's Cache Cow, a utility by Find Pro author Bill Monk, Just tell this control panel what kinds of files you want to delete and how often, and it will remove those unwanted hard-disk hogs from your Internet browser's cache folder. Cache Cow is available free, beginning June 30, exclusively from ZDNet Mac Download on the Web (www.macdownload.com) and on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER).



Finding Yourself. Finally -FTP client software that works like the Mac does, NetFinder

looks and feels just like your Mac's Finder. It offers drag-and-drop to your hard disk or within an FTP site, supports Mac-like file renaming and deleting, features on-the-fly encoding and decoding, and even resumes interrupted downloads.



To vote in the latest MacUser online poll, go to www.zdnet.com/mac/opinion.html.

browser plus 11 components from C100 members. The C100 is also working with Apple to decide who will serve as steward for OpenDoc source code and whether anyone will maintain LiveObjects interoperability certification, previously managed by CI Labs, which shut its doors last May.

Still fixed on OpenDoc are the energies of at least one developer: Adrenaline Software shipped its first LiveObjects product, Numbers & Charts 1.0, a month after Apple axed OpenDoc. But even Adrenaline has acknowledged that OpenDoc's fame is fading: Marketing materials for the spreadsheet/charting bundle play up its support for QuickTime, QuickDraw 3D, and AppleScript, but OpenDoc is scarcely mentioned. · Jim Shatz-Akin

The Off Beat · Nancy Peterson

Geek Chic If you want to truly exude your computer geekiness, then what you need is clothing that reflects your inner self. Cyber Juice has a line of T-shirts that show you're darned proud to be part of the cyberculture - from one that reads "Don't become roadkill on the Information Super Highway" to a not-yet-released number that reads "Chicks Dig Me Because I Surf." Don't be too irritated by the

> "chicks." There's also a line of shirts for women called the Cyber American Princess

A small selection of these shirts has been available through the CyberGeek Web site for a while now, but a new line of over 30 shirts will be available just in time for back-to-school season at computer stores and major department

Image Editing for the Masses

Kai's Photo Soap aims to be Photoshop for Everyman but Everyman may struggle with its idiosyncratic interface.

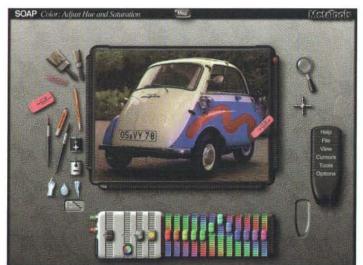
EDITING AN IMAGE is like playing the guitar: Anybody can master the basics, but it takes both raw talent and hard work to become a true artist. Kai's Photo Soap, a new consumer-level image-editing application from MetaCreations (née MetaTools), is aimed directly at the "Louie Louie," "Kumbaya" crowd, not at the virtuoso and at \$49, it's priced to be an impulse buy. It's attractive, it's powerful, it's got all the image-editing tools novices need in order to prepare their scanned photos or digital-camera images for printing or the Web — too bad its nonstandard, arty interface is so hard to figure out.

The first challenge you face after launching Kai's Photo Soap is when your Mac OS disappears - that is, Soap completely takes over your desktop. You're no longer in familiar territory. You're now in Kai's MetaWorld: no menu bar, no document windows - here in Kailand, you do things Kai's way.

Soap is organized into seven Rooms, each corresponding to a step in the imagepreparation process: In, Prep, Tone, Color, Detail, Finish, and Out. The In Room stores thumbnails of files you've chosen to work on; be prepared for a long wait as Soap gets them ready to display. In the Prep Room, you size, rotate, and crop your image in preparation for the imageprocessing work you'll perform in the Tone (brightness and contrast), Color (hue and saturation), and Detail (sharpness and spot-removal) Rooms. In the Finish Room, you add borders and edge effects, and finally - in the Out Room, you print or save your work.

Although some processes are relatively easy to decipher, our beta version didn't have its Help system fully enabled, so we were left in the dark when wrestling with some of Soap's cute, photorealistic tools. And since our beta version was so buggy, it was hard to tell if we had simply not decoded Kai's arcane interface correctly or if a bug was preventing the tool from modifying the image. Attempts at saving and deleting images and filter settings were particularly frustrating.

We'll reserve judgment on Kai's Photo



friendly; it's confusina, it's convoluted. Using Kai's Photo Soap's powerful image-editing tools is made difficult by the application's nonstandard interface and MetaWorld desktop.

Soap until a fully debugged version ships. At this point, though, its nonstandard interface and self-conscious artiness get in the way of doing real work - even for novices. · Rik Myslewski

Pros: Attractive design. Powerful imageediting tools. Simple linear structure. Cons: Nonintuitive interface. Design overwhelms utility.

Expected: Now.

Crash No More — Maybe

Symantec's Norton Utilities for Macintosh 3.5 adds speed and safety.

WE ALL OWN HARD-DISK DRIVES, so we can all share in the good news: Version 3.5 of Symantec's Norton Utilities for Macintosh includes a screaming-fast Speed Disk optimizer, step-by-step Apple Guide help, and a system-freeze-recovery feature called CrashGuard. And since it now ships with a bootable CD-ROM, you can more easily fix directory damage and optimize your disk.

Several presets are now built into Speed Disk to optimize your disk for multimedia, software development, CD-ROM mastering, and other specific uses. In our informal tests, we were able to fully optimize a highly fragmented 2-GB disk in less than 20 minutes.

Norton's new CrashGuard feature

offers an alternative to an ungraceful and data-destroying - restart, Crash-Guard watches over applications and displays a dialog box if they freeze or hang. You can then choose to quit, attempt to fix the problem in memory, or simply restart. Our beta-test version effectively handled crashes of America Online 3.0 and Netscape Navigator.

Apart from minor bug fixes, the rest of Norton Utilities remains virtually untouched. Although comprehensive testing will be necessary before we can fully evaluate its effectiveness, Norton Utilities for Macintosh 3.5 looks like a good buy at \$99. (You can upgrade from earlier versions or from MacTools or Alsoft's DiskExpress for \$49.) · John Christopher

Pros: Improved Speed Disk performance. Bootable CD-ROM.

Cons: CrashGuard runs only on Power Macs and handles limited Finder crashes. Expected: Now.

Apple Picks Up the Tempo

Apple delivers a solid system upgrade with Mac OS 8.

THE UNTHINKABLE IS ABOUT TO OCCUR:

Apple is about to deliver two major Mac OS releases — on schedule — within six months. As promised, Apple shipped Mac OS 7.6 in January 1997, and — also as promised — in July 1997, it will ship Mac OS 8, previously code-named Tempo. OS 7.6 was a bit of a dud on the features front, but not so OS 8: This new release is chockfull of goodies, including many features originally planned for the now defunct Copland. And it's stable: The beta version of Mac OS 8 we tested crashed less frequently than the release version of Mac OS 7.6.

To date, OS 8 hasn't attracted much interest. Rhapsody, Apple's forthcoming next-generation operating system, has held most Apple watchers' attention — that is, when they aren't fixated on the company's stock price. But although it's exciting, Rhapsody has one major shortcoming: It doesn't exist. Even when it does become available sometime in 1998, Rhapsody initially will appeal only to those with a flair for adventure. For most Mac users — the kind who like to get work done — Mac OS 8 will make a more sensible choice for some time to come.

MultiFinder Revisited

MultiFinder was Apple's name for the now defunct system-software feature that let you keep the Finder active while you ran other applications. Although Multi-Finder eventually mutated into the official Finder, the Finder itself could still do only one thing at a time, until now. If you copied a file, for example, you had to wait to empty the Trash. If you emptied the Trash, you had to wait to open a folder.

But the wait is over. In Mac OS 8, the Finder is *multithreaded* — that's geek talk for being able to walk and chew gum at the same time. The OS 8 Finder can simultaneously initiate multiple copies, empty the Trash, and still let you cruise through folders on your desktop. And while we're on the subject of file copying, the OS 8 Finder is PowerPC-native (read: fast).

New Finder's a Fine File Minder

Multithreading is only one of the Finder's new tricks. A host of navigational aids

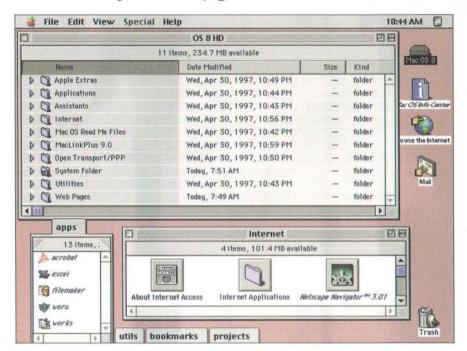


Figure 1- Mac OS 8 will sport a new 3-D grayscale appearance, the "platinum" look. It has a new system font, Charcoal, in place of the time-honored Chicago. Shown in this composite desktop image are the spruced-up list view and new button view. Other new time-saving Finder features include pop-up window tabs as well as desktop icons for easy access to Internet functions.

have also been added to improve your filefiddling efficiency.

The most readily visible new feature is pop-up windows. If you drag a Finder window to the bottom of the desktop, the window turns into a folder tab. Click on the tab, and the window pops open. Click on it again (or on anything else in the Finder), and the window snaps back down out of the way.

Spring-loaded folders help you gain quick access to the obscure nooks and crannies of your hard disk's folder hierarchy. With this feature active, when you drag an item onto a hard-disk or folder icon, the folder springs open into a window. You can burrow down as many levels deep as you like in this manner. To back up, you drag the cursor outside the window frame; the window closes, and its parent window reappears. Spring-loaded folders can be a bit disorienting at first, but once you get used to them, you'll wonder how you ever lived without them.

And while we're on the subject of windows: You will notice that the top right corner of Mac OS 8 windows has a new resident. It's the collapse control. Click on it, and the window collapses so that only its title bar remains visible — systemlevel WindowShade.

Two other handy innovations in the Mac OS 8 Finder are contextual menus and a new keystroke combo for making aliases. If you're tired of going to the File menu to make an alias and then dragging it to the desired location, you're in luck. In OS 8, if you hold down the Command and Option keys while you drag a file to a new location, you create an alias in that location. This works great in conjunction with spring-loaded folders.

You invoke a contextual menu for a file or folder in the Finder by holding down the Control key while you click on its icon. The menu presents a choice of several common actions you might want to perform on the item, such as copying it, moving it, or getting information about it.

Going Platinum

Well, you knew Apple marketing wasn't going to let an OS out the door sporting a fresh new look that answered to the stale old name "Apple grayscale appearance." So instead, OS 8 will display the "platinum" look, which is a more subtle 3-D appearance than the flat, boxy look we've grown accustomed to over the years. Of course, if you've been running Aaron (a system-extension/font combination that hangs a platinum facade on Mac OS 7.x), you're going to wonder what all the fuss is about.

But the Mac OS 8 Finder's new face goes several steps beyond Aaron. List views, for example, have been given a makeover designed to benefit the bifocal crowd. And you now have a new view alternative, button view. Button view presents files, folders, and applications as buttons, all of which can be activated with a single click. Formerly employed only in the Launcher, button view is now available for use in any Finder window.

Wired for the Web

A pair of icons placed on the desktop when you install OS 8 offers a hint of Apple's efforts to integrate the Internet into its new OS. Both Claris Emailer Lite and Netscape Navigator are installed as part of Mac OS 8 and are readily accessible from the desktop. Other Internet-related software is also included on the OS 8 CD-ROM but requires manual installation.

In addition, Apple has built into Mac OS 8 the ability to share a folder on your hard disk as a Web site. Web sharing is similar to System 7's file sharing, but in this case, the files being shared are HTML documents. Don't plan to use OS 8 Web sharing to create a major Web presence for your company, though; this feature will be of interest primarily to those looking for a quick and easy way to share information within an office intranet.

File sharing has also gotten a face-lift (see Figure 2). If you've never managed to figure out how to use this handy feature of System 7 because it was just too confusing, you might want to give it a second look. The interface has been greatly simplified in Mac OS 8.

Apple has other ways of making life easier for its customers as well. New to Mac OS 8 will be two setup assistants, one for general Mac OS use and the other for getting you up to speed on the Internet (see Figure 3). Unfortunately, we can't tell you very much about these new features: They're still under construction — but we think first-time users will find them an especially valuable addition.



Figure 2-Tired of wading through those confusing file-sharing dialog boxes in System 7.x? Apple has at long last simplified the task of sharing your data with coworkers.

It's Not Rhapsody, but It Rocks

Mac OS 8 promises to be one of the most exciting system-software upgrades from Apple in years. If you didn't upgrade to Mac OS 7.6, you didn't miss out on a whole lot. But odds are you'll want to take the leap to Mac OS 8.

If you can, that is. There's a bit of bad news mixed in with the good: Mac OS 8 will work only on 68040- and PowerPC-based Macs and clones. With this new release, Apple will discontinue ongoing OS support for 68030-based machines — yes, that includes even the venerable SE/30 and IIci, two of the greatest Macs of all time. · Henry Bortman

Pros: Multithreaded, PowerPC-native Finder. File- and window-management enhancements. Improved appearance. New Internet and intranet capabilities.

Cons: Retains cooperative-multitasking underpinnings of System 7.x. Won't run on 68000-, 68020-, or 68030-based Macs.

Expected: Summer 1997.



Figure 3. To ease the pain of configuring your Mac for Internet access, Mac OS 8 will include an Internet Setup Assistant that walks you through the process of getting wired — and, no, we don't mean that it provides you with the address of the nearest Starbucks.

New & Notable

Ray Dream Studio 5.0. New Mesh-Form and vertex modelers, plus object gravity and collision detection, mark this 3-D-package upgrade. Also new are depth-of-field rendering, volumetric lighting, and lens flares. \$449; upgrade, \$99. Fractal Design: 800-846-011 or 408-430-4000; www.fractal.com.

PhotoDV, MotoDV. Capture images in Photoshop from FireWire-equipped DV camcorders, using this software/hardware duo that includes the Radius FireWire card. The MotoDV software converts the DV data into QuickTime movies in real time. PhotoDV, \$499; MotoDV, \$99. Radius: 800-572-3487 or 408-541-6100; www.radius.com.

Vertigo 3D Words. Create 3-D text in Adobe Illustrator 7.0 with this new plug-in. You can make, move, and rotate text and edit depth, size, color, and other attributes without leaving Illustrator. \$99.95. Vertigo: 888-483-7844 or 604-684-2113; www.vertigo3d.com.

Panasonic EggCam. Capture video

(up to 542 x 496 pixels) for e-mail and teleconferencing, using this oval-shaped camera with omnidirectional microphone, adjustablefocus lens, and CU-SeeMe software. \$149; with PCI video-capture card, \$249.

Panasonic: 800-742-8086 or 201-348-7000; www.panasonic.com/alive.

Emblaze Creator 2.0. Use high compression rates to create Web-optimized multimedia with drag-and-drop assembly or JavaScript programming; then test your project with a bandwidth-simulation monitor. \$995. GEO-Interactive Media Group: 888-436-4999 or 602-902-5913; www.emblaze.com.

ViewSonic VP140 ViewPanel. This new lightweight, active-matrix, 14-inch, color LCD monitor boasts a maximum noninterlaced resolution of 1,024 x 768 pixels at a refresh rate of 75 Hz. \$2,599. ViewSonic: 800-888-8583 or 909-869-7976; www.viewsonic.com.

The Animation Stand 3.5. Eight new animation tools, a new line-cleaning feature, and multiprocessing support distinguish the speed-boosted upgrade of this cel-based animation tool. \$5,000. Linker Systems: 714-552-1904; www.linker.com. • Brooke C. Wheeler

Reviews

GoLive CyberStudio 1.0 GoLive, Menlo Park, CA Reader service: circle #401

Web-Page and -Site Design Made Easy

GoLive CyberStudio

\$349 (list)

Microsoft FrontPage for Macintosh 1.0 *** 12

\$149 (list)

Visual Page \$99 (list)

Claris Home Page 2.0

\$99 (list)

Tools for Web design and site management are sprouting up everywhere. Shop carefully, however — the package that's right for you depends on your needs, and these four vary in price, quality, and capabilities.

WEB WEAVERS EVERYWHERE will be pleased to know that there's plenty to choose from when it comes to WYSIWYG Web authoring tools. Three solid new applications - GoLive CyberStudio 1.0, Microsoft FrontPage 1.0, and Symantec's Visual Page 1.0 — each take a different approach to Web-page design. Not to be outdone, Claris offers a 2.0 update to its Web authoring package, Claris Home Page.

GoLive CyberStudio 1.0

A replacement for the mediocre GoLive Pro, GoLive's new CyberStudio is for professional Web designers and site managers. CyberStudio comes close to providing all the power of page-layout programs such as QuarkXPress and Adobe Page-Maker to Web designers while blending features found in NetObjects Fusion, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe SiteMill.

With CyberStudio, you can design Web pages by using tried-and-true HTML methods, carefully constructing grids out of nested tables. If you're not adept in the niceties of HTML tables, however, you can create complex page designs with Cyber-Studio's grid feature. After dragging a grid into a Web page from one of Cyber-Studio's floating palettes, you can place blocks of text and graphics on a page and drag them around, just as you would in a page-layout application or in NetObjects Fusion. Unlike Fusion, however, Cyber-Studio lets you use layout grids as well as PageMill-style text flows in the same

CyberStudio is also unique among HTML applications in its support for cascading fonts: You can define backup fonts for your text in case the font you choose isn't available on a reader's computer.

CyberStudio can also play animated GIFs, Java applets, and browser plug-ins in the editing window.

Keeping track of an entire Web site is fairly easy; you can catalog every page, hyperlink, and media file in your Web site and link to them. Changing a filename in a Project window automatically updates all links to that file. However, although CyberStudio lets you arrange your site's pages in a hierarchical view similar to that of NetObjects Fusion, it can't automatically generate navigational hyperlinks on your site's pages.

CyberStudio has amassed the strongest HTML-feature support of any Web-page editor to date, but it has its flaws. For example, you can't view and edit frame sets in place, à la PageMill 2.0. We also found several cosmetic bugs and a few minor HTML-creation bugs that GoLive says will be fixed in an update that should be available by the time you read this.

Microsoft FrontPage 1.0

In many ways, Microsoft FrontPage for Macintosh 1.0 is Microsoft Word for the Web. FrontPage's page-editing interface looks just like Word's, down to the copious 3-D tool bars, and its power requirements (a 100-MHz PowerPC processor, at minimum) are pretty hefty.

If you're one of the millions who consider Word 6 an embarrassment, you'll be surprised by FrontPage's fast, easy-to-use page-creation application, FrontPage Editor, which lets you apply fonts and colors to Web text, create tables (through a table editor similar to Word's), and perform most other basic page-creation tasks.

Another FrontPage plus is a long list of Wizards, a set of templates and questionnaires that lets you quickly design Web



GoLive CyberStudio 1.0 has the strongest collection of HTML features of any Web-page editor.

Visual Page 1.0.1 Symantec, Eugene, OR 800-441-7234 or 503-334-6054 www.symantec.com Reader service: circle #404 Claris Home Page 2.0 Claris, Santa Clara, CA 800-325-2747 or 408-727-8227 www.claris.com August 1997 - MacUser - 29

pages. FrontPage's Frames Wizard was quite flexible in helping us create a frame set, but we were disappointed that we couldn't edit that frame set in place.

FrontPage uses a clever concept called Bots: server-based extensions that let you quickly add features such as search forms and bulletin boards and automatically include text from other pages. Although Bots can be useful, they require that you install them on a Web server. What's worse, Bots don't work on any current Mac OS server software, such as WebSTAR or Quid Pro Quo. Naughty Microsoft.

Creating an external hyperlink in FrontPage is a frustrating experience involving clicking through a tabbed hyperlink dialog box. Just about every preference for placed objects must be set in a tabbed dialog box, a requirement that can quickly become tedious.

Site management is provided by Front-Page Explorer. We weren't as impressed with Explorer as we were with Editor. Explorer is more noticeably a program born of Windows 95: Its multipaned view of your site (either as a directory or in a flow-

your site (either as a directory or in a schart view of the site's hyperlinks) is reminiscent of Windows Explorer.

You can use Explorer to move files around in your site hierarchy, verify and change hyperlinks, and get an overview of your site's structure. Explorer can upload your whole site (or just the modified pages) via FTP to a remote Web server. Although Explorer did indeed work well when importing existing Web sites and modifying site hyperlinks, it did so quite slowly, even on a midrange Power Mac.

Visual Page 1.0.1

Symantec's Visual Page provides a simple, easy-to-understand interface well suited for generating Web pages for business Web sites and intranets. Reminiscent of Claris Home Page, it uses the same word-processor-style layout metaphor. In other words, there's no pixel-level positioning like that of CyberStudio or Fusion, but you can still create attractive designs by using HTML tables.

Visual Page supports most common HTML tags, but it lacks font support. It's also very responsive and works even on 68030-based Macs. It doesn't try to be a site manager, but its Site window lists all the files in your Web site. You can quickly place images in your Web page by dragging them in from the Site window, and

The table is a staple of Web design, so each application creates and modifies tables in similar — though subtly distinct — ways.

ertical Alignment	Top 🕶
iorizontal Alignment	Left (Default) *
low Span 1	⊠ Caler
Column Span [
ridth	Auto 🔻
leight	Auto 🔻
Header Style	☐ No Text Wrap
Add Row/Column	full fill
And the second s	

GoLive CyberStudio's table maker is the most complete, using tab menus for various options.

	Table
Border: 0	
Rows: 2	Add Rov Remove Rov
Columns: 2	Add Col Remove Col
Width: 95	Percent Specing: 2
Height:	Percent Padding: 5
Extra HTML:	
The state of the s	Cell Settings
Col Width:	Pixels V Col Span: 1
Row Height:	Pixels W Row Span: 1
Alignment: Top	■ Header Cell
Extra HTML:	400

Those familiar with Claris Home Page 1.0 will notice that not much has changed from version 1.0 to 2.0. Table Settings B

Table Cetts

Vertical Aligament Tro **
Colume Vieth Arch **
Rev Height Aula **
Span
Rover 1 Colume 1

Cell Color **
| Monder Style
| Line Vrap

Symantec's Visual Page has a nononsense tablecreation tool. If you click on a border and move it, the table will change as you slide a row or a column.

Lagout Harimotal Alignment Left *	Minimum Width	0K
Vertical Alignment: Top *	W-ya Pitana	Cancel
☐ Hooder Cell ☐ No Wres	Om-Fernal	Apply
Custom Background		Extended
Use Background I trage	from (Properties)	Help
Beckground Ceter: Cuctoe.	Cell Span	
Continue Culture		
Control of the last of the las	Number of Bours Spanned:	
Castom Colors Barder Defact * Light Barder Defact *	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	

Microsoft FrontPage's table maker is similar to the table-creation tool in Microsoft Word 6.o.

dragging an HTML file onto selected text automatically creates a link to that file.

We were especially impressed that Visual Page lets you change the height and width of table rows and columns simply by clicking and dragging. Visual Page changes the table while you're dragging, so you can see how the changes will affect your layout.

We did find problems with the way Visual Page displays objects on a page, however. When we tried to place a table below a right-aligned image, the table displayed as if it were in a layer beneath the image—an impossibility in HTML. Visual Page fails when it comes to preventing you from using 8-bit characters such as curly quotes, for which there are no equivalents in HTML. Visual Page's acceptance of such characters leads to pages littered with unintelligible junk characters.

Claris Home Page 2.0

Version 2.0 of Claris Home Page adds support for client-side image maps; spell checking; and most important, fonts. But for the most part, Home Page 2.0 has changed little from 1.0 — it remains a program that couples support for most common features of HTML with an easy-to-use interface.

This upgrade fails to address the major problem of version 1.0: It's unable to display pages as they'll appear in a Web browser. For example, Home Page doesn't accurately display what some tables will look like once they appear on the Web, consistently misrepresenting the widths of tables and individual columns — you have to use a browser to check this and other layout scenarios. Home Page also fails to display placed images as they'll actually appear online —even the highestquality JPEG images appear dithered. Despite Home Page's strengths and ease of use, it's hard to recommend it as a WYSIWYG Web authoring tool when it isn't fully WYSIWYG.

The Bottom Line: For professional Web designers and site managers, there's currently no better visual Web-site designer than GoLive CyberStudio. Microsoft Office fans who want to create Web pages will find FrontPage a familiar — if quirky — friend, but its site-management component isn't up to snuff.

Claris Home Page and Symantec's Visual Page capably help you create simple Web pages, but both have glitches that hamper their utility — Adobe PageMill 2.0 remains the best Web-page authoring tool for the average user. • Jason Snell

Netopia ISDN Modem Model 412 Farallon, Alameda, CA 800-638-6742 or 510-814-5000 www.farallon.com

DataShuttle 128
Osicom Technology, Santa Monica, CA
888-674-2668 or 805-968-4262
www.osicom.com
Reader service: circle #406

Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter Sagem, Cupertino, CA 888-473-6669 or 408-446-8690 www.satusa.com

Farallon Netopia ISDN Modem Model 412 ***

\$349 (estimated street)

Osicom DataShuttle 128

\$995 (list)

Sagem Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter ***

\$395 (list)

ISDN adapters come in many forms— external boxes, PCI cards, GeoPort dongles — but they all share one common challenge: the complexity of ISDN setup and use.

ISDN is a NIGHTMARE to install and a dream to use — a dream, that is, when it works properly. Three very different ISDN adapters — Farallon's Netopia ISDN Modem Model 412, Osicom Technology's DataShuttle 128, and Sagem's Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter — each attempt to take the frustration out of setting up and using an ISDN line. Their success varies.

Their design varies as well. The DataShuttle 128 is a PCI card. The Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter plugs into — you guessed it — your Power Mac's GeoPort. The Netopia ISDN Modem Model 412 looks like a standard modem and includes two analog phone ports, into which you can plug telephones, modems, or fax machines and use two at a time over the ISDN connection.

Since ISDN lines are digital, they don't suffer from the same line-noise challenges that bedevil analog modems. Accordingly, each of these three ISDN adapters should be capable of 128-kbps transmission rates, since each is built to accommodate one BRI (basic rate interface), which consists of two 64-kbps B channels, each with its own dialing number, that work together on a single twisted-pair data line. However, it's up to each adapter's manufacturer to supply the software to take advantage of — or squander — this capacity.

Netopia ISDN Modem Model 412

Farallon provides a variety of software to enable the Netopia ISDN Modem Model 412 to access ISDN's power and to make setup and connection easy — too bad its performance is so spotty.

On the plus side is Farallon's Internet Connection Wizard, an ISDN rookie's dream for overcoming ISDN's complexity. For an extra \$99, Farallon will order your ISDN line for you and send a technician to your site to install the Netopia.

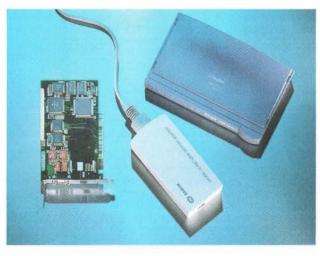
After installation, however, the problems begin. For example, the Netopia's interface claims that the adapter can compress data so that it moves over the 128-kbps ISDN connection at the equivalent of 230 kbps. However, the bundled PPP dialer software maxes out at the equivalent of 115 kbps.

Use ZTerm, the popular shareware terminal-emulation program, also bundled, and you're limited to 64 kbps. Even Timbuktu, Farallon's popular remote-control and data-transfer app (also included in the bundle), is limited to only about one-third

conceived. The icons in its interface may not be particularly intuitive, but the functions behind them are powerful, including charge tracking for billing purposes, a dialing directory, speed dial, and file-transfer configuration. You can even install multiple DataShuttles in the same Mac and control and track multiple sessions.

Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter

The Sagem Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter doesn't have analog phone ports like the Netopia's or advanced software like the DataShuttle's, but it's the easiest to configure and works flawlessly. When both ends of the connection are running either the bundled Easy Transfer Light or Easy



The Osicom
DataShuttle 128 PCI
card (left), Sagem
Planet ISDN GeoPort
Adapter (center),
and Farallon
Netopia ISDN
Modem Model 412
(right) each employ
a different method
for hooking up to
your Mac.

of the 128 kbps, since it's optimized for slower analog-modem rates. We were finally able to transfer data at 128 kbps with Fetch, shareware FTP client software.

Osicom DataShuttle 128

If you're a digital-video or prepress pro who needs to move huge files cross-country at high speed, check out the Data-Shuttle 128. It's more expensive than the other two adapters we tested and requires an external NT-1. Designed for point-to-point file transfer, it requires another DataShuttle or compatible ISDN adapter at the other end of the connection.

The DataShuttle 128's installation procedure is well explained in the documentation. FileMover, the DataShuttle's bundled software, is professional and well Transfer's server version (sold separately), windows with the contents of each machine appear on each — data transfer is just a drag and a drop away.

If you order the Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter through the ISDN Now Web site (www.isdnnow.com), the purchase price will include the GeoPort Adapter; ISDN-ordering help; and initial setup with an ISP account on EarthLink, worth another \$50. Ordered after the sale, this service is \$59 plus the ISP-setup fee.

The Bottom Line: ISDN isn't easy, but with the availability of line-ordering and setup services, it's time to take the plunge. For business use, we recommend the DataShuttle 128; for your home or small office, pick up the Planet ISDN GeoPort adapter. · Nathan Garcia

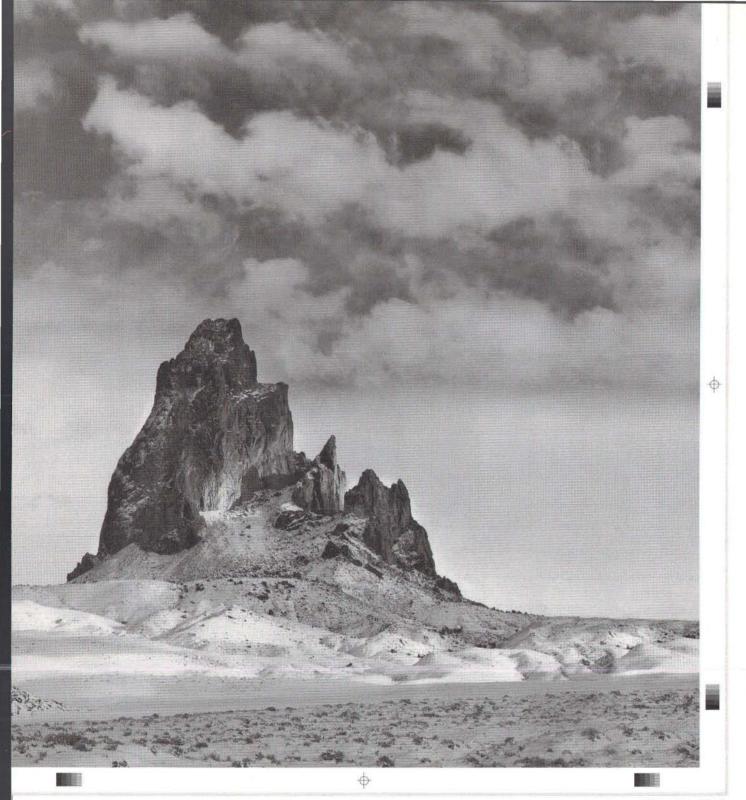


Photo: Marc Gaede

NOTHING BEATS THE POWER OF BLACK AND WHITE, WHEN IT'S GCC.

Put the power of GCC black and white printing right at your fingertips. 1200 dpi. AccuGray for superior halftones. Up to 11.69" x 20" full bleed output with registration and crop marks. The GCC Elite XL printer series.





1 - 8 0 0 - 4 2 2 - 7 7 7 7

Dual-Stream Software
For information about Avid MCXpress
and Scitex SPHEREous software, check out
www.avid.com
www.scitexdv.com

Reviews

Truevision Targa 2000 RTX Digital Video System ****

\$10,995 (list)

QUICKI NAME A DIGITAL-VIDEO card that can perform real-time transitions and that costs within five thousand dollars of the Truevision Targa 2000 RTX Digital Video System. Did you mention one from Avid, Scitex, D-Vision, Panasonic, or Sony? Well, yes and no — although all these companies do sell cards that are capable of real-time transitions, their offerings are merely Targa 2000 RTX cards running each company's software. Fact is, no other video hardware on the market — Macbased or otherwise — can do what the Truevision Targa 2000 RTX Digital Video System can do at such a low price.

Old-school, tape-enamored video veterans have always had one valid complaint about QuickTime-based, nonlinear digital video: It takes ages to render a digital-video transition— a fade, wipe, or other effect that connects two video clips. Digital transition rendering can take anywhere from a few minutes to hours, depending on the length, complexity, and quality of the transitions—but only if you're using a single-stream video system, in which one video track is operated on at a time. Unfortunately, all affordable digital-video systems—until the Targa 2000 RTX—have been single-stream.

Truevision's Targa 2000 RTX, the first

Digital-video-editing card is an astonishingly powerful system, featuring no-wait transition rendering.

reasonably priced *dual-stream* video board, avoids rendering entirely, by simply switching between two tracks of video, using high-speed hardware buffers — two tracks, no waiting. This real-time transition capability gives the RTX its name: *RT* stands for *real time*, and *X* is video jargon for *transition*.

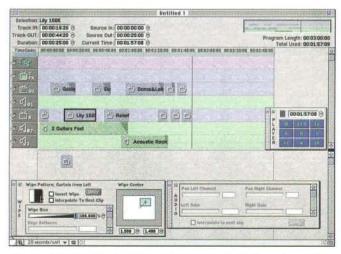
Two other elements are crucial to conjuring up real-time transitions. The first is software: Currently, dual-stream-capable Scitex SPHEREous (used for the tests in this article) and Avid MCXpress software can create real-time transitions with the Targa 2000 RTX. Next year, Macromedia's long awaited — and oft delayed — Final Cut is also scheduled to support dualstream video. However, you don't have to rush out and buy new video-editing software to use the Targa 2000 RTX: Any single-stream video sequencer, such as Adobe Premiere, will work just fine you just won't be able to perform realtime transitions with it.

Real-time transitions are only one highlight of this amazing card: Its output quality is well above that required by broadcast-quality systems. If you have a disk array that can handle the RTX's multimegabyte appetite, you can use the highest-quality compression setting

available on this card (and in the industry): 1.5:1, which is just a smidgen above uncompressed and which requires a throughput rate of well over 20 MB per second. We didn't notice a difference in quality between this ratio and compression schemes with ratios of up to 3:1. Beyond that, however, artifacts became slightly apparent when we zoomed in on frozen frames. The average music-video producer works with a 5:1 compression ratio — the RTX can handle that in its digital sleep.

Another highlight of the Targa 2000 RTX is its breakout box, an exceptionally well-designed, external, rack-mountable connector bay into which you plug all your in/out cabling. On it you find connectors for four video-input types (component, loop-through component, S-VHS, and composite) and two audio-input types (XLR balanced and RCA unbalanced). Apart from accommodating every professional and amateur input/output type, the breakout box is also quite handsome and has a heavy base you can attach if you want to place it on a desktop.

The Bottom Line: In a vertical hardware market that the Macintosh still dominates, the affordable, powerful RTX has become the card to beat. The real-time transitions, QuickTime-native operation, elegant breakout box, and reasonable price make the RTX a complete professional package. If you are serious about digital video or outputting animation to tape, nothing in its price range can touch the RTX. · Kennedy Grey



The dual-stream video technology the Targa 2000 RTX uses to enable real-time transitions is currently supported on the Mac only by Scitex SPHEREous (shown here) and Avid MCXpress software.



Since the Targa 2000 RTX is QuickTime-native, it can be used with any QuickTime sequencer, including Adobe Premiere or the long-awaited Macromedia Final Cut (shown here), planned for release next year.

Sony Multiscan GDM-W900



\$4,995 (list)

Sony's 24-inch monitor is impressively large, but its color uniformity needs work.

THE MOST OBVIOUS FEATURE Of Sony's new \$4,995 Multiscan GDM-W900 is its unprecedented size: This 24-inch multiscan monitor supports screen resolutions up to a whopping 1,920 x 1,200 pixels at a 16:10 aspect ratio. However, although the large screen and bundled Light Source Colortron II handheld spectrophotometer imply that the GDM-W900 is ideal for graphics pros, its image quality needs improvement.

Although its screen is truly Brobdingnagian, the GDM-W900 has a footprint that's only slightly larger than that of a 21-inch monitor — but it can display about 20 percent more pixels than a 21inch monitor that has a screen resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 pixels. Building such a large monitor is a formidable engineering challenge, and Sony has done a creditable job, delivering a monitor with excellent geometry that delivers a sharp image across the large viewing area.

We did, however, see some obvious flaws; despite our best attempts to use the very comprehensive front-panel controls, we found that the color uniformity left a lot to be desired. Even at the best settings we could obtain, we found that when we looked at a white (or even a neutral gray) desktop, the display was noticeably red in the center and blue in the corners. Objective measurements made with a Minolta Color Analyzer CA-100 confirmed our subjective impression.

We also found brightness to be low

when we calibrated the monitor to the industry-standard D50 (5,000° Kelvin) white point. Human eyes respond in a nonlinear fashion to changes in the brightness of white at D50; when the luminance falls below 25 footlamberts, we humans tend to see the on-screen white as yellow. This was the case with the GDM-W900, which at D50 produced a maximum brightness of only 23.8 footlamberts.

A monitor hood, standard equipment on other high-end monitors such as the Radius PressView and Barco Personal Display Calibrator, would help the apparent contrast immensely, but Sony doesn't supply one. In fact, Sony doesn't supply much of anything; you get the monitor and cables, a distinctly skimpy manual that merely lists rather than explains most of the fairly complex front-panel controls, and a box containing the full Colortron package for both Mac and Windows. The copiously documented, well-accessorized Colortron package makes the very basic nature of the monitor package even more obvious.

You operate all the monitor controls from the front panel via an on-screen menu system. When you set up the geometry on any monitor (particularly on one this size), you need to use a variety of test targets to check for pincushion and keystone distortion, aspect ratio, and color uniformity. Unfortunately, Sony doesn't include any — and even if you supply your own, the large on-screen menu

The Light Source Colortron II spectrophotometer and its powerful software (both bundled with the Sony Multiscan GDM-W900) enable the compact unit to function not only as a precision monitor calibrator but also as a handheld colormeasurement and -specification device, usable on a wide variety of reflective surfaces.

obscures critical areas of the screen. Sure, you can move it, but only by clicking on a lot of buttons.

The controls are very comprehensive, with separate ones for each corner of the screen in many cases, and they allow you to set the monitor geometry very precisely, but it's a lot of work. If ever a monitor cried out for direct software control, this is it, but the GDM-W900 lacks the serial port that would be needed to make



The vast 1,920-x-1,200-pixel screen of the Sony Multiscan GDM-W900 fits two WYSIWYG pages, with plenty of room for palettes.

software control possible.

Even though the GDM-W900 is capable of resolutions up to 1,920 x 1,200 pixels, you may have some difficulty finding a video card that can drive it at this resolution and in 24-bit color. You should also check the scan rates the card supports. Number Nine's Imagine 128 Series 2 card can support 1,920 x 1,080 at 80 Hz at 24-bit color. An 8-MB IMS TwinTurbo 128 graphics accelerator supports 1,920 x 1,080 pixels in 24-bit color only at a rate of 60 Hz, where we found flickering was quite objectionable. At 72 Hz, the flickering disappeared but the color bit depth dropped to 16 bits.

The Bottom Line: The inclusion of the Colortron II suggests that the Sony Multiscan GDM-W900 is aimed at the colorcritical graphics and prepress markets. Unfortunately, the monitor's poor color uniformity and relatively low brightness make it less than ideal for color work and the lack of a hood is an obvious oversight. If you simply need to display a lot of pixels — for viewing huge spreadsheets or for laying out tabloid spreads, for example — the GDM-W900 may fill the bill, although we're not sure what you'll do with the Colortron. • Bruce Fraser



Reviews

Apple eMate 300



\$799 (list)

You can't HELP BUT SUSPECT that Apple's true motivation behind the eMate 300, the company's new Newton for kids, wasn't to create the ideal teaching tool but rather to salvage *something* out of its ill-fated first-generation Newton technology: a 25-MHz ARM 710a processor, 3 MB of RAM, a 480-x-320-pixel backlit grayscale screen, and the Newton 2.1 operating



Keyboard-equipped Newton for kids is more a costly toy than an effective teaching tool.

system. Sure, Apple's second-generation Newton MessagePad 2000 is a winner (see "The Newton Weighs In," June '97, page 68), but the eMate 300 doesn't share the 2000's advantages — or its 162-MHz StrongARM processor.

The eMate tries hard to be kid-friendly: Its textured, curvy, emerald shell has a modern look. However, since it lacks color, great sound, and familiar games, there's little to entice kids to use it. What's more, its backlighting simply adds a dim green glow (think Timex Indiglo) that decreases battery power — which, without backlighting, lasts 12 to 24 hours before recharging.

However cool the eMate looks, it's neither waterproof nor adequately shock-proof and — kids being kids — can easily be damaged. Its compact keyboard takes some getting used to: Teenagers with large fingers may have problems. Oddly, the best feature of the Newton, handwriting

recognition (vastly improved in recent Newton incarnations), can be used in only some of the bundled applications.

Built in are a handle, an earphone jack, and a card slot. An IrDA-compliant infrared beaming function allows students and teachers to broadcast information to each other — as long as they are within a onemeter radius. A serial port enables connection to desktop Macs and PCs; a Newton Interconnect port lets you hook up to a Newton or another eMate.

PelicanWare's minimalist QuickFigure Works, included, contains a word processor, drawing program, spreadsheet, and graphing calculator. A simple address-book/calendar application is also included. Although Newton developers PelicanWare and LandWare are developing eMate software, nothing's available from such educational-software heavy-weights as Davidson, The Learning Company, and Edmark.

The Bottom Line: The eMate 300 is more a cool-looking toy than an effective educational tool. Although at \$799 it's far less expensive than a new PowerBook, its limited functionality and lack of software hamper its usefulness. LaMont Ridgell

Video SpiceRack



\$129 (list)

Video-transition collection adds pizzazz to Adobe Premiere, Adobe After Effects, and Media 100 software.

VIDEO PROFESSIONALS and multimedia designers looking for something a bit more flavorful than their standard diet of bland screen transitions should take a look at Pixelan Software's Video SpiceRack. This CD-ROM is filled with images, in resolutions from 320 x 240 pixels to D1 video, that have been specifically designed for use with applications — such as Media 100 software, Adobe Premiere, and Adobe After Effects — that create video transitions from grayscale still images.

Because Video SpiceRack uses this approach instead of hand coding, it provides a great deal of flexibility. Any of its images can be edited in an image-editing program to create new effects and can easily be given a different starting point or direction. And because you're not hand-coding the transitions, there's no concern that they will conflict with future releases of your video-editing software.

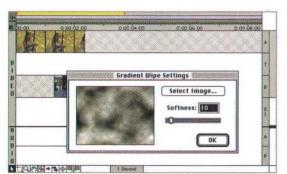
Any video professional will tell you that using straight cuts or dissolves is the

best, least intrusive way of transitioning from one video clip to the next. There are times, though, when you might need to inject some energy into a production. Although many custom transitions border on the cheesy — silhouettes of animals and humans in action, "wham-bam" effects — Pixelan has done a very good job of creating a collection of energetic but not obnoxious transitions. There are no wacky, goofy effects in this package: Video SpiceRack's transitions range from

variations on standard geometric wipes to attractive corrosive dissolves.

Video SpiceRack's manual is thin but comprehensive, providing many good tips on how to use the transitions. In addition, the manual walks you through the process of creating your own gradients.

The Bottom Line: Reasonably priced and well thought-out, Video SpiceRack is an excellent choice for video editors who want to season their productions with tasteful transitions. • Ben Long



Video SpiceRack includes 300 images that have been designed for the creation of appealing video transitions in applications that let you create transitions from grayscale still images. QuickMail Pro 1.1 CE Software, Des Moines, IA 800-523-7638 or 515-221-1801 www.cesoft.com Reader service: circle #415 Claris Emailer 2.0 Claris, Santa Clara, CA 800-544-8554 or 408-987-7000 www.claris.com Reader service: circle #414

QuickMail Pro 1.1 ***

\$69 (list)

Claris Emailer 2.0 ***

\$49; upgrade, \$39 (list)

WHETHER YOU LIKE IT OR NOT, e-mail is fast replacing the telephone as America's most indispensable communications tool. CE Software's QuickMail Pro 1.1 and Claris Emailer 2.0 each bring new capabilities to Internet e-mail, but each has its own limitations as well, preventing either from knocking off the current e-mail king of the hill, Qualcomm's Eudora Pro.

QuickMail Pro 1.1

Fans of the LAN version of QuickMail will be happy to see the features from that version, such as a spelling checker and forms, included in QuickMail Pro. Hot new features include automatic encoding of enclosures and background mail retrieval.

QuickMail Pro's Send button doesn't actually send a message but only saves it to the out box, even when a PPP or SLIP connection is open. To send, you can choose the Send Mail Now menu command or set the application to send mail periodically. This is OK for a LAN connection but not so convenient for dial-up links, especially since QuickMail Pro doesn't hang up a dial-up connection when it's finished sending.

QuickMail Pro's interface has a single window containing the in and out boxes and folders you create for filing messages. Using MIME, you can send a message embedded in any of two dozen included graphical forms, or you can create your

E-mail client-software

packages have new features that challenge our all-time favorite, Eudora Pro — but they can't unseat the champ.

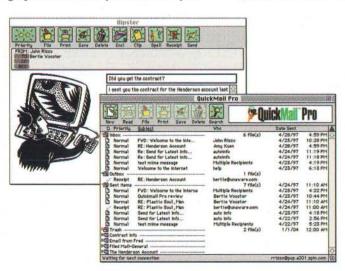
own forms. QuickMail Pro has all the formatting features of the LAN version, including multiple fonts and colors (Emailer 2.0 can't format text).

QuickMail Pro doesn't support multiple e-mail addresses for a single addressee, as does Emailer — you have to create multiple address-book entries. However, when it comes to enclosing files, QuickMail Pro wins hands down. When you create an address-book entry, you can designate whether the recipient is running Mac OS, Windows, or UNIX. QuickMail Pro will select the proper encoding method for an enclosure for each recipient, so a Windows user, for example, can open files sent from a Mac.

Claris Emailer 2.0

Claris Emailer 2.0 has some advantages over QuickMail Pro 1.1, such as hierarchical folders and more-powerful rules-based actions. Claris has repaired earlier deficits by adding a spelling checker and a more efficient method of storing messages. However, fans of Claris Emailer 1.1 may have less to cheer about with the new version, as Claris has broken some formerly trouble-free features and switched to a more complex interface.

Emailer 2.0 looks almost nothing like previous versions, sporting a new Browser window that looks and acts more like QuickMail Pro's. Unfortunately, it no



QuickMail Pro 1.1 uses a convenient single-window interface, but the application doesn't support multiple e-mail addresses for a single addressee; you have to create multiple address-book entries.

MacUser

COMING SOON

OCTOBER 1997

http://www.zdnet.com /macuser/

Supercharge Your Mac

Do you have an earlymodel Power Macintosh? Are you considering getting an upgrade to a newer system? Before you get rid of the Power Mac you've got, be sure to read the October issue of MacUser, where our editors will tell you about the best options available for upgrading and supercharging your current Mac. MacUser Labs does your homework for you and evaluates your processor upgrade options and other solutions that are sure to provide the most bang for your buck.

The Gaming Mac

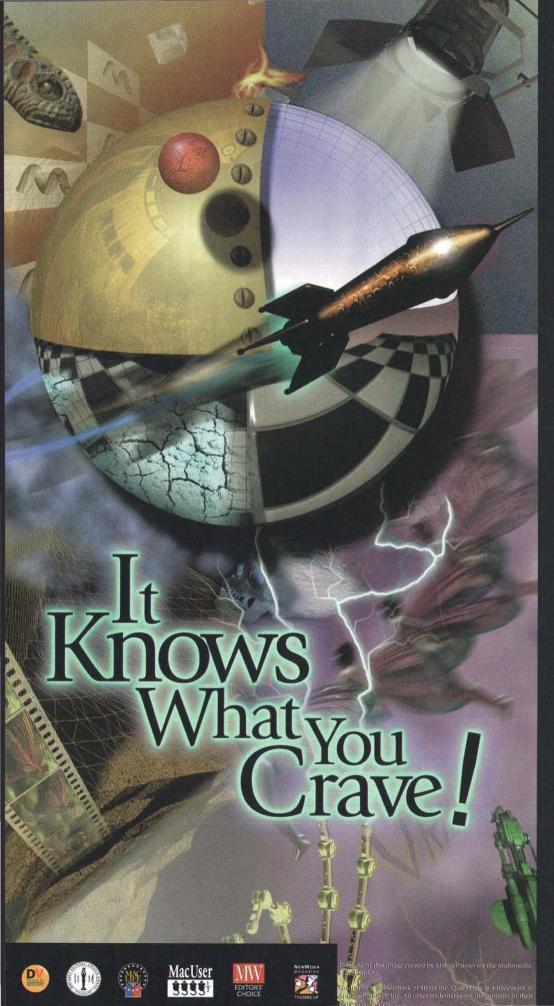
If you're a serious gamer looking for the perfect Macintosh loaded with the hottest gaming equipment, look to The Game Room in MacUser's October issue. Roman Loyola, the ultimate Mac gamer, will assemble the ideal gaming system and recommend the hottest and most impressive CPU, speakers, joystick, and monitor for the Mac gamer.

HTML Style Sheets

Get ahead of the curve by boning up on the basics of this quick and easy way to style a Web site. This October in *MacUser*'s new GraphicsUser section, Web guru Tonya Engst discusses a new HTML technique, based on cascading style sheets, that is soon to be supported by the major browsers.

OCTOBER AD CLOSE:

TUESDAY, JULY 15, 1997



STRATA STUDIO Pro



StudioPro 2.0 knows that you live in a world of deadlines, rendering times and bezier splines. It knows you live in a digital world. Online. You live to create. VRML for the web. QuickTime VR for games. Special effects for movies. It knows you need a stable 3-D product that you can rely on ... and 2.0 satisfies your cravings. You want fast and accurate incontext modelers so all the modeling power is right at your fingertips. 2.0 knows you need precision control-of models, of cameras and lights, of every object in your animation. And everything timevarying so everything can be easily animated. It knows you hunger for realistic 3-D effects through a custom particle generation system. It knows you want volumetric effects like mist, fog and haze. You crave 3-D textures and the ability to apply multiple textures, to visually map textures on objects. You need UV mapping. You want the broadcast quality of field rendering. You want real-world camera features and smooth motions like pan, crane, dolly, pitch, yaw and roll. You also want motion blur, lens flare and depth of field? Well, 2.0 knows. It also knows that you need all of this power in an interface that is easy to use. Intuitive. No compromises. And you want a powerful plug-in architecture so extensions will continually deliver even more power. Hard to believe it could get any better! StudioPro 2.0 knows your cravings and desires. It knows you won't be satisfied until you have the best. Check out

For the name of a Strata Authorized Reseller in your area, please call 1-800-STRATA3D, 801-628-5218 or see us at http://www.strata3d.com For academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227

the relentless 3-D power for yourself.

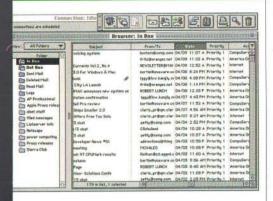
StudioPro 2.0 is available for Power PC Macintosh.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Powering the Creative Environment[™]

Reviews



If you run Emailer 2.0 on a Mac with a standard 640-x-480-pixel display, you won't be able to see all the columns without scrolling left or right and the multiple windows will overlap.

longer fits in a standard 640-x-480-pixel display — you can't see all the columns without scrolling left or right. There's one welcome new interface improvement: You can create folders within folders — although not by dragging and dropping.

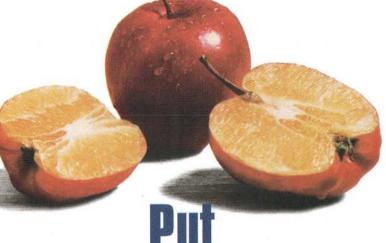
Both Emailer and QuickMail Pro have rules for automatically forwarding, replying to, and deleting certain messages. Emailer 2.0's are more powerful, allowing you to set up an Internet list server from within the application, automatically sending out scheduled messages, and allowing users to subscribe and unsubscribe. Emailer's scheduling capabilities are also more extensive.

Emailer's most welcome change is that the program now stores all messages in a single database file instead of creating a new file for each message. The result is a marked improvement in access and search time.

Unfortunately, we found a problem with Emailer's most distinctive feature, the ability to exchange mail directly with online services. Emailer 2.0 could not dial America Online with either a PowerBook 3400 internal modem or a Global Village OneWorld network modem server running a PowerPort Platinum modem. (Emailer 1.1.3 had no trouble with these modems.) At press time, Claris had not provided a workaround, although it had acknowledged the problem.

The Bottom Line: Each of these products has one or two features — such as QuickMail Pro's ability to correctly encode enclosed Windows files and Emailer's smooth handling of multiple Internet and online-service e-mail accounts — that outshine Eudora Pro's, but overall both fall short. John Rizzo

PC Applications Driving You Bananas?



orangePC
in Your Apple
keep from going bananas, a processor from

Sometimes, to keep from going bananas, you must run a PC application on your Mac. The OrangePC* is an expansion card which allows you to run both Mac and PC programs simultaneously. It magically transforms

your Apple into, a dual computer platform which can support Windows*NT,

NeXT® OPENSTEP®, Windows®95, Windows® 3.1 or DOS. It makes thousands of PC applications compatible with your Macintosh system.

If you have a PCI based Performa (7" expansion slot), a full-sized PCI Power Macintosh compatible (12" slot) or a NuBus based Quadra, there's an OrangePC solution that's right for you. Whether you are budget sensitive, or performance hungry, you may select

a processor from the low-cost Intel®486 up to our exclusive Intel MMX Pentium® 200MHz.

And, the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at \$499.

Windowsky Windowsky

The technical stuff:
OrangePC models come in
7" or 12" PCI, and NuBus
card types; up to 5x86
133MHz or up to MMX
Pentium 200MHz; RAM
from 8 to 256MB on board;
up to 256K pipeline burst L2
cache; parallel port
(for those delightful PC

cache: parallel port (for those delightful PC dongles); 2 high speed serial ports; 16 bit Sound Blaster[®] compatible In/Out; game port; one or two MB of video DRAM.

Call us today, and put an OrangePC in your Apple.



"17 Years of Innovation and Excellence" 1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807 (714) 779-2772 www.orangemicro.com

© Orange Micro, Inc., 1997

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reviews

Cumulus Media Management System — Desktop Plus 3.0 Canto Software, San Francisco, CA 415-905-0300 www.canto-software.com Reader service: circle #416 Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 for Power Macintosh Number Nine Visual Technology, Lexington, MA 800-438-6463 or 617-674-0009 www.nine.com Reader service: circle #417.

Cumulus Media Management System — Desktop Plus 3.0

\$595 (list)

TIRED OF HUNTING for your image, sound, page-layout, and movie files among various storage sites? Delegate this annoying



Cumulus Media Management System — Desktop Plus 3.0 displays thumbnails of search results in the Catalog window to help you find the image you need, when you need it.

Media-file-management

software keeps track of all your image, sound, and movie files — plus it's scriptable, Webready, and easy to use.

task to Canto Software's Cumulus Media Management System — Desktop Plus 3.0.

The organizational center, Desktop Plus' new Category window, sports Finder-folder-like icons that represent user-defined categories and nested subcategories. Drag and drop a file onto a Category folder, and Desktop Plus will create a pointer to the source file and then build a thumbnail.

Source files can reside anywhere offline or online — including on hard disks, file-server volumes, and removable media. If you want a file that's offline, Desktop Plus will tell you the name of the volume you need to mount. It recognizes more than 40 file formats and ships with a utility that lets you create additional format filters. To find your files, just double-click on a category to display the associated thumbnails in the Catalog window. Alternatively, you can use the powerful Find command to perform Boolean searches on criteria such as File Type, Resolution, text in Notes, and Creation Date.

Desktop Plus is now scriptable, with AppleScript or UserLand's Frontier. Additionally, it comes with CGI software that, if installed on a Web server, lets you publish your Desktop Plus catalog on the World Wide Web. If you want to burn your own media-catalog CD-ROMs, Canto allows you to bundle an included Browser application royalty-free.

Canto offers a pared-down \$99 version of Desktop Plus called Desktop, which lacks the scripting and Web features. Full-featured 5- and 20-client network packages are available for \$1,995 and \$4,995, respectively.

The Bottom Line: Desktop Plus 3.0 will help you keep your sanity when it comes to organizing, cataloging, and retrieving your media files. If you have a large collection of publishing or multimedia files, buy it. • Shelley Cryan

Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 for Power Macintosh

\$799 (list)

Your Mac Has More Work to do than ever before, what with more 3-D graphics and multimedia applications appearing almost daily. Now you can help it out by equipping it with a Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 for Power Macintosh graphics accelerator: Your screen will redraw faster, and you'll benefit from video and 3-D-graphics acceleration.

Our MacBench 4.0 graphics tests showed that the overall speed of the Imagine 128 Series 2 is similar to that of its earlier version: Both cards achieve a Hi-Res Publishing Graphics score about 35 percent higher and a Lo-Res Publishing Graphics score about 10 percent higher than those of the built-in video of a Power Mac 7600/132 with 32 MB of RAM.

This overall similarity masks some specific QuickDraw-speed enhancements of the Series 2 card, some of which — for

Accelerated-graphics card is not only fast for 2-D graphics

but it also offers full-motion video and 3-D acceleration.

Equally Fast, but Faster

Although the overall publishinggraphics speed of the Imagine 128 Series 2 card is almost identical to that of its predecessor, the Imagine 128, what the chart below doesn't show is that some specific functions, such as Photoshop scrolling, are greatly accelerated.

The Hi-Res Publishing Graphics test uses profiles based on many different functions performed by industry-leading applications in desktop publishing and graphics. Our test platform was a Power Mac 7600/132 with 32 MB of RAM.

MacBench 4.0 Hi-Res Publishing Graphics Score

NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 SERIES 2 237

NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 234

BUILT-IN VIDEO IN

APPLE POWER MAC 7600/132
Reference systems

175

instance, CopyBits — greatly accelerate such common activities as Photoshop scrolling. For example, the Series 2 card performed half of the 22 CopyBits calls in our tests twice as fast as the earlier Imagine card and a full three times as fast as the internal video in a Power Mac 7600/132. Photoshop users, take note.

The Series 2 card also offers videoplayback acceleration for MPEG-I, Cinepak, and MJPEG with QuickTime 2.5. You can resize a movie to full-screen size (640 x 480 pixels) with no loss in frame rate and very little loss in image quality.

Some QuickDraw 3D acceleration is also supported. Although the card doesn't have the texture memory needed to accelerate many 3-D games, it does accelerate double-buffered and Z-buffered graphics and Gouraud-shaded triangles.

The Series 2 card also supports 16-bit color at a maximum screen resolution of 1,920 x 1,200 pixels at 75 Hz. The Series 2 card includes Mac and VGA ports, whereas the previous card contained only a Mac port.

The Bottom Line: The Series 2 card's functionality and speed make it a great option for content creators who need fast display. • Jeffy Milstead



Two weeks ago, I heard of Adobe PageMil 20 I heard of Adobe PageMil 20 Today, the whole world has heard about me.

Let the whole world hear about your business, too. It's easy to build your business on-line with Adobe® PageMill™ software.

Just drag and drop text and images into place, and watch your Web pages take shape before your eyes.

You don't have to know HTML to get that professional look. The And for a limited time, Adobe PageMill also comes

with Adobe Photoshop® LE - plus Bonus Web Content with more than I,000 ready-to-use images, sounds, animations,

and more. All for just \$99 - Windows or Macintosh. Don't wait another minute to start

building your business on the Web. Call us at I-800-4II-8657, extension 32808

or visit our Website at www.adobe.com/special/pagemill/smbusiness/

Adobe

If you can dream it, you can do it.

Adobe PageMill The fastest, easiest way to get your business on the Web.

Reviews

Microtek Color PageWiz Microtek, Redondo Beach, CA 800-654-4160 or 310-297-5000 www.microtekusa.com Reader service: circle #419

Mitsubishi S6ooC Mitsubishi, Sunnyvale, CA 800-347-5724 or 408-773-3878 www.mitsubishi-infostorage.com Reader service: circle #420

SuperCard 3.0

......



\$329; upgrade from any previous version, \$99.95 (estimated street)

Multimedia-authoring tool makes it easy to create mediarich projects for the Web.

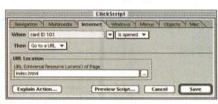
As powerful a multimedia-development tool as Macromedia Director, new-look SuperCard 3.0 is an appealing tool for developing media-rich Internet or intranet applications.

SuperCard 2.5's editing environment, SuperEdit, has been replaced in version 3.0 by the new Project Editor, where you create as well as run projects (applications you develop with SuperCard). Project Editor is friendlier than SuperEdit, with a look and feel akin to that of PageMaker, in contrast to SuperEdit's MacWrite-like interface.

SuperCard 3.0's ClickScript utility is a point-and-click tool that automatically generates script snippets. The new development environment includes features you'd find in a modern programming environment, including the Property

Inspector, for viewing and changing object properties, and the Project Browser, for viewing and changing the structure of a project, creating and deleting menus and windows, and sorting cards.

Allegiant supplies Roadster, a Webbrowser plug-in that plays SuperCard projects. It's free and widely distributed and comes in Mac and Windows versions. Roadster won't run every SuperCard



SuperCard 3.0's helpful ClickScript utility automatically generates script snippets, reducing the amount of hand coding needed. project, though: Some SuperCard features, such as file I/O, are disabled for security or other reasons.

To help make your projects Webfriendly, SuperCard 3.0 offers helpful online advice on Web-centric design, the ability to check your project against Web constraints, support for bandwidthfriendly compression and caching, compact vector graphics, and data streaming. There's also a Web-browser emulator that simulates various modem speeds, so you can get an accurate feel for how a project will play.

Web development is impressively integrated into the Project Editor and the scripting language. When you're developing for the Web, the Project Editor automatically generates an HTML file to wrap around your project, and the SuperTalk scripting language expresses file references as proper URLs.

The Bottom Line: Allegiant has turned an excellent multimedia-authoring tool into an excellent Web authoring tool. At \$329, it's a steal. · Michael Swaine

Microtek Color **PageWiz**

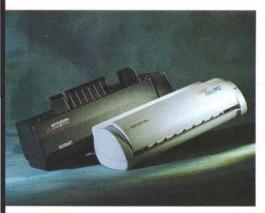


\$159 (list)

Mitsubishi S600C **



THE IMPULSE-BUY SCANNER has finally arrived — but you'd better shop carefully. Although the \$159 Microtek Color PageWiz and the \$299



The Mitsubishi S6ooC (left) and Microtek Color PageWiz are better-than-average OCR scanners, but they don't perform well when scanning color images.

Color sheetfed scanners may be inexpensive, but the output quality of these two models from Microtek and Mitsubishi comes nowhere near that of a low-cost color flatbed scanner.

Mitsubishi S600C promise affordable color scanning, their output's image quality is disappointing — especially when compared with that of color flatbed scanners from Agfa and UMAX that can be found for under \$300 each.

Our scans with the Microtek Color PageWiz were particularly disappointing, especially in terms of sharpness and shadow detail. The images looked as if someone had done a creditable oil painting — but with a soft brush.

The Mitsubishi S600C's images weren't much better. Imagine taking a photograph of an outdoor scene about an hour after sunset with no flash - that'll give you an idea of the quality of most of the images we obtained from the S600C. In addition, its images all showed glaring and unacceptable artifacts. In fact, one image had an artifact field: a band running along the leading edge of the scanned

image, approximately one-eighth of an inch wide.

The S600C ships with an Adobe Photoshop plug-in for driving the scanner. The plug-in has several features seen in higher-level scanner drivers; unfortunately, the S6ooC wasn't capable of making good use of these features.

There is, however, one use for which both scanners are well suited and for which both performed acceptably: OCR scanning. Each scanner ships with Xerox TextBridge 3.o. Scanned pages in our tests showed no loss of formatting and few questioned words.

One other important note: Since both scanners are sheetfed, you can't scan anything other than thin reflective materials, such as photographs or pages of text. You can't scan slides or negatives or images in books or catalogs.

The Bottom Line: If you are looking primarily for an OCR scanner, then either of these scanners will more than fill the bill. If, however, you are also in need of an inexpensive image scanner for casual use at home or the office, then your choice is problematic. Of the two scanners we looked at, the Microtek Color PageWiz does have the image-quality edge, but you wouldn't want to bet your job on it. · Rick Oldano

CD-REWRITABLE TECHNOLOGY

- Internal Design
- SCSI-2 Interface
- Write 2X/Read 6X
- Dust Free Design
- For Windows 95"
- Includes CD-RW and CD-R Media

Dual Function CD-ReWritable Drive CD-Recordable Drive

CD-RW MP6200S

"It works



Graphics

"Now my creativity doesn't suffer the limitations of 'insufficient disk space. I can store and update my monster files as often as I want and read them on other compatible CD drives.

Graphic Designer



Music/Video

"Music's my life. CD-RW lets me tweak and change my audio and video tracks on the same disc until it's just the way I

Musician



Backup/Archiving CD-RW, the ultimate

TELICE COUNTY

RIGOR

backup solution, lets me span multiple CDs for unlimited storage. I can

store up to 1.3GB per disc for less than 2¢ per MB with the reliability of optical media.'

MIS Manager



save and update all my pictures, browse my favorite websites off-line, whatever I want.' Brad

Web Master



CD-ReWritable media, I can affordably test my work to perfection and then master it to a CD-Recordable disc."

Janet Production Engineer

It works for you.



Ricoh Consumer Products Group 475 Lillard Drive • Sparks, NV 89434 Tel 702.352.1600 • Fax 800.544.8246 • www.ricohcpg.com

Reviews

Spreadsheet 2000



\$76.49 (list)

IF YOU HATE MICROSOFT EXCEL and other traditional row-and-column spreadsheet programs, check out Spreadsheet 2000, from Casady & Greene. Yes, creating a spreadsheet can actually be fun.

Like its predecessor, Let's K.I.S.S (see review, September '96, page 52), Spreadsheet 2000 lets you drag and drop every piece of your spreadsheet - including cell tiles, mathematical operators, formulas, and charts — from floating palettes onto a blank page. You then connect the elements with your mouse to create a chain of calculations. You can also select from a small selection of colors and fills to vary the look of your charts.

If your spreadsheets get cluttered, you can simplify matters by scrunching entire calculation sections into a single button and then saving it to a palette for reuse in another spreadsheet. You can also publish key cell tiles and charts to a report.

Although mastering Spreadsheet 2000 is remarkably easy, Casady & Greene makes life even easier by including 49

Spreadsheet software uses a simple, unique drag-and-drop worksheet-creation system.

templates for home, business, and school; you can find more on the company's Web

Besides having a new name, Spreadsheet 2000 now has the Quick Evaluate Calculator, which you can use for simple calculations. It also has several new operators: New time operators let you calculate the time elapsed between two dates and convert hours, minutes, and seconds into

decimal hours and vice versa. New data operators let you sort and search both numerical and text cell data.

If you're used to conventional spreadsheet programs, having to link cells and operators can be tedious. And because of Spreadsheet 2000's unconventional approach to number crunching, you can't import spreadsheets from other programs, although you can bring in raw numbers

The Bottom Line: If conventional spreadsheet programs have always confounded you, you'll be delighted with what you can do with Spreadsheet 2000. · Carolyn Bickford

File Edit Palettes Control Tent Align Report Wind 2 및 Home Loan Calculator : Summary Loan Years int Salance eved at beginning of ye A+B A-B A+B A+B

Spreadsheet 2000's drag-and-drop interface presents an entirely new approach to spreadsheet creation.

Phantom 2.0



\$395 (list)

WEB CRAWLERS AND ROBOTS are no longer limited to simply seeking out sites or Web pages that match a keyword or phrase you provide, Now Maxum Development's Phantom 2.0, the only commercial Web crawler for the Mac, can also provide search capability for local and remote

Phantom: Preferences Preferences · HTML Hender Default search form
form action="#CGIP\$search" method="post">
inter some key words to search by:
drput name=".searchText" size=48> ind pages with select name." and/or "poption select name." and/or "poption select chall options. Velects of these words and return select name." assists to "poption selected-18 options. Velects of these words and return select name." assists to "poption selected-18 options." select» results. htps: elect session for search (select name for all sessions):

> Using Phantom 2.0, you can create a completely customized search page or can modify the forms within Phantom's browser interface.

Web crawler has sophisticated search tools but slow indexing.

content. This major upgrade provides sophisticated search tools, a new Web-based administration interface, and its own Web-server engine.

Phantom, which can run either as a stand-alone Web-server application or as a CGI (Common Gateway Interface) along with Mac Web-server software, uses its own database to index and search local or remote Web sites. Using a Web browser, you can send Phantom around the Net, cataloging entire sites, or you can have Phantom index your site. Once your site has been indexed, you can give visitors quick access to its contents, using HTML search forms included in the Phantom package. You can modify the forms within Phantom's browser interface by simply including your own headers, footers, and advertising banners, and you can alternatively create a completely customized search page.

Phantom 2.0 is a powerful indexer and

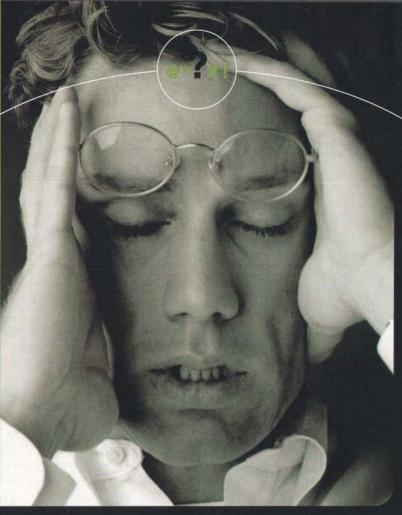
search tool, with several new features that make it well suited to large Web sites and complex Web crawling. You can filter site crawls to exclude certain pages and paths, and you can use the site maps Phantom generates to further refine crawl updates. Web-site visitors who use Phantom's forms to search for content you've indexed can use a Phantom agent to receive notification when changed pages are updated.

Indexing, never a quick process, is painfully slow with Phantom. It took Phantom several hours to index 800 HTML files (between 25K and 75K each) that were stored on our Phantom server. Fortunately, once initial indexes have been created, updates and searches are very speedy.

The Bottom Line: If performing Web crawls or making indexes available to your site's visitors is important - and you have the time to create the indexes -Phantom is worth the price. You'll also want to use a high-end Mac, plenty of RAM, and a fast Internet connection.

· Shelly Brisbin

macintosh mac/os



windows
microsoft
office 97

where cam today?

Way to go Microsoft! Office 97 is packed with hot new features that make it number one. But those same features make Office 97 file formats completely unreadable by any Macintosh software. Period. So how do you go between your Mac and Word or Excel 97 files?

MacLinkPlus will get you there.

Just rely on new MacLinkPlus 9.7 to take care of your Office 97 file conversion needs. Loaded with hundreds of translation possibilities, MacLinkPlus is the only choice for converting popular PC-based word processing, graphics and spreadsheet files for use on your Mac. Or vice versa. With just a poin and click or a drag and drop. That's why Apple bundles MacLinkPlus with every Mac OS they sell. And why you should find out about upgrading to version 9.7 today.

Circle 163 on reader service card for special multipack pricing and general information. Circle 164 on reader service card for general information.





MacLinkPlus 9.7 lets you read and write Office 97 files on your Mac. Upgrade today.

For details, call 1.800.270.0030 ext.130 or visit our web site at http://www.dataviz.com/YouCanGo

Get a cool deal on our hot Internet utility Web Buddy when you upgrade now.

All product names are trademarks of their respective holders

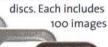
Ouick Clicks

The Metaphorically **Blinking Pro**

Everyday Objects Live Pro

\$299 each (list) PhotoDisc, Seattle, WA 800-528-3472 or 206-441-9355 www.photodisc.com Reader service: circle #426

IF A GURGLING LAVA LAMP - OF some other fun animation - is just what you're looking for to liven up your Web site, check out these stock-animation





Object Series and converted to Web-ready animated-GIF and Shockwave files. Also included are the Macromedia Director files you'll need in order to customize them.

Stock Web animation collections are a new category, and that newness is reflected in these discs' lack of polish. For example, the images were saved with a browser-safe palette (an adaptive palette is usually best for photographic GIF files) and therefore suffer from unattractive dithering. Also, you'll need to edit the animated GIF files' interframe delay if you want the animations to be more than colorful blurs. · Scholle Sawyer

DAVE for the Mac 1.0.1

\$179 (list) **Thursby Software Systems** Arlington, TX 817-561-2313 www.thursby.com Reader service: circle #423

DAVE GIVES YOUR MAC a new way of accessing files on Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows for Workgroups machines: over a TCP/IP network.

Where cross-platform solutions such as Miramar's PC MACLAN put AppleTalk on the PC, DAVE installs a NetBIOS driver extension and a NetBIOS control panel on your Mac.

Unfortunately, DAVE has only half of the capabilities of PC MACLAN. It doesn't let Windows users access the Mac, as does PC MACLAN, and it doesn't print to non-PostScript PC printers. Setup is a bit confusing, and the manual assumes that you know how to configure the PCs. DAVE is a good start but needs some polish before we can recommend it. · John Rizzo

Baby Naming Software

\$20 (estimated street) **December Fifth Creations** Van Nuys, CA

818-989-2229 www.dfcreations.com Reader service: circle #424

WHAT'S IN A NAME? Well, with Baby Naming Software, from December Fifth Creations, you can find out in its database of over 10,000 names.

This easy-to-use program lets prospective moms and



dads — or, for that matter, pet and boat owners - select personal favorites and also provides each name's definition, origin, and variations. One fun feature is the name and word scramble: Choose up to three single names or words, and the program will rearrange the

letters into various name possibilities. Our only complaint concerns the application's paucity of names from Japanese, Polynesian, Chinese, and other non-Western cultures. · Teresa Lee Bojorquez

Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit

\$99 (list) Dr. Solomon's Software Burlington, MA 888-377-6566 or 617-273-7400 www.drsolomon.com Reader service: circle #425

THIS VIRUS-PROTECTION package consists of three parts: a control panel called MacGuard, a scanning application named FindVirus, and a scheduler for setting up regular scans. In daily use, MacGuard is as unobtrusive as Disinfectant and promises to protect against Word and Excel macro viruses as well as conventional Mac viruses such as nVIR.

Unlike its competitors, Dr. Solomon's currently provides one year of quarterly updates - only via physical mail rather than online, and the effectiveness of its Mac technology has not yet withstood the test of time - and the nefarious intent of virus-creating morons. But given the company's reputation for being on the leading edge of antiviral development for DOS and Windows systems, this is a newcomer to watch.

- Stephan Somogyi

The Power of Touch

\$49.95 (list) digifilm.com, Soquel, CA 888-843-2376 www.digifilm.com Reader service: circle #427

THERE'S NOTHING QUITE as relaxing as a professionally performed massage. Want to learn how to give one? Pick up a copy of digifilm.com's The Power of



Touch, a beautiful instructional CD-ROM about the art of mas-

This attractive guide is divided into sections, complete with kinesiology lessons, on the proper way to administer various massage techniques. It contains descriptions of over 95 individual strokes accompanied by 60 minutes of instructional video clips and can be played in an audio-CD player, for 25 minutes of soothing music. Also included are lessons on RSI and ergonomics and instructions on how to set up a relaxing massage environment. · LaMont Ridgell

Putt Putt Travels Through Time

\$39.95 (list) **Humongous Entertainment** Woodinville, WA 800-499-8386 or 206-486-9528 www. humongous.com Reader service: circle #428

PUTT PUTT'S BACK, and boy has he got his hands - er, tires full! In his latest adventure, **Putt Putt Travels**

> Through Time, the cute convertible's troubles begin when he and Pep

(his pet dog) visit sporty Mr. Firebird to show off his history report and his nifty new school supplies. We won't give away what happens next, but Putt Putt soon finds himself traveling through time, with your child helping him find his faithful dog. The colors are bright, the music's catchy, and there are enough puzzles and games to keep a young child busy for hours. · LaMont Ridgell

PhoneMaker If you can imagine it, you can create it



Computer telephony: the integration of computers and telephones. While the concept of Macintosh telephony has been promised to us for years, little has been delivered on that promise.

Until now.

Introducing PhoneMaker 2.0, by MicroMat Computer Systems. Macintosh telephony the way it was meant to be. Whether you want to implement phone mail, autoattendant, call-processing, fax-ondemand or integrated voice

135

response-PhoneMaker has all the tools you need. PhoneMaker allows you to create almost any telephonebased application imaginable. You can create applications as complex as phone-in auto-order systems or as simple as an automated personal dialer.

PhoneMaker doesn't just limit your applications to the telephone network. You can send email over the internet, interact with your database via AppleScript, send messages over your LAN and much, much more.

While PhoneMaker is a complete telephony development system, you don't need to be a programmer to use it. Simply drag out icons that represent functions (like answer the phone, play a message) and connect the icons in the order you wish.

PhoneMaker's hardware component, PhoneLink, is the premium Macintosh-to-telephone interface. Supporting the highest audio quality available, PhoneLink will make your applications rival systems costing thousands of dollars more. Most importantly, PhoneLink is

expandable: allowing you to add more lines to your system without having to supplant your original interface.

Find out more about this exciting new product by calling our fax-on-demand number at 707-838-4231. Order document 2001. Not only will you get the full details on PhoneMaker, you'll be actually trying out the system for yourself.









- Text-to-Speech
- Phone Mail
- LAN Access
- AppleScript
- NetPager™
- Remote Message Retrieval
- Expansion Port
- Fax-On-Demand
- Internet Access
- Unlimited Mail Boxes
- Multiple Audio Sources
- Database Access
- Unlimited Icons
- JukeBox Hold™
- 7Khz to 44Khz Sample Rates

Toll Free

800-829-6227 Fax

707-837-0209 Fax-On-Demand

707-838-4231 International

707-837-8012

E-Mail

info@micromat.com Web

www.micromat.com





MicroMat Computer Systems • 8934 Lakewood Drive Suite 273, Windsor, CA 95492

Get More What You (2)



for Less Than \$1000.

the SuperMac C500LT from UMAX. With the C500LT, you get a high quality upgradeable 180MHz processor with 16MB RAM, 256k upgradeable L2 cache, 8-speed CD-ROM, and UMAX's "High Upgradeability" design in its sleek and compact style case, which allows for flexibility when you want to upgrade your computer to work faster or play harder. Plus, the C500LT comes with utility software valued at about \$500. With the SuperMac C500LT, you get exactly what you want in a Mac OS system. Just ask our customers: In a June 1997 Macworld poll, UMAX was rated #1 in both service and purchase satisfaction. Now we give you everything you need for under \$1000.







For more information on where to purchase the C500LT, call 1-888-236-UMAX or visit us at http://www.supermac.com

MODEL NAME	C500LT/180		
Processor Type	603e/180MHz	Hard Drive	1.2Gbyte
Form Factor	Slim Desktop	Drive Bays	3 total
RAM	16MB	Total PCI Slots	2
Max. RAM	144MB	Video Memory	IMB
Level-2 Cache	256K	ADB Ports	1
CD-ROM Speed	8X	Serial Ports	2

^{*}Monitor not included. Price and features subject to change without notice.



Short List

MacUser's Mouse Ratings To search our ratings of nearly 5,000 products, go to www.macuser.com/mouse.html

demos or "lite" versions, which you can download from

www.macuser.com/mu_o897/shortlist.html

MACUSER RECOMMENDS: The Internet

Based on reviews published in MacUser, our editors recommend these top products.

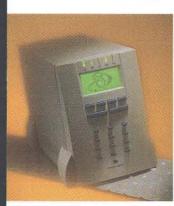
WEB-PAGE DESIGN

Animation- Creation Software	Flash 2 Macromedia	You can create lively vector- based animations that download quickly and adapt to screen size.	### [‡] * Jan. '97	\$199 estimated street	800-888-9335 www.macromedia.com	
Animation- Painting Software	WebPainter Totally Hip Software	If you want to investigate cel- style animation, you won't find a better way to get started.	**** ¹ Feb. '97	\$99	604-685-6525 www.totallyhip.com	
Dynamic-Content- Preparation Software	Media Cleaner Pro 2.0 Terran Interactive	This indispensable tool optimizes your video and motion-graphics files for CD-ROM and the Web.	####** June '96	\$359 estimated street	800-577-3443 www.terran-int.com	
Image-Processing Utilities	PhotoGIF 2.1 and ProJPEG 2.1 BoxTop Software	These two Photoshop plug-ins create the tightest and brightest GIF and JPEG images, bar none.	#### June '97	\$35 each estimated street	800-257-6954 www.boxtopsoft.com	
Java Authoring Tool	Symantec Visual Café for Mac 1.0 Symantec	You don't have to code your way into the Java revolution — just drag and drop into the Café.	***! May '97	\$199	800-441-7234 www.symantec.com	
Java Resource	Discover Programming with Java Metrowerks	Only Metrowerks could make learning programming both easy and — believe it or not — fun.	**** Oct. '96	\$79	800-377-5416 www.metrowerks.com	
Web-Page-Design Software	BBEdit 4.0 Bare Bones Software	If you're a professional Web-page designer, you gotta have BBEdit — but you already know that.	****} Oct. '96	\$119	617-676-0650 www.barebones.com	
WYSIWYG Web-Page-Design Software	▲ Adobe PageMill 2.0 Adobe	In an ever more crowded field of competitors, an updated pioneer remains our favorite.	#### Jan. '97	\$199	800-411-8657 www.adobe.com	



ACCESS AND MANAGEMENT TOOLS

E-Mail-Client Software	Eudora 3.1 Qualcomm	Powerful message handling and a customizable interface distinguish this top mail manager.	Oct. '96	\$59 estimated street	800-238-3672 www.eudora.com
FileMaker Pro Web-Server Plug-In	Tango for FileMaker EveryWare	Provide quick, easy, and secure Web access to select portions of your FileMaker Pro databases.	### ¹ Dec. '96	\$349	888-819-2500 www.everyware.com
Internet-Server Watchdog Software	PageSentry 2.0 Maxum Development	if your server goes on the fritz, it'll be restarted or you'll be notified by pager or e-mail.	#### Mar. '97	\$149	630-830-1113 www.maxum.com
Messaging System	FirstClass 3.5 SoftArc	Add a gateway, and this cross- platform mail and BBS system will link your LAN to the Net.	**** Apr. '97	\$495	800-763-8272 www.softarc.com
Remote-Access Software	Timbuktu Pro for Networks Farallon	If you manage multiple Web servers, this remote-access tool is a must-have time-saver.	**** May '96	\$139 estimated street	510-814-5000 www.farallon.com
Turnkey Web-Server Hardware	◆ Whistle Interlet 100 Whistle Communications	Let Whistle Communications take the trouble out of setting up your small-business Web server.	### <u>†</u> June '97	\$1,995 estimated street	888-494-4785 www.whistle.com
Web Browser	Internet Explorer 3.0 Microsoft	Netscape Navigator has its fans, but we recommend Microsoft's snappy, full-featured browser.	### [§] July '96	free	800-426-9400 www.microsoft.com/ie
Web-Server Software	WebSTAR 2.0 StarNine	Fast, secure, easy to use, and supported by a raft of powerful plug-ins — what's not to like?	**** ¹ Apr. '97	\$499 estimated street	800-525-2580 www.starnine.com



^{*}Rating is for previous version, then called FutureSplash Animator, from FutureWave Software.

Rating is for previous version, then called Movie Cleaner Pro.

Rating is for previous version, Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0.

All prices are suggested retail (list) unless otherwise noted.

Short List



MACUSER REPORT CARDS · Mac OS Systems

A comprehensive list of every Mac OS system on the market

M.Power 604e200

M•Power 604e200

604e/200 · 40MHz/160MB/4GB/512K

604e/200 · 40MHz/32MB/4GB/512K

PROCESSOR/CLOCK SPEED . BUS SPEED/RAM/HARD DRIVE/L2 CACHE

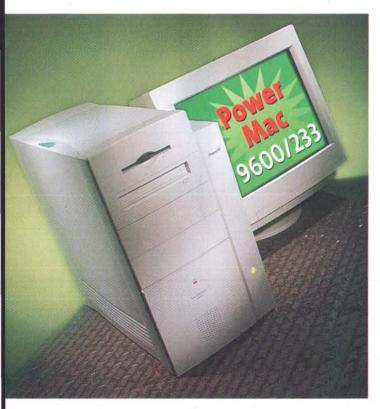
ALL PRODUCTS, CONFIGURATIONS, AND PRICES ARE AS OF MAY 15, 1997. SINGLE-PROCESSOR SYSTEMS ONLY.

INQUIRING MINDS WANT TO KNOW: Can you buy a 250-MHz PowerPC 604e Mac OS system, or can't you? Although both Power Computing and UMAX have announced 250-MHz systems, they also admit that — at press time — PowerTower Pro 250s and SuperMac S900/250s are trickling out of their manufacturing facilities only in very limited quantities. Caveat emptor.

Meanwhile, Apple — wisely, we believe — is staying clear of this megahertz one-upmanship. Its top-of-the-line 233-MHz Power Macintosh 9600/233 (below) is shipping in quantity.

In other news, UMAX has introduced the first sub-\$1,000, fully equipped Mac OS systems, the \$945 UMAX SuperMac C500LT/180 and the \$899 C500LT/140. PowerTools has now adopted a different low-price strategy — buy one of its nofrills, no-RAM, no-hard-drive, no-L2-cache systems and then add one of five configuration options, ranging in price from \$589 to \$2,977. (As we went to press, APS announced a similar pricing strategy.)

Sharp-eyed readers will notice that the MacBench 4.0 Processor scores for the APS M•Power 604e200, Motorola StarMax 4000/200 MT and 3000/200 MT, and UMAX SuperMac J700/180 increased over last month's listings. There's no mystery: We retested these systems, because they now ship with the performance-enhancing Mac OS 7.6. • Rik Myslewski



Power Macintosh 9600/233	****	\$4,200
504e/233 · 47MHz/32MB/4GB/512K	Aug. '97	428
POWER MACINTOSH 9600/200	****	\$3,700
504e/200 · 50MHz/32MB/3.9GB/512K	JUNE '97	409
Power Macintosh 8600/200	***	\$3,200
504e/200 · 50MHz/32MB/2GB/256K	Aug. '97	318
Power Macintosh 7300/200	**1	\$2,700
604e/200 · 50MHz/32MB/2GB/256K	Aug. '97	358
POWER MACINTOSH 7300/180	****	\$2,300
504e/180 · 45MHz/16MB/2GB/256K	JUNE '97	330
Power Macintosh 6500/300	****	\$2,999
503e/300 · 50MHz/64MB/4GB/512K	Aug. '97	432
Power Macintosh 6500/275 Creative Studio	****	\$2,999
603e/275 · 50MHz/32MB/4GB/512K	Aug. '97	425
Power Macintosh 6500/250	****	\$2,299
603e/250 · 50MHz/32MB/4GB/256K	Aug. '97	336
Power Macintosh 6500/250 Education Series	****	\$2,099
603e/250 · 50MHz/32MB/3GB/256K	Aug. '97	332
Power Macintosh 6500/250 Small Business	****	\$2,599
603e/250 - 50MHz/32MB/4GB/256K	Aug. '97	332
Power Macintosh 6500/225	***	\$1,999
603e/225 · 50MHz/32MB/3GB/256K	Aug. '97	244
Power Macintosh 6500/225 Education Series	***	\$1,799
603e/225 · 50MHz/32MB/2GB/256K	Aug. '97	244
200000000000000000000000000000000000000	124.5	TANKS SU
Power Macintosh 4400/200 603e/200 · 40MHz/16MB/2GB/256K	##1 June '97	\$1,700 284
	61.95.950 (#27.5 43.65.950	Deposit Nati
Power Macintosh 4400/200 PC Compatible 603e/200 · 40MHz/32MB/2GB/256K	*** Aug. '97	\$2,399 284
	5//02/1704/24	PROPERTY.
Power Macintosh 4400/200 Small Business 603e/200 - 40MHz/32MB/2GB/256K	*** Aug. '97	\$1,799 284
Performa 6400/200 603e/200 · 40MHz/16MB/2.4GB/256K	# ≢⅓ Ост. '96	\$1,599 258
e, elleroper	(2) 2	7270000000
Performa 6400/180 603e/180 - 40MHz/16MB/1.6GB/NONE	♦♦ Ост. ′96	\$1,399 184
	invited:	ad Santage
PERFORMA 6360	***! Feb. '97	\$1,199 175
603e/160 - 40MHz/16MB/1.2GB/NONE	0.0000.000	***************************************
PowerBook 3400c/240	***	\$6,500
603e/240 · 40MHz/16MB/3GB/256K	Aug. '97	337
PowerBook 3400c/200	****	\$5,500
603e/200 · 40MHz/16MB/2GB/256K	Apr. '97	308
POWERBOOK 3400c/180	****	\$5,000
603e/180 - 40MHz/16MB/1.3GB/256K	Apr. '97	293
PowerBook 1400c/133	****	\$3,199
603e/133 · 30MHz/16MB/1GB/128K	Aug. '97	136
POWERBOOK 1400cs/117 (w/ CD-ROM)	****	\$2,000
603e/117 · 33MHz/12MB/750MB/128K	Aug. '97	114

Aug. '97

Aug. '97

MOUSE RATING

\$4,259

\$2,558

415

415

PRICE

M•Power 604e200	****	\$1,981
604e/200 - 40MHz/32MB/3GB/512K	Aug. '97	420
M•Power 604e200	****	\$1,821
604e/200 · 40MHz/24MB/2.5GB/512K	Aug. '97	418
M•Power 603e240	### ¹	\$1,672
603e/240 · 40MHz/24MB/2.5GB/512K	Aug. '97	375
M•Power 603e200	***!	\$1,758
603e/200 · 40MHz/32MB/3GB/512K	Aug. '97	314
M•Power 603e200	*** ¹	\$1,249
603e/200 · 40MHz/24MB/2.5GB/256K	Aug. '97	311
M•Power 603e180	*** ¹	\$1,599
603e/180 · 40MHz/32MB/3GB/256K	Aug. '97	300
M•Power 603e180	*** ¹	\$1,399
603e/180 · 40MHz/32MB/1.2GB/256K	Aug. '97	297
MOTOROLA · 800-759-1107 · www.mot.com/co	mputer/starr	nax
STARMAX 5000/300	**** ¹	\$2,899
603e/300 · 50MHz/32MB/4.3GB/512K	Aug. '97	552
STARMAX 4000/200 MT	*** ¹	\$2,699
604e/200 · 40MHz/32MB/2.5GB/512K	Aug. '97	421
STARMAX 4000/200 MT ENTERPRISE	****	\$3,099
504e/200 · 40MHz/32MB/2.5GB/512K	Aug. '97	421
STARMAX 4000/160 MT	***!	\$1,899
604e/160 · 40MHz/32MB/2.5GB/512K	Mar. '97	331
STARMAX 3000/240 MT	#### }	\$2,299
603e/240 · 40MHz/32MB/2.5GB/512K	June '97	376
STARMAX 3000/240 MT ENTERPRISE	**** ¹	\$2,499
603e/240 · 40MHz/32MB/2.5GB/512K	Aug. '97	376
STARMAX 3000/240 MT SOHO	**** ¹	\$2,499
603e/240 · 40MHz/32MB/2.5GB/512K	Aug. '97	376
STARMAX 3000/200 DT	***	\$1,299
603e/200 · 40MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K	Mar. '97	277
STARMAX 3000/200 MT	*** ¹	\$1,799
603e/200 · 40MHz/32MB/2.5GB/512K	Aug. '97	348
STARMAX 3000/180 DT	####	\$1,249
603e/180 · 40MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K	JUNE '97	287
StarMax 3000/180 MT	#### 1	\$1,395
603e/180 · 40MHz/32MB/2.5GB/256K	JUNE '97	298
StarMax 3000/180 MT SOHO	**** ¹	\$1,395
603e/180 · 40MHz/32MB/2.5GB/256K	Aug. '97	298
Power Computing · 800-999-7279 · www	v.powercc.cor	n
PowerTower Pro 250	**** ¹	\$4,495
604e/250 · 50MHz/32MB/2GB/1MB	Aug. '97	598
PowerTower Pro 225	****	\$3,695
504e/225 · 45MHz/32MB/2GB/1MB	Mar. '97	461
PowerTower Pro 225 RAID	****	\$6,280
604e/225 · 45MHz/32MB/8GB/1MB	Mar. '97	461
PowerTower Pro 200	*** ¹	\$2,695
604e/200 · 50MHz/16MB/2GB/1MB	Mar. '97	452
PowerTower Pro 200 RAID	####	\$5,780
604e/200 · 50MHz/32MB/8GB/1MB	Mar. '97	451
PRODUCT NAME PROCESSOR/CLOCK SPEED - BUS SPEED/RAM/HARD DRIVE/L2 CACHE	Mouse rating Date rated	PRICE MACBENCH 4.0 PROCESSOR SCORE

ALL PRODUCTS, CONFIGURATIONS, AND PRICES ARE AS OF MAY 15, 1997. SINGLE-PROCESSOR SYSTEMS ONLY.

PowerCenter Pro 210	#### ¹	\$2,525
604e/210 ⋅ 60MHz/32MB/2GB/1MB	July '97	568
POWERCENTER PRO 180	####	\$2,225
604e/180 · 60MHz/32MB/2GB/1MB	July '97	528
POWERCENTER 150	####	\$1,495
604/150 · 50MHz/16MB/1GB/512K	Mar. '97	307
PowerBase 240	****±	\$1,895
603e/240 · 40MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K	Mar. '97	309
PowerBase 200	****	\$1,495
603e/200 · 40MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K	Mar. '97	285
PowerBase 180	####	\$1,295
603e/180 · 40MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K	Mar. '97	271
POWERTOOLS · 800-891-4307 · www.pwrtool	s.com	
Infiniti 4200 604e/200 · 40MHz/none/none/none	New	\$1,399
Infiniti 3240 603e/240 · 40MHz/none/none/none	New	\$1,199
INFINITI 3200 603e/200 · 40MHz/NONE/NONE/NONE	New	\$999
Infiniti 3180 603e/180 · 40MHz/none/none/none	New	\$799
UMAX COMPUTER · 800-232-8629 · www.s	upermac.com	
SUPERMAC S900/250	***	\$4,899
604e/250 - 50MHz/32MB/2.1GB/512K	Aug. '97	528
SuperMac \$900/233	****	\$3,795
604e/233 · 47MHz/32MB/2.1GB/512K	Aug. '97	493
SuperMac S900/225	## ¹	\$3,495
604e/225 - 45MHz/32MB/2GB/512K	JAN. '97	410
SuperMac S900/200	####	\$2,995
604e/200 · 50MHz/32MB/2GB/512K	Jan. '97	408
SUPERMAC \$900/180	###	\$2,795
604e/180 · 50MHz/32MB/2GB/512K	JAN. '97	377
SUPERMAC J700/180	****	\$1,995
604e/180 · 50MHz/24MB/2GB/512K	Mar. '97	449
SUPERMAC J700/150	## ¹	\$2,199
604/150 · 50MHz/16MB/2GB/512K	JAN. '97	298
SUPERMAC C600/240	****	\$1,795
603e/240 · 40MHz/24MB/2GB/256K	FEB. '97	299
SUPERMAC C600/200	***	\$1,495
603e/200 · 40MHz/16MB/2GB/256K	Mar. '97	280
SUPERMAC C600/180	****	\$1,295
603e/180 · 40MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K	Mar. '97	259
SuperMac C500i/180	****	\$1,195
603e/180 · 40MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K	June '97	268
SUPERMAC C500LT/180 603e/180 · 40MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K	New	\$945
SUPERMAC C500LT/140 603e/140 · 40MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K	New	\$899
PRODUCT NAME	Mouse rating Date rated	PRICE MACBENCH 4.0

Buyers Guide

21-Inch Monitors

Finally, monster Mac monitors are sharp, bright, and affordable.

It's THE AMERICAN WAY: Big is good, bigger is better, and biggest is best. Until recently, however, the biggest monitors available for your Mac - 21inch behemoths - were rarely the best when it came to image quality. The technological challenge of tight focus over such a huge screen was simply too great and in the rare cases when that challenge was met, the monitor's price soared beyond the reach of mere mortals.

Times have changed. If you're a graphic artist or a desktop publisher - or a spreadsheet jockey who can't stand scrolling — you'll be happy to hear that the latest generation of monster monitors is blessed with impressive image quality. In addition, stiff competition among vendors has pushed prices downward. If a 17inch monitor is cramping your style, now's a good time to consider expanding your horizons to 21 inches.

To find out which monster monitor would be right for you, MacUser Labs evaluated a dozen 21-inch models. After you've examined our test results, check each monitor's features and read our recommendations - you're sure to be able to find the monitor that best suits your needs.

It's Getting Better All the Time

Using our precision monitor-testing facility, we ran an exhaustive battery of tests on each monitor. First, we used a Minolta Color Analyzer CA-100 to quantify color tracking and brightness and a Microvision SuperSpot 200 meter to determine MTF (modulation transfer function - a precise measure of sharpness). We then combined the results of a series of other tests with these to derive an overall image-quality

Although 21-inch monitors generally

offer the same resolutions, refresh rates. and other features of smaller monitors, controlling sharpness and color quality in their enormous CRTs (cathode-ray tubes) isn't simple. Fortunately, electron-gun technology is improving, and it shows literally.

The overall winner in our tests was the Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 91TXM; in addition, it was among the top performers in each of the three subcategories shown here. We were also impressed with the image quality of the Philips Brilliance 201CS, the only multimedia (speaker-equipped) monitor in our roundup; the Sony Multiscan 20seII; and the ViewSonic PT813.

If you're simply looking for a big screen at an affordable price, you might be drawn to the ViewSonic G810, the lowest-priced model we looked at. Its image-quality scores left much to be desired, however. The two Panasonic monitors were also disappointing.

Controls, Warranties, and Stuff

Each monitor we tested had on-screen controls for tweaking such aspects of the



Testing Objectively · Features and image quality at a glance

Perception is highly individual: What looks like dark blue to you may look more like purple to someone else and to yet another person, it may look like the Mediterranean at midnight. That's why we perform objective benchmark tests when we evaluate monitors - before we turn our nitpicky

staff of experienced screen gazers loose.

We conducted all testing by using a Microvision SuperSpot 200 and a Minolta Color Analyzer CA-100. We performed all tests in a completely black room in order to prevent ambient light from interfering. Each monitor was set up for its optimal

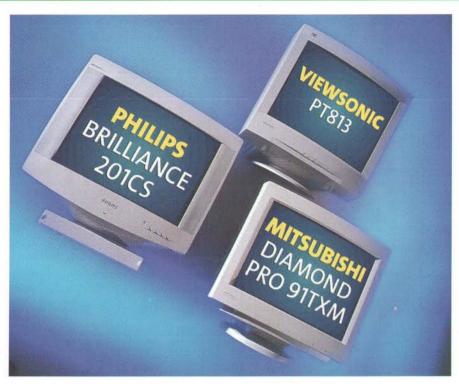
combination of brightness and contrast.

The overall-image-quality score is a weighted average of tests measuring brightness, color accuracy, sharpness, and other characteristics. Color tracking is important to graphics pros. If you work with text or fine detail, you'll want to pay

Rating		List Price	Warranty (Parts, Labor, CRT)	Maximum Resolution	Vertical-Scan Rates	Horizontal-Scan Rates	Pitch	Free Mac Adapter
****	MITSUBISHI DIAMOND PRO 91TXM	\$1,649	3 YEARS	1,600 x 1,200 PIXELS @ 75 Hz	50 - 152 Hz	30 - 95 KHz	.28*	YES
****	PHILIPS BRILLIANCE 201CS	\$2,199 †	3 YEARS	1,600 x 1,200 PIXELS @ 85 Hz	50 - 170 Hz	30 - 107 KHz	.225	NO
****	SONY MULTISCAN 20SEII	\$1,999	3 YEARS	1,280 x 1,024 PIXELS @ 75 Hz	48 - 160 Hz	30 - 96 KHz	.25*	YES
****	VIEWSONIC PT813	\$1,795	3 YEARS	1,600 x 1,200 PIXELS @ 85 Hz	50 - 160 Hz	30 - 107 KHz	.28*	YES
***1	IIYAMA VISIONMASTER 500	\$1,799	3 YEARS	1,600 x 1,200 PIXELS @ 85 Hz	50 - 160 Hz	27 - 110 KHz	.279	NO
***	NEC MULTISYNC P1150	\$1,879 1	3 YEARS	1,600 x 1,200 PIXELS @ 75 Hz	55 - 160 Hz	31 - 94 KHz	.28*	YES
****	NOKIA 445XI	\$1,899	3 YEARS	1,600 x 1,200 PIXELS @ 80 Hz	50 - 150 Hz	30 - 102 KHz	.225	NO
***	NSA/HITACHI RASTEROPS Mc 801HR	\$2,099	3 YEARS	1,600 x 1,200 PIXELS @ 76 Hz	52 - 160 Hz	31 - 96 KHz	.225	YES
***	EIZO FLEXSCAN FX-E7	\$1,999	3 YEARS	1,600 x 1,200 PIXELS @ 75 Hz	50 - 160 Hz	30 - 95 KHz	.289	NO
***	PANASONIC PANASYNC E21	\$1,649	3 YEARS	1,280 x 1,024 PIXELS @ 83 Hz	50 - 160 Hz	30 - 89 KHz	.25*	YES
***	VIEWSONIC G810	\$1,495	3 YEARS	1,600 x 1,200 PIXELS @ 71 Hz	50 - 160 Hz	30 - 89 KHz	.25%	YES
**	PANASONIC PANASYNC PRO P21	\$1,849	3 YEARS	1,600 x 1,200 PIXELS @ 81 Hz	50 - 160 Hz	30 - 118 KHz	.25*	YES

maximum possible resolution with your particular Mac

· antireflective screen coating



display as horizontal and vertical positioning, pincushioning and keystoning, and color temperature. Although some monitors' controls can be somewhat arcane to the uninitiated, a quick read of each monitor's instruction manual will give you all the clues you need in order to

hotography - Steve Underwood

understand what the controls' icons stand for and how they work.

When a monitor breaks down or its array of controls can't correct obviously poor display quality, you want to rest assured that the vendor will fix your monitor, pronto. However, only Iiyama and ViewSonic offer a cross-ship policy—replacing the broken monitor with a loaner or exchange unit — for the duration of their warranties.

It doesn't matter how great a monitor's image quality or how easy the monitor is to use if you can't quickly and easily connect it to your Macintosh. See if the vendor provides a Macintosh adapter; if the vendor leaves it to the reseller to provide a Mac-compatible adapter, you may be in for a bit of frustrating experimentation before the monitor works at its best. Older Macs may combine the vertical and horizontal synchronization signals on the same wire as the green color signal. If you're shopping for a monitor to use with such a Mac, make sure the cable or the adapter can handle sync on green.

special attention to MTF (sharpness). If you want a monitor appropriate for the lighting in your work environment, look at the Brightness results. Acceptable scores are 90 percent or higher for color tracking, 50 or higher for MTF, and 20 footlamberts or more for brightness.

Overall Image Quality Score	Color Tracking Percentage	MTF (Sharpness) Score	Brightness Footlamberts
1.33	97	73.	29
1,32	97	59	28
1.33	96	43	27
1.33	91	54	25
1.27	98	61	28
1.20	93	58	28
1.18	83	56	27
1.26	86	53	35
1.15	92	59	25
1.11	93	54	24
1.07	94	47	26
1.08	86	61	24

Best performer(s) in each test

The Bottom Line

The Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 91TXM outperformed all the other monitors. Its superb image quality will be pleasing to your eyes, whether you're creating an illustration, producing a layout, working in multimedia, or crunching numbers in a spreadsheet. And at \$1,649, it'll please

Directory

EIZO Nanao Technologies

Cypress, CA 800-800-5202 310-431-5011 www.eizo.com

livama

Warminster, PA 800-594-7476 215-957-6551 www.liyama.com

Mitsubishi Electronics

Cypress, CA 800-843-2515 714-236-6166 www.mitsubishi-display.com

NEC Technologies

Itasca, IL 800-632-4636 630-775-7900 www.nec.com

Nokia

Sausalito, CA 800-296-6542 415-331-4244 www.nokia.com

NSA/Hitachi

Westwood, MA 800-672-4685 212-751-6302 www.nsa-hitachi.com

Panasonic

Secaucus, NJ 800-742-8086 201-348-7000 www.panasonic.com

Philips Consumer Electronics

Knoxville, TN 800-835-3506 423-521-4316 www.magnavox.com

Sony

Son Jose, CA 800-352-7669 408-432-0190 www.sony.com/technology

ViewSonic

Walnut, CA 800-888-8583 909-869-7976 www.viewsonic.com

your wallet as well. • Nathan Garcia and Roman Loyola 🖫

Both Nathan Garcia and MacUser Associate Editor Roman Loyola actually understand how a modulation-transfer-function score is derived. Testing for this report was managed by MacUser Labs Project Leader Rick Oldano.

101

the hard way. The group included all-around Mac-system experts as well as specialists in the areas of the Internet, desktop publishing, and multimedia (see the "Meet the Experts" sidebar). Get wise to their hard-learned lessons the smart way — by studying these 101 short, information-packed tips.

COMPILED BY NANCY PETERSON

GENERAL PRODUCTIVITY TIPS

MAC SYSTEMS

- 1. Yes, you can install individual extensions and control panels in Mac OS 7.6, using the Mac OS 7.6 CD-ROM, but only if you use the well-hidden, custom 7.6 installer. Look for the installer (just called Installer) that's inside the Mac OS 7.6 folder (which is inside the Software Installers folder). Open that installer, and select Custom Install to pick and choose among control panels and extensions.
- 2. Reduce hard-disk clutter by getting rid of some common duplicate items. Obvious suspects are SimpleText and TeachText; other common multiple installs are EHelpengine, MoviePlayer, and Acrobat Reader. Use Find File to search for duplicates of these files, and then drag and drop the redundant files from the File Search window to the Trash.
- **6.** Most modern Mac applications but not all of them are written to take advantage of the PowerPC processor. To **identify PowerPC-native applications**, click on the application's icon and press Command-I. If, at the bottom of the resulting dialog box, you see text that begins with *Note:*, the application is native.
- 7. Certain installers install a fat version of an application containing both PowerPC and 680x0 code. Owners of 680x0 Macs who want to slim down fat installs can strip away their extra code with Hem Merriman's \$5 shareware program Code Trimmer 1.0.1 or with Aladdin's Spring Cleaning.
- **8.** Don't drag fonts to the Fonts folder to install them. Instead, drag them to your closed System Folder. The Mac will **resolve conflicting font IDs** when fonts are installed this way.

EXPERT

Our panel of Mac industry experts

- 3. Here's how to find invisible files on your hard disk: Open Find File in the Finder, and while holding down the Option key, click and hold on the first pull-down menu. Select Visibility from that menu and Invisible from the second menu to view all your invisible files.
- 4. To speed up your Mac, try these tricks: Switch your monitor to the fewest colors your Mac allows; turn off the "Calculate folder sizes" and "Show disk info in header" options; turn virtual memory off, or set it to the amount of actual RAM plus 1 MB; and turn AppleTalk off (if you're not on a network or connected to a printer that needs it).
- 5. Here are a couple of handy ways to use aliases: Create an alias of your hard disk, and place the alias in your Apple Menu Items folder. Create an alias of the Trash, and place that alias in windows you use often.

- 9. Have more than 128 fonts, and your Mac won't take more? Remember, the limit is 128 font suitcases. If you need to squeeze in more fonts, just group them in suitcases. To do so, duplicate a suitcase that's in your Fonts folder, take it out of the System Folder, empty the suitcase, throw a bunch of your extra fonts in it, rename it, and then drag the suitcase back to your System Folder.
- 10. Our old friend Clarus the dogcow, in the page-setup dialog box of many programs, holds a secret page-measurement guide. When you click on Clarus' image, it reveals the paper size you're using and the size of your margins (in inches). Click again, and you get the same measurements in centimeters.
- 11. Game and multimedia CD-ROMs often won't let you use the program unless the disc is in the CD-ROM drive. You can sometimes

bypass the inserted-CD-ROM requirement by copying the entire CD-ROM to your hard disk (root level) and giving your hard disk the exact same name as the CD-ROM.

12. If you need to print a file from your PowerBook but are stuck in a hotel room without a printer, just fax the file to your hotel's fax machine, addressed to yourself.

WORD PROCESSING

13. Formatting header and footer text can be a pain, especially when you have to align several elements (such as current date, document name, and page number) across the width of the header or footer. Most people try tabs, but if your word processor supports tables, it's easier to insert a multicell, onerow table and enter the text elements into the cells. You can then apply formatting and alignment to the text in each cell.

ClarisWorks styles to your repertoire, choose Shortcuts (File: Shortcuts: Edit Shortcuts). Locate the two buttons for Uppercase (aA) and Lowercase (Aa), and add them to your Shortcuts palette with the Add button.

17. A common dilemma with ClarisWorks is how to create a new standard template — that is, how to change the word-processing-document defaults so a new document appears with specific font and margin settings. Open a new document, and choose the font you want all new documents to start with,

21. You're more likely to avoid hard-disk crashes if you run a full format on brand-new disks rather than just an initialization.

MAC TO PC

22. Once you've set it up, Apple's PC Exchange control panel is very obliging about making Mac applications open PC files when you click on them — except for those files you download from an online site to your startup disk. To **make downloaded PC files open** automatically with a double-click, follow these steps: Copy each file to a DOS-





clues you in on 101 ways to work smarter, faster, and happier.

14. The easiest way to hasten Microsoft Word 6.o's startup is to severely prune the fonts you have installed in your system. Use a font-management utility such as Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.o, Symantec's Suitcase, or Alsoft's MasterJuggler to create a basic font subset just for the font-phobic Word.

15. The Fast Save option in Microsoft Word is turned on by default, but it can cause problems. Some applications can't open or import fast-saved Word documents. You can make Word files more compatible as follows: Choose Options from the Tools menu, click on the Save tab, and uncheck Allow Fast Saves.

16. ClarisWorks 4.0 added two new text styles you might never know about unless you examined Shortcuts available. The two styles — Uppercase and Lowercase — are not available from any menu. To **add the new**

plus the margins and any other settings you want preselected. Save the document as stationery in the ClarisWorks Stationery folder, using the name ClarisWorks WP Options.

STORAGE

18. If you buy a removable-media drive from SyQuest or lomega, **don't make this common mistake**: formatting the cartridge that comes with the drive. That cartridge contains your only copy of the bundled software.

19. Set the Memory Control disk cache to at least 512K to speed disk reads and writes.

20. By now it's common knowledge that you can't assign a SCSI ID of o or 7 to your SCSI devices, since those IDs are already taken by the computer and the internal hard drive. But fewer folks know to stay away from SCSI-ID 3. That ID is used by the internal CD-ROM drive.

formatted floppy or removable cartridge, eject the disk, reinsert it, and then copy the file back to your hard disk. The PC file now has the Type and Creator codes needed to make your preferred application open it.

23. Trying to mount Windows 95 floppies? To mount 1.6-MB DMF (Distributed Media Format) Windows 95 floppies, you must use version 2.0.7 or later of Apple's PC Exchange (version 2.1.1 comes with Mac OS 7.6).

24. Have a Windows 95 file whose name has been mysteriously shortened to 31 characters? That's what happens if you use Software Architects' DOS Mounter 95 to mount a disk containing a Windows 95 file. You can view a Windows 95 file's full name (up to 253 characters) by opening the DOS Mounter 95 control panel and dragging your file to the File Information icon.

101 EXPERT TIPS

INTERNET TIPS

WEB BROWSERS

25. To open a hyperlink in a new window, using Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 or later, hold down the Command key while clicking on the link.

26. To download a hyperlink's contents to your hard disk, using either Netscape Navigator 3.0 or Internet Explorer, hold down the Option key while clicking on a link.

27. To make downloads more efficient in Internet Explorer, use the freeware Internet Config (available at www.macdownload.com) to set your helper application for FTP to Fetch or Anarchie. Then, Explorer will use one of those applications to download files via FTP, instead of trying to perform the download itself (and stalling your Web surfing in the process).

28. If you can operate an HTML editor, you can set up a local home page as a handy starting point within your browser. Use your HTML editor to create a page containing your favorite links, and save the page in your System Folder or Preferences folder. Use your browser's Open command to open that file. In Navigator, you then copy the file's URL and paste it into the Home Page Location box in the General Preferences dialog box. In Internet Explorer 3.0, go to the Home/Search Page preferences tab, select Home Page from the pop-up menu, and click on Use Current. Now this page will pop up whenever you open your browser. As your favorite links change, just update the HTML file.

29. Make bookmarking simpler with this trick: Click on a link, and hold the mouse button down to get a pop-up menu of options; from this menu, you can automatically add a link to your Bookmarks/Favorites list.

30. Type the URL about:mozilla into the Navigator Go To: field for a **secret message** from Navigator's developers.

31. To speed-load secure connections in Navigator, go to the Cache tab in the Network Preferences dialog box and check the Allow Persistent Caching of Pages Retrieved Through SSL box. Your secure pages will be



stored locally, which means they'll be only as secure as your hard disk is, but access will be dramatically faster.

32. If you've got lots of extra disk space, increase the size of your browser's disk cache (in Internet Explorer 3.0, Preferences: Advanced; in Navigator, Network Preferences: Cache) to **make your Web surfing faster.** The greater the number of graphics in the cache, the more pages you can return to without having to download graphics again.

33. Another way to prevent time-consuming graphics downloads is to turn off the automatic loading of images on pages (in Navigator, uncheck Options: Auto Load Images; in Internet Explorer 3.0, uncheck Preferences: Web Content: Show Pictures). You can still choose to download graphics on a case-bycase basis, as you need them. To load individual images, click on them, hold down the mouse button, and select the image-loading option. To load all the images on a page in Navigator, click on the image-loading button.

34. If you load a Web page in Navigator and you suspect it's an older version of that page, try this: Do a Super Reload (hold down the Option key, and choose View: Super Reload) to **load the latest version** of the page.

35. Want to type shorter URLs to tell your browser where to go? In Navigator and in

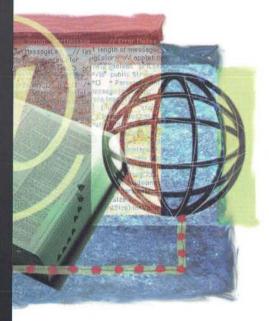
Internet Explorer 3.0.1, you can dispense with the http://www. and the com in a standard commercial URL — when you type macuser, for example, you'll go right to http://www.macuser.com.

E-MAIL

36. Use Qualcomm Eudora Pro 3.1's Mailboxes window to organize your e-mail more easily. If you use lots of Eudora mailboxes, extend the Mailboxes window vertically so all your mailboxes and mailbox folders are visible. When you need to transfer mail among mailboxes or juggle mailboxes among folders, simply drag the messages or mailboxes to the appropriate icon in the window.

37. You can address mail more quickly to people in a particular company, or to those who use a particular ISP, by adding new items to Claris Emailer 2.0's Destinations pop-up menu. Simply specify the destination and domain name (for example, Earthlink and earthlink.com) in the Destinations setup window (Set Up: Destinations). Then, whenever you create a new message, you can choose the destination from the pop-up menu and you won't have to type the domain name.

38.If you check your e-mail from several locations, trying to **keep downloaded messages together** can become a problem. To save yourself from having to merge mailboxes by



hand after a road trip, choose your e-mail package's option for leaving mail on the server before retrieving e-mail remotely. At work, leave this option unchecked so that all your mail is downloaded to your primary Mac, even if you've been using a PowerBook to read mail during your trip.

39. If you filter messages based on the To: address to catch messages from a mailing list, some messages may not be filtered



Bookmark

For more Mac tips, check out these related Internet sites:

ZDNet Mac Tip of the Day A regularly updated list of Mac tips. www.zdnet.com/mac/tips.html

MacFixI

Mac troubleshooting tips and hints from Ted Landau, MacUser contributing editor and author of Sad Macs, Bombs, and Other Disasters.

www.macfixit.com

MacInTouch Home Page
News about current problems and solutions in Mac computing, from MacWEEK contributing editor Ric Ford.
www.macintouch.com

Or, for one-click access to these and other sites, go to www.macuser.com /bookmarks.

properly in cases where a member of the list cc's the mailing list, rather than sending mail To: the list. To avoid filtering problems, set your filter to catch mail with any header that matches your mailing list's e-mail address (since the header includes the cc: field).

WEB-PAGE CREATION

40. Adobe PageMill 2.0 tables can often look misaligned because of the nonbreaking space the program inserts in any new table cell. To **prevent table-alignment problems,** do the following steps before entering new text in a cell: Place your cursor in the cell, select all (Command-A), and press Delete before entering your new text. If you've already placed items in the cell, put your cursor in front of the first character in your cell and press Delete to remove the nonbreaking space.

41. In Claris Home Page 1.0, hold down the Option key and click on the File menu to find the **hidden Remote feature**, which lets you connect to your remote Web server via FTP in order to upload and download files.

42. Even if you're a skilled Web author, you can **place images more quickly** by taking advantage of BBEdit 4.0's built-in HTML extensions. Click on the File button in the Image-extension dialog box (Command-Control-I) to pick the image you want to place — you can easily set image options such as having text display instead of the image, plus BBEdit automatically measures the height and width of the placed image.

43. If you're picking background or text colors, use only colors from the Browser-safe 216-color palette (available at www.lynda .com/hex.html). Any color with the pairs 00, 33, 66, 99, CC, and FF will work — for example, #003300, #009999, and #FFFFFF. Other colors will dither on many monitors and will make your text unreadable.

44. If you're not sure **whether to use GIF or JPEG**, apply this rule: If your graphic is simple line art, is a screen shot, contains transparent areas, or needs to be animated, GIF is your format. If it's a photograph, go with JPEG.

WEB-SITE MANAGEMENT

45. Before you create the first file for your Web site, do some advance site planning:

Map out what your site will contain — both at launch and down the road — and create a folder hierarchy for your files. The last thing you want is to end up with one directory containing 500 files, so create a folder for your images (with subfolders inside it as needed) as well as folders for various sections of your Web site. This quick organizational step will make it much easier to find your files later.

46. To keep your Web site backed up and to provide an up-to-date version suitable for editing and experimentation, keep a copy of your site on a machine other than your Web server. Use file-synchronization software such as Leader Technologies' PowerMerge to keep the live copy and the backup up-to-date.

47. To create easy-to-update Web sites, always use relative — rather than absolute — links within the HTML pages that make up your site. Absolute links, which reference files by specifying exact pathnames, break if any folder or disk name within the path changes. Relative links, in which the path to the page you're pointing to is relative to the page doing the pointing, minimize this problem and make it easier for you to update links.

48. When naming files and folders within your Web site, **use short**, **meaningful names** that will stand the test of time. If you get clever and, say, name the folder containing your images after the latest dance craze, you may have trouble finding your corporate logo once the Macarena is nothing more than a distant memory.

49. Prevent HTML misunderstandings by creating and editing all the Web pages on your site with the same HTML editor. Each application adds comments and tags in a slightly different way and may not recognize another program's elements.

50. If you manage a site containing hundreds or thousands of small HTML files, store your backup copy of the site on a small (less than 500 MB) disk drive. Since files stored on larger disks eat up more disk space per file, using a smaller disk will **save disk space** — **and money**, if you're paying for server space by the megabyte. Plus, it will give you a better idea of how large your site really is, before you upload it to a server.

101 EXPERT TIPS

DESKTOP-PUBLISHING TIPS

PAGE LAYOUT

51. To get rid of unwanted guidelines in QuarkXPress 3.x, you don't have to drag them back toward the originating ruler. Instead, grab a guide near its end and drag it to whichever ruler is closer. For instance, drag the left end of a horizontal guide to the vertical ruler. When you release the mouse button, the guide will be gone. To eliminate all horizontal or vertical guides on a page or spread, hold down the Option key and click on the appropriate ruler.

52. Instead of fussing manually with the extra-narrow column that often results when you wrap text around a picture in Quark-XPress, **automate your column tweaking** by creating custom Hyphenation & Justification settings (H&Js, accessible from the Edit menu) that apply several adjustments simultaneously. Create a set, for instance, to tighten the character spacing slightly, allow more consecutive hyphens, and break words after only two characters.

adjacent pages or columns out of alignment by shifting the text downward slightly in just one page or column. Avoid alignment problems such as this by specifying the following Text Box settings (Item: Text Box Specifications): Set the First Baseline offset equal to the size of the largest type in your running text; then set the Origin Down value to the same amount, as compensation. If you set up your text boxes in this way on the master page, then all your text will remain aligned.

54. Save mousing when you want to see a custom view of a document page in QuarkXPress — press Control-V to highlight the small View Percent field in the lower left corner of the screen so that you can quickly type in a new value. Entering *T* in the field shows you thumbnails of your pages.

55. The easiest way to ensure unbroken headline words is to turn off hyphenation in the style sheet you use for headlines. In QuarkXPress, uncheck Auto Hyphenation in the Hyphenation & Justification dialog box (Edit: H&Js). In Adobe PageMaker 6.5, either turn hyphenation off or — to be more



flexible — select Manual Only (in the Hyphenation dialog box).

56. You can **quickly link text blocks** in Adobe PageMaker as follows: Drag a set of them into a vertical stack, in sequence, with the first block at the bottom; select the whole pile with the Marquee tool; cut or copy; switch to the Text tool; and paste. Voilà! One new block with all the text in order.

57. You can make drop caps from ordinary text in PageMaker 6.o.1 or later by turning one or more characters into a graphic — a useful trick if you need to include more than one character, such as a quotation mark and a letter, in the drop cap. To create such a drop cap, use the Group function (Command-G) to turn your text into a graphic (even if it's only one letter) and then apply a text wrap to the graphic. Done. Unfortunately, you can't then group the altered characters with running text.

58. To temporarily view a compressed image at full resolution in PageMaker, press the Control key as you take any action that results in a screen redraw (selecting Display Master Items in the View menu, for example).

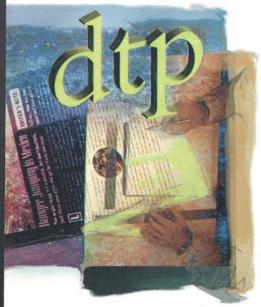
59. PageMaker runs diagnostic tests when converting files from one format to another. You can sometimes take advantage of this testing process to salvage a damaged file, as long as it's still readable and was created in version 6. Here's how: Use Save As to save a copy in the format of an earlier version of PageMaker. Then open the copy again in your current version of the program. Any file that has crashed more than once is a good candidate for this trick.

DRAWING AND ILLUSTRATION

60. If you're using Adobe Photoshop filters to alter rasterized images within Adobe Illustrator 7.0 or Macromedia FreeHand 7 and you also have Photoshop installed, you probably have some redundant files. The Photoshop filters are supposed to reside in Illustrator's Plug-Ins folder and FreeHand's Macromedia Xtras folder as well as in Photoshop's Plug-Ins folder, but you can use aliases to **keep your filter footprint slim.** Just put the actual filter files in Photoshop's Plug-Ins folder, and put aliases of the filters in the appropriate folder for your drawing package.

61. Need to reduce a stroke weight by a factor of 3? Quadruple a font size? Avoid math burnout by letting your drawing package do the calculating for you. In numerical fields, FreeHand and Illustrator understand mathematical operations. Just type in an operator (*, /, +, or -) and a number, and the application will recalculate the value for the field.

62. Tired of dragging out Illustrator 7.0's Color palette to switch among RGB,



Grayscale, CMYK, and HSB color modes? Try holding down the Shift key and clicking on the Color palette's color ramp to cycle through color-mode choices.

63. Here's how to duplicate layer contents quickly in Illustrator 7.0: Click on the layer's name in the Layers palette, and drag the name to the New Layer icon. Now, all items in the source layer will be duplicated in a new layer.

64. If you'd like a quick way to access several color swatches in Illustrator 7.0 — for instance, if you have several clients, each of whom requires a unique set of colors, patterns, and gradients — try this: For each client, create an Illustrator file that contains all the appropriate swatches. Save each file, using the name of the client, and store them in Illustrator's Swatch folder. The next time you launch Illustrator, those filenames will appear as selections in the Swatch library.

65. You probably already know that if you double-click on a gradient with the Eyedropper tool in Illustrator 7.0, the entire gradient is copied to all selected objects. Here's a twist: To **copy just one pixel's color** from within the gradient, hold down the Shift key while you double-click.

66. Illustrator provides simple but little-known shortcuts that let you **hide or lock**

unselected objects (that is, everything except selected objects). Simply press Command-Option-U or Command-Option-L, respectively in version 7 (Command-Option-3 or Command-Option-1 in version 6).

67. Trying to select a group of objects in FreeHand can be tough if it's somewhere within a hierarchy of larger and smaller groups. Sometimes the best way is to approach it from an easier-to-select subgroup. If you press the ~ (tilde) key when anything is selected in a subgroup, FreeHand will select the next group up in the hierarchy.

68. In FreeHand, these key combinations can help you **keep objects lined up:** Shift-click on a selected object to constrain its movement to either a horizontal or a vertical straight line; Shift-Option-click on an object to duplicate it in a straight line.

69. Here's how to lose the white rectangle that appears around an object you've converted from vector-based to bitmapped in FreeHand: Put the bitmapped object on a white background, double-click on the Trace tool, and select Outer Edge from the pop-up menu. Next, using the Trace tool, click and drag a rectangle around the bitmap; Free-Hand will then outline the bitmap. Select the bitmap, cut it, and then select the outline path. Choose Paste Inside from the Edit menu in order to drop the bitmap into the outline. Position the bitmap exactly where you want it; set the stroke on the outline path to None; and then group the outline and the bitmap so that they'll move as a unit, ready to place anywhere.

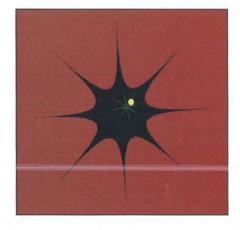
employing FreeHand to blend multiple objects. To make a blending of 2-D objects appear to protrude toward the viewer as a single 3-D object, keep the darkest, largest source object on the bottom layer, immediately above the background. Place another, smaller and lighter, object with the same number of anchor points just above that. Rotate it a tad to get a twisting effect. Put the smallest, most light-colored object on the top layer. Blend all the shapes. Include the background in the blend if you would like to create the shadowy effect that's illustrated here (see Figure 1).

IMAGE EDITING

71. Don't use removable media as Photoshop scratch disks. Not only do some forms of removable media have slow access speeds but they're also not built for constant reads and writes. Instead, use a fixed hard disk — preferably an optimized and defragmented one — for a more efficient scratch disk.

72. In Photoshop 4.o, every time you add text (using the Text tool), you add another layer — and extra layers increase file size, both on disk and in RAM. To prevent added text from fattening files, use the Merge Layers command (Command-E) to merge recently created, adjacent text layers whenever you can.

73. The Info window in Photoshop often goes underused. You can use it not only to find out color values but also to get image details such as rescaling and rotation values



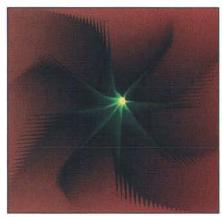


Figure 1

and the dimensions of a selection area. And when you're using the Free Transform tool, the Info window can display the scaling and rotation values for Free Transform operations.

- **74.** Viewing layer and channel thumbnails slows Photoshop, because the program has to draw each thumbnail after every operation. You can **speed up Photoshop** by turning thumbnails off if you don't really need them; use the Palette options available on the Layers palette pop-up menu.
- **75.** If you need to switch often between tool-specific options in Photoshop 4.0 for instance, between next and previous brushes for the Paintbrush tool use this **shortcut for switching tool options:** Control-click in the active window, and you'll get a pop-up menu that shows a few of the most crucial options for your current tool.
- 76. Need to turn down saturation on out-of-gamut colors for print reproduction without desaturating your midrange tones? You can use the Photoshop Color Range feature (Select: Color Range) to automatically select out-of-gamut colors. Then use the Hue/Saturation command (Image: Adjust: Hue/Saturation) to desaturate those unprintable colors while leaving the rest of your image intact.
- 77. Photoshop 4.o's new, undocumented Big Data feature lets you retain more information about an image than you previously could and sometimes more than you want it to, such as layer information that's beyond an image's canvas. Because you don't see this information, you can forget it's there and end up with a lot of surplus data. To prevent extra data retention, select all (Command-A) and use the Crop command (Image: Crop).
- **78.** If you hold down the Shift key while dragging and dropping a layer from one Photoshop window to another, you can automatically center the layer in the receiving window. If you want the layer to be centered in a specific area of the destination file, then select the area and hold down the Shift key while dragging and dropping.
- 79. Although Photoshop 4.o's new Navigator feature lets you view an image at odd zoom ratios, such as 33 percent, be sure that you don't edit at odd zoom ratios especially with manual tools, such as the Dodge/Burn and cloning tools. Photoshop's method of interpolating pixels at uneven magnifications makes it difficult for you to see what you're really doing to the image. Instead, limit your editing tasks to views at even zoom

increments, such as 50 percent, 100 percent, and 200 percent.

SCANNERS

- **80.** If your scanning application can correct color and sharpness, **maximize scanning accuracy** by having the software make these corrections as you scan, rather than making them yourself afterward.
- 81. Save scanning time by thinking about the image's destination before you scan. For instance, if the image will end up on a Web site, you need to scan it at only 72 dpi, and 200 dpi is sufficient for a newsletter image.
- **82.** Your Web authoring program, word processor, and page-layout program may not be able to read a scanner's proprietary file format. To **prevent file-reading problems**, remember to save scanned images in formats that all the destination applications can read.
- 83. To view scanned-image colors accurately, make sure your monitor is set to a color temperature of 5,000 degrees Kelvin (the color temperature for daylight and the standard color temperature for color-matching operations). Most monitors have on-screen controls that let you set the color temperature to 5,000, 6,500, or 9,300 degrees; the latter two settings provide whiter whites on-screen, but they detract from color accuracy.

DIGITAL CAMERAS

- **84.** The viewfinder on most digital cameras does not have you look through the lens to capture an image so it's easy to forget to remove the lens cap. **Don't waste shots**: Be sure to check that the cap is off before you snap.
- 85. Be especially careful about light reflections when taking photos with digital cameras. Avoid specular highlights bright light reflecting off a highly reflective surface by moving the light, camera, or subject as needed. Such highlights tend to overload the CCD elements in digital cameras and create clumps of blown-out pixels an effect that's much easier to prevent than to correct later.
- **86.** Many digital cameras can create Christmas-tree artifacts unanticipated color-fringing artifacts that resemble Christmas-tree lights in photos. An easy way to eliminate color artifacts such as these is to use Camera Bits' Quantum Mechanic Photoshop plug-in (a demo is downloadable from www.camerabits.com).
- 87. Downloading images from a digital camera to a computer can take several minutes and consume a significant amount of power.

 Conserve your batteries by using the camera's AC power adapter (if it has one) during downloads.

Meet the Experts

David Biedny and Nathan Moody, of IDIG, a polymedia design firm, contributed the image-editing tips and several multimedia-authoring tips.

Christopher Breen, MacUser contributing editor and Help Folder columnist, contributed the Mac-system tips.

Shelly Brisbin, ten-year online veteran and current Webmaster of a large, music-oriented Website, contributed the e-mail and Web-sitemanagement tips.

Shelley Cryan, MacUser contributing editor and professional illustrator, contributed the drawing and illustration tips.

Kristina De Nike, test manager for MacUser Labs, contributed the storage tips.

John Dunning, interface designer at mFactory, contributed the tip about multimedia authoring in mTropolis.

Andrew Gore, editor of MacUser and coauthor of PowerBook: The Digital Nomad's Guide, contributed the PowerBook tip.

Kennedy Grey, Online Media Director for the Fast Forward Media Lab in Seattle, contributed the desktop-video tips.

Ben Long, MacWEEK contributing editor and professional illustrator, contributed the 3-D tips.

Rick Oldano, MacUser Labs project leader, contributed the scanner and digital-camera tips.

John Rizzo, author of *How Macs Work* and *Mac-User Guide to Connectivity*, contributed the Macto-PC tips.

Jason Snell, MacUser Online senior editor, contributed the Web-browser and Web-page-creation tips.

Kathleen Tinkel, MacWEEK columnist and longtime writer on graphic-design and prepress topics, contributed the page-layout tips.

Gregory Wasson, MacUser contributing editor and freelance technical writer, contributed the word-processing tips.

101 EXPERT TIPS

MULTIMEDIA TIPS

3-D

88. To create malleable, natural-looking 3-D objects, try these tips: First, always model a new object centered on the origin, to ensure that lathes, mirrors, and other operations function properly; also, bevel all the edges — no real-world object has perfect edges.

89. To make your lighting realistic, never use default light settings in MetaTools Infini-D or Strata Studio Pro (both programs default to 100-percent white light, which doesn't exist). Instead, lower the light intensity and add a slight blue tint. Also, always add a tiny bit of fog to create a depth-of-field effect and to soften hard highlights and edges.

90. Be careful with overlapping light sources. Overlapping lights should not combine to create a light with an intensity greater than 1. If your lights overlap, either lower their intensity or undo the overlap by tweaking their drop-off settings.

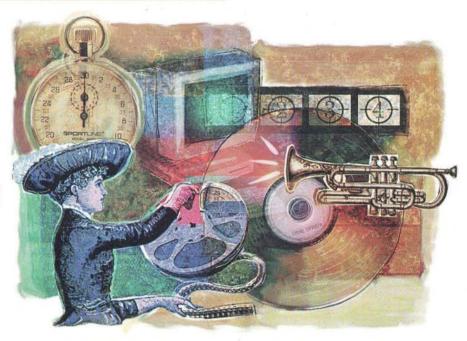
91. Here's a way to **shorten rendering times**: If a background isn't going to change, render it once and use Photoshop or After Effects to composite it as needed with changing foreground objects (and their shadows).

92. Create effects more easily by adding them in postproduction, not modeling them in 3-D. Smoke and fire effects are easier to create by compositing renderings with preshot video of smoke and flames, and it can be easier to create deformations with a postproduction distortion effect such as The Valis Group's MetaFlo' than to model the effect.

DESKTOP VIDEO

93. A quick way to turn a movie into a Web file (RealMedia or VDOLive format) is to capture and edit your video with Adobe Premiere and export it into Terran Interactive's Media Cleaner Pro 2.o. Since Media Cleaner Pro recognizes native Premiere files, you won't need to render your footage as a stand-alone QuickTime movie before importing it.

94. You can have Media Cleaner Pro batch-compress (or "flatten") movies — up to 2,000 of them — while you're away from your computer. Simply by dragging and dropping



movies onto the Media Cleaner Pro program icon, you can create a batch.

95. If you need to accommodate 8- or 16-bit video playback, use Media Cleaner Pro to generate a custom 8- or 16-bit palette for a movie. You can then attach the custom palette to 24-bit video to ensure optimal playback on an 8- or 16-bit monitor.

96. The easiest way to make a fast-moving music video in Premiere 4.2 is to sync clips to markers set on the drum beat of a song. You can do so by playing the song file you're using for the video and adding markers on the beat (using the + key) as the music plays. The markers will show up as blue arrows in the movie-sequencer window; you can then easily align your video clips to these markers.

97. Having trouble trying to key a title clearly in front of an image in Premiere? The problem may be that titles created within the program default to using a white alpha matte behind the letters. To fix this problem, simply put your title clip on the superimpose channel and select White Alpha Matte in the Transparency Settings window for the text. The title will then appear perfectly keyed over your movie after rendering.

MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING

98. Even though Macromedia Director 5.0 lets you change 8-bit-color palettes during an

animation, be aware that doing so might make your Director (or Macromedia Shockwave) movie crash a large number of Windows-based machines. To prevent palette-provoked crashes, try to get all your images to look good with a single color palette. Then set that palette at the beginning of your Director document, and leave it be.

99. In order to optimize playback speed for QuickTime movies imported into Director, make sure the Direct to Stage option (in the Cast Member Properties dialog box) is checked. But be aware that you can't place any animated objects in front of the QuickTime movie when this option is set.

Director's main Tools palette let you create memory-conserving visual elements, since vector-based graphics typically take up much less memory than bitmapped graphics. Try using vector-based graphics as simple animated shapes or as backdrops for text blocks on complex backgrounds.

aliasing behaviors rather than individual modifiers. Instead of creating a messenger, aliasing it, and dropping it on each element, put the messenger inside a behavior modifier that you then alias. To add to the behavior later, simply drop another modifier into it—all the alias copies will be updated.



THE MUSCLE BEHINDTHE FASTEST MACS IN THE INDUSTRY

The Award-Winning TwinTurbo* 128 Series of Multimedia Accelerators for Power Mac Available with 2, 4, or 8MB of VRAM. Professional performance starting at \$299.



01997 IXMIDRO, Inc., All rights reserved. All brand, product, and service names are trademarks of their respective ow



Pumped-Up Power for Your Mac

Serious graphics professionals need serious performance. When your Mac system needs speed, you won't find a faster multimedia accelerator than the TwinTurbo 128M. From Photoshop to Quark to CAD-any application that demands intense graphics power, demands TwinTurbo, TwinTurbo adds muscle to your machine, with results you'll see instantly. High resolution. True color. Photo-real image quality. Intensive scrolling, Exhaustive redraws. It's what you need, when you need it. And with up to 8MB of fast EDO VRAM, the TwinTurbo 128M is a rare breed of accelerator, delivering in excess of 900MB/sec bandwidth-the performance necessary to drive a full range of monitors, including today's new class of "super" resolution monitors. With all this power, it's no wonder that the TwinTurbo 128M is delivering the fastest true color benchmark scores in the industry.

TWINTURBO

128 M

Get the performance advantage.

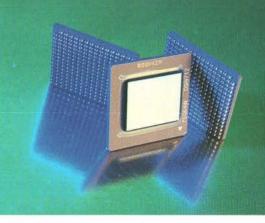
Call 1-888-467-8282 today

or visit our Website: www.ixmicro.com

CIRCLE 43 ON READER SERVICE CARD







A Power Mac beats MMX Pentium systems in a Photoshop showdown.

By Jeffy Milstead

Pentium The Empire Strikes Out



Ir's ALMOST ENOUGH to give even the most faithful Macintosh purist some pause: Wintel PCs (running Microsoft Windows 95 on Intel hardware) have started to make inroads into two of the Mac's traditional strongholds, prepress and image processing. Furthermore, Intel's muchballyhooed MMX technology claims to add a host of funky new multimedia capabilities to Intel's Pentium-processor family. Has the time finally come for you to consider making a PC your next content-creation platform?

Not yet. After conducting a battery of real-world tests with that workhorse of the prepress trade, Adobe Photoshop, we found that the Mac OS running on a PowerPC-based machine remains faster overall than a Wintel machine, even one with MMX. In fact, our tests show that although MMX is great news for PC users, it merely pushes them within reach of the horsepower built into today's PowerPC systems. A 200-MHz PowerPC 604e-equipped Power Mac beat a system based

on a 200-MHz MMX-equipped Pentium in the vast majority of tests. That's not terribly surprising, because a straight Pentium processor is roughly equivalent to a PowerPC 603e, the 604e's less powerful sibling. But the 200-MHz Power Mac also beat a latest-generation 266-MHz Pentium II system. (The Pentium II is an MMX-equipped successor to the 604e-equivalent Pentium Pro chip.) And the 200-MHz PowerPC chip is getting long in the tooth; 225- and 233-MHz successors are widely available, and systems based on the 250-MHz PowerPC 604e are trickling out to customers.

The Photoshop Proving Ground

We chose to run tests with Photoshop not just because it's a staple for content creators designing for print, the Web, or interactive CD-ROM but also because it's one of the first MMX-enabled programs available to PC users. Application software must be rewritten to take advantage of MMX, similarly to (but much more

simply than) the way Mac OS applications had to be rewritten to exploit the muscle of PowerPC.

MMX, which stands for *multimedia extensions*, is essentially an upgrade to the Pentium that allows the chip to execute 57 additional instructions. These instructions are specifically geared for multimedia and image-processing tasks that required numerous instructions on older x86 chips. These 57 instructions share logical addresses with the Pentium's standard floating-point instructions, and performing tasks that use MMX as well as floating-point instructions forces the Pentium to perform a wasteful context-switching operation. Excessive context switching can erode MMX's significant speed benefits. The Pentium II's design avoids this by eliminating context switching.

We tested Photoshop 4.o. for Windows, using version 4.o.1 of Adobe's MMX plug-in. The tests we performed comprised a variety of tasks that Photoshop pros perform many times each day. These tasks include opening and saving files; rotating images; switching color modes; and applying effects, including the essential Gaussian Blur and Unsharp Mask filters (see the "Testing Their Mettle" figure).

We ran two sets of tests — one operating on a large, 50-MB file guaranteed to exercise both the processing and the hard-disk subsystems of each system and the other, smaller set, using a ro-MB file. Choosing a smaller file meant that it would fit better into the approximately 40 MB of RAM we assigned to Photoshop and would stress the memory and CPU components of the system rather than the connected drives. We also timed how long it took to open a 2.5-MB JPEG image.

Apples to . . . Apples

For our basic comparison, we chose three high-end systems: an Apple Power Mac 9500 with a 200-MHz PowerPC 604e; a Gateway 2000 G5-200, built around a 200-MHz Pentium equipped with MMX; and a Gateway 2000 G6-266, built around a 266-MHz Pentium II. The Power Mac's system-bus speed was 50 MHz; the PCs had 66-MHz buses.

To make the playing field as level as possible, we configured these systems with identical Seagate ST343171W drives connected via Adaptec 2940W SCSI adapters. The display cards we used on the test systems — an ATI 3D Expression on the PCs and an ATI Xclaim VR on the Mac — each contained 4 MB of graphics RAM and used the ATI Rage II graphics-controller chip. All systems were outfitted with 64 MB of DRAM, although the Pentium system used synchronous DRAM (SDRAM), a faster type of memory that's not supported by the Power Mac 9500/200 and that wasn't available for the Pentium II system we tested.

Clocking the Future

To get a glimpse of the Mac OS' future hardware, we also tested prototype IBM Long Trail PowerPC Platform (PPCP) systems, one with a 200-MHz PowerPC 604e and the other with a 233-MHz PowerPC 604e. (Long Trail is a reference design that IBM plans to license to other companies but will not be selling under the IBM name.) The Xclaim VR display card and the Adaptec SCSI card were not compatible with the IBM Long Trail prototype at test time, so we substituted ATI's Xclaim GA card and StreamLogic's SCSI JackHammer adapter.

Windows 95 was installed on the PCs and Mac OS 7.6 on the PowerPC systems. (Adobe's Photoshop plug-in for MMX was running poorly under Windows NT at the time of our testing. Adobe has since corrected the problem and reports an overall speed boost of about 15 percent under NT as compared to Windows 95. We were unable to evaluate those results by press time but will do so in an upcoming issue.)

And the Winner Is . . .

The results of the 200-MHz Pentium tests were encouraging for Mac loyalists. In 16 of the 17 tests, the Power Mac 9500/200 beat the stock 200-MHz MMX-equipped Pentium system. In 14 of these, the Power Mac 9500/200 was more than 19 percent to a maximum of 82 percent faster. In 2 of the 3 remaining tests — Despeckle and Rotate .3 degrees — the Power Mac won by a margin of less than 5 percent. In the one test in which the 200-MHz MMX Pentium system did the best — applying a Gaussian Blur with a processor-crunching (and somewhat impractical) radius of 100 pixels — the Pentium machine was 90 percent faster than the Power Mac.

The Power Mac's lead narrowed when it was pitted against the Pentium II machine. The 200-MHz Apple system beat the 266-MHz Pentium II computer, with its 33-percent-faster system bus, in 10 of the 17 tests, but in 6 of these — including the important Unsharp Mask and small-radius Gaussian Blur tests — the winning margin was less than 15 percent. Of the 7 tests the Pentium II system won, the PowerPC machine lost by 15 percent or less in 5 of them. The remaining 2 tests were decisive victories for the Pentium II system: It was 36 percent faster than the Power Mac for applying a 15-pixel feathering effect, and in the 100-pixel Gaussian Blur test, it was a whopping 168 percent faster. The enormous difference in the results for this Gaussian Blur test is a result of optimizations in the Windows version of Photoshop that don't exist in the Mac OS version.

PCs have traditionally had faster hard-disk subsystems compared to Macs. But in fact, with all platforms on an equal footing

Testing Their Mettle · Photoshop speed-test results for PowerPC systems and MMX PCs

To compare the speed of PCs that use Intel's latest MMX Pentium chips with that of PowerPC systems, we performed a battery of real-world Photoshop tests. The test platforms were

configured as similarly as possible, each having 64 MB of RAM and identical Wide SCSI drives. The IBM Long Trail systems required a different graphics card, for compatibility reasons, and ran

	50-MB PHOTOSHOR Open File Seconds	P FILE Rotate 90" Seconds	Rotate .3°	Feather Selection Seconds	Unsharp Mask (1 pixel) Seconds	Unsharp Mask (2.3 pixels) Seconds	Unsharp Mask (11 pixels) Seconds
GATEWAY 2000 G6-266 (266-MHz PENTIUM II)	23.4	53.9	78.6	15.1	84.2	94.2	97.2
GATEWAY 2000 G5-200 (200-MHz MMX PENTIUM)	28.4	55.1	88.4	29.8	89.6	120.1	135.4
APPLE POWER MAC 9500/200	20.7	43.8	86.4	20.5	75.1	88.8	92.2
IBM LONG TRAIL 233/66	22.9	43.1	80.9	22.5	63.8	82.8	82.8
IBM LONG TRAIL 200/66	21.8	43.3	83.7	24.1	64.0	77.1	81.4

Powering Up · Mac OS-hardware enhancements

Just because the Mac OS/PowerPC tag team fares well against MMX Pentium PCs, don't think that PowerPC manufacturers Motorola and IBM, or Apple and its licensees, are sitting on their laurels. Even as Intel trumpets the Pentium's new MMX multimedia capabilities, Apple and company are exploring ways to boost the Mac OS' handling of complex data types.

For starters, the Apple/IBM/Motorola (AIM) alliance has announced the as-yet-unnamed G₃ line — G₃ merely stands for "generation 3." Chips from this next-generation PowerPC family should be making their way into shipping Mac OS systems later this year. They were designed from the start to run the Mac OS — fast.

The first G₃ chip, code-named Arthur, is pin-compatible with the PowerPC 603e, but it will leave even the more powerful PowerPC 604e chips of today in the dust. Arthur will offer a caching scheme far superior to those of today's PowerPC chips and will be able to run at higher clock speeds (250 MHz for starters, up to a projected 400 MHz). Motorola predicts that we should expect a speed improvement of about 45 percent over PowerPC 604e chips running at the same clock speed and an 80-to-90-percent improvement over comparably clocked PowerPC 603e chips. We can only fantasize about the caliber of

performance we can expect from the G3class successor to today's PowerPC 604e.

Also developing on the processor front is Exponential's family of superhigh-speed processors for the Mac OS. Exponential chips running at clock speeds of 400+ MHz are nearing readiness for market. Like today's fastest PowerPC chips, they'll run on existing systems, but they will probably require faster boards and components in order to fully exercise their formidable muscle. [Editor's note: As this article went to press, Exponential announced that it was shutting down, having lost funding after its chips failed to achieve predicted speeds.]

One of the most intriguing avenues that Apple is exploring concerns media processors, a relatively new class of coprocessor chips designed specifically for multimedia functions. Media processors, which promise to be available on PCI addon cards, and eventually on Mac OSsystem logic boards, are essentially programmable successors to digital signal processors (DSPs) like those built into the old Quadra 840Av and Centris 660Av. But whereas earlier DSPs were designed for narrowly defined tasks, such as audio and video digitization, media processors can load multiple instruction sets in order to perform a much wider variety of tasks.

Programming for DSPs is a fairly

complex business and programming for media processors won't be much different, but Apple says that it aims to simplify the process for Mac OS developers by offering system-software-level support for media processors. Apple hopes to make crossplatform media-processor support painless for software developers by designing future versions of OuickTime so that any application written for the QuickTime Media Layer (OTML) will automatically take advantage of media processors if they are present on the host computer. OTML comprises video and audio compression, 3-D rendering via QuickDraw 3D, QuickTime VR virtual-reality software, and MIDI support.

Apple says that it is examining several media processors, but it's not saying which one it will definitely support. One certain candidate is Philips' TriMedia TM-1000 (formerly TM-1), a chip that's expected to cost about \$50 in bulk and that can be adapted to decode MPEG-1 and MPEG-2 video and AC-3 sound for DVD playback and compression of video and audio for teleconferencing, voice-mail, software-modem applications, and audio synthesis.

That means that, for example, you could actually play Marathon Infinity, surf the Web, and play a background MIDI file while participating in a videoconference.

Jim Shatz-Akin

and using the same storage components, the Mac was no slouch. Hard-drive-intensive operations, such as opening our 50-MB test image and rotating it 90 degrees, were faster on the Power Mac than on either of the Pentium machines.

A comparison of the results with those of future machines was even more heartening for Mac fans. Not only can the Mac OS systems of today hold their own against those based on Intel's latest chips, but our results also revealed the clear — albeit uneven — benefit of future Mac OS-based PPCP machines.

Faster SDRAM and a faster system bus (66 MHz, compared to 50 MHz on the Power Mac) powered the prototype Long Trail machines to test results that were often significantly better than those of the Power Mac 9500/200. The 200-MHz Long Trail

system outran the Power Mac in 9 of our 15 tests. (Time constraints forced us to eliminate 2 tests for each of the Long Trail systems.) The 233-MHz Long Trail system beat the Power Mac in 10 of the 15 tests.

In several instances, the PPCP systems were oddly, but repeatably, slower than the Apple machine, and in a few cases, the 233-MHz version of the Long Trail system was slower than the 200-MHz version. This uneven performance may have been because these machines were prototypes running an unreleased version of Mac OS 7.6.

There was also one puzzling instance — our Despeckle test — in which the machine with the 266-MHz Pentium II was slower than that with the 200-MHz MMX-equipped Pentium. One

Mac OS 7.6 with version 1.0 of a PPCP-specific enabler. The Apple Power Mac 9500/200 was running Mac OS 7.6. Both PCs used Windows 95 with default system settings. Photoshop 4.0 on the

Mac was set to use 41,273K of RAM. On the PC, Photoshop 4.0 was set to its default available memory (75 percent). Preview saving was disabled. Test times include a complete screen redraw.

Gaussian Blur (1 pixel)	Gaussian Blur (2.3 pixels)	Gaussian Blur (100 pixels)	Despeckle	RGB->CMYK	Save CMYK	Reduce 50%	10-MB PHOTOSHOL Lighting Effects	P FILE Lens Flare	2.5-MB JPEG FILE Open JPEG
Seconds	Seconds	Seconds	Seconds	Seconds	Seconds	5econds	Seconds	Seconds	Seconds .
78.7	88.5	230.5	92.5	75.5	95.7	38.4	21.2	9.2	21.0
84.2	118.1	326.0	76.4	84.3	103.7	61.4	29.3	13.6	32.3
70.2	84.5	618.1	72.8	61.2	57.0	40.8	22.4	10.6	22.5
57.7	68.9	445.2	61.3	68.2	58.2			9.6	22.8
59.3	71.9	462.7	63.4	69.8	. (1)	•	23.2	12.4	23.0

By the Numbers · Statistics of old and new chips

This table provides a broad view of the latest generation of processors for Macs and PCs. Generally, higher is better for each attribute, except for power draw and price.

The number of transistors is an indicator

of raw computational power; the clock speed relates directly to computational speed. Cache sizes are related to the ability to get needed data to the main processor quickly. As our tests bear out, these stats

are not direct indicators of real-world speed; fundamental differences in the architectures of the PowerPC and the x86 design, and in Windows 95 and the Mac OS, bear heavily on user experience.

	POWERPC 604e	MMX-EQUIPPED PENTIUM	IBM/MOTOROLA G3 "ARTHUR	
NUMBER OF TRANSISTORS	5.1 MILLION	3.1 MILLION	7.5 MILLION	6.3 MILLION
SUPPORTED CLOCK SPEEDS	166, 180, 200, 225, 233 MHz	166, 200 MHz	233, 266, 300 MHz	250+ MHz
DATA-CACHE SIZE	32K	16K	16K	32K
INSTRUCTION-CACHE SIZE	32K	16K	16K	32K
INTEGRATED-L2-CACHE SIZE	NA	NA	512K	₩ NA
POWER DRAW*	15 WATTS	15.7 WATTS	43 WATTS	APPROXIMATELY 5 WATTS
PRICE (IN LOTS OF 1,000)	\$443 (200-MHz VERSION)	\$492 (200-MHz VERSION)	\$775 (266-MHz version)	NA

^{*}For top-clock-speed version.

possible reason for this is that the Pentium II system we tested used conventional DRAM instead of the faster SDRAM in the Gateway 2000 G5-200.

Licking the Wounds

Despite the Power Mac's impressive overall performance, Mac OS vendors would do well to emulate some traits of the MMX machines. For example, PCs have always beaten Mac OS systems at launching applications, and we noted that the Pentium II system launched Photoshop enviably fast. Improvements in the Pentium architecture were clearly evident in the improved performance of the Pentium II system over that of the MMX-equipped-Pentium system. Aside from having a faster clock speed and eliminating context switching, the Pentium II has other advantages over the MMX-equipped Pentium, including improved processor-to-memory bandwidth, owing to larger built-in caches, and a more advanced implementation of the MMX instruction set.

Another way in which vendors of Mac OS systems should emulate their PC counterparts is in pricing. PowerPC chips themselves are very competitive in terms of price/performance; at this writing, the 200-MHz PowerPC 604e used in our Power Mac was available from Motorola for \$443 in quantities of 1,000 or more;



Bookmark

For more information about the future of the PowerPC, check out these related Internet sites:

PowerPC Roadmap

An overview of when and how the Apple/IBM/Motorola (AIM) alliance plans to deliver ever-more-powerful processors for running the Mac OS.

www.mot.com/SPS/PowerPC/overview/roadmap.html

Guided Tour of the Long Trail Motherboard

A walk-through of IBM's reference design for next-generation PowerPC Platform (PPCP) board design.

www.chips.ibm.com/products/ppc/Developers/longtrl/longtrail.html

Yellowknife Info Page

Motorola has a PPCP board design of its own, code-named Yellowknife; get the lowdown here. www.mot.com/SPS/PowerPC/solutions/yellowknife.html

Or, for one-click access to these and other sites, go to www.macuser.com/bookmarks.

the 266-MHz Pentium II was available in quantity from Intel for \$775. The price difference reverses once a computer is built around the chip, however. Outfitting a Mac like the one we tested would run you a little more than \$5,000; Gateway 2000's Pentium II system, equipped as much like the Power Mac as possible, costs just under \$3,800 — and, unlike the Mac, it comes with a 15-inch monitor, a modem, and a speaker system with a subwoofer. Even discounting Gateway 2000's inherent advantages as a direct reseller, that's a bargain Mac OS vendors still can't match.

The Bottom Line

Our tests with Adobe Photoshop demonstrate that a PC with an MMX-equipped Pentium chip is slower in most cases than a PowerPC 604e machine running at the same clock speed. In fact, it takes a system with the latest and fastest Pentium processor, running at a 33-percent-higher clock speed, to approach the speed of a Mac OS system that isn't even the fastest one available today.

Although MMX is a tremendous win for PC users who can afford it, it doesn't hold a candle to what Mac OS systems have been doing for some time. MMX alone doesn't offer a compelling reason for Photoshop users to jump ship, especially with faster Mac OS processors (see the "Powering Up" sidebar) and the faster PPCP system architecture right around the corner. The prototype PPCP hardware showed significant although uneven gains over an existing Mac OS system containing the same PowerPC chip running at the same speed.

These results give an inkling of how hamstrung PowerPC Mac OS systems have been from the beginning, revealing Apple's dark secret: Power Macs and clones that share their motherboard designs have never shown the full potential of the PowerPC chip. Apple's original Power Mac design philosophy — continuing to the present — traded higher system-bus speed for lower component cost.

Although it's easy to get excited by these preliminary PPCP results, you can't buy a PPCP system today. But when they do arrive, PPCP-based Mac OS systems will be running Mac OS 8, which has the most PowerPC-native code of any Mac OS to date. This evolutionary Mac OS system will also be socket-ready for the next generation of PowerPC silicon from IBM and Motorola, ensuring that the Mac will continue to defend its turf.

NEW ADOBE "ILLUSTRATOR" 7.0 for Macintosh and WINDOWS"

PICTURE THE POSSIBILITIES

Win a Compaq® Professional Workstation 5000 with Adobe Illustrator 7.0



To enter the sweepstakes set your browser to www.adobe.com/prodindex/illustrator or look for the "Click to Win" link on any of these websites.



www.pcmagazine.com

<u>Windows</u>

www.winsources.com

www.pccomputing.com

WS PCComputing MacWEEK MacUser P

www.macweek.com

www.macuser.com

PCWEEK

www.pcweek.com



If you can dream it, you can do it.®

No purchase necessary. Participation constitutes acceptance of Official Rules, either access Adobe's Web site at http://www.adobe.com/prodindex/illustrator/sweep.html, or write to Adobe/Ziff-Davis Promotion Official Rules, Adobe Systems, Inc., 245 Park Avenue, San Jose, CA 95110. Contest sponsored by Adobe Systems, Inc., Compaq Computer Corporation, and Ziff-Davis Inc. Open to residents of U.S. (excluding Florida) and Canada (excluding Quebec) aged 18 and older. First sweepstakes lasts 6/14/97 acceptance of the properties of the Systems in Companies of the Systems in Companies of U.S. (excluding Florida) and Canada (excluding Quebec) aged 18 and older. First sweepstakes lasts 6/14/97 acceptance of the Systems in Companies of U.S. (excluding Florida) and Canada (excluding Quebec) aged 18 and older. First sweepstakes lasts 6/14/97 acceptance of the Systems in Companies of U.S. (excluding Florida) and Canada (excluding Quebec) aged 18 and older. First sweepstakes lasts 6/14/97 acceptance of U.S. (excluding Florida) and Canada (excluding Quebec) aged 18 and older. First sweepstakes lasts 6/14/97 acceptance of U.S. (excluding Florida) and Canada (excluding Quebec) aged 18 and older. First sweepstakes lasts 6/14/97 acceptance of U.S. (excluding Florida) and Canada (excluding Quebec) aged 18 and older. First sweepstakes lasts 6/14/97 acceptance of U.S. (excluding Florida) and Canada (excluding Quebec) aged 18 and older. First sweepstakes lasts 6/14/97 acceptance of U.S. (excluding Florida) and Canada (excluding Quebec) aged 18 and older. First sweepstakes lasts 6/14/97 acceptance of U.S. (excluding Florida) and Canada (excluding Quebec) aged 18 and Canada (excluding Quebec) aged 18

Ready-Made RAID

By Kristina De Nike



Patience is not just a virtue — it's also a necessity, especially if you're a content creator: a digital-video editor, graphic artist, desktop publisher, sound editor, Web-page designer, photographer ... you get the idea. The mammoth files you work with occupy lots of storage space and also take a while to access and process. You need more storage and speed for dealing with your files: Your best option? Get a RAID array — for the capacity you need, and the speed too.

To assess your options for a good first-time RAID 0 setup, MacUser Labs evaluated eight all-in-one RAID packages: the Direct Connections Predator AV-5209, Dynatek AVA9.0FDD/W, Jems 18 GB Gemini Ultra SCSI Wide Array, MegaDrive Enterprise E-2, Micro-Net DataDock 18 GB Ultra Wide Array, ProDirect PowerRAID-M18, ProMax PR2-18071WPU, and StreamLogic SledgeHammer•Pro 2 17400 PCI Ultra Wide Differential.

Each RAID 0 bundle we tested had two 9-GB drives (for a total capacity of about 17 GB, after formatting), a Wide SCSI PCI card, and RAID software. We found that nothing beats a RAID 0 system for throughput speed. If you're worried about price, don't be: Some of the arrays we tested sell for under \$4,000, a wonderful deal when you consider that one high-speed, Narrow SCSI 9-GB drive costs about \$2,000.

More Than Zero

All the packages we tested were RAID 0 systems — one of several classes, or levels, of RAID (redundant array of independent disks) developed in the late '80s. Back then, there were essentially two flavors of hard drives: low-capacity, affordable, accident-prone drives

and high-capacity, expensive drives. A group at the University of California, Berkeley, came up with a plan to create one large volume by writing data across multiple low-capacity drives. But increasing the number of hard drives increases the risk of drive failure, so the plan included an extra hard drive for holding redundant and/or parity information. If one hard drive failed, the redundant data could be used to rebuild the data. There are several RAID levels, most involving some type of parity-recording scheme.

The arrays we looked at use RAID 0, which offers a big boost in speed by splitting data across multiple disks without using an extra drive to store parity information. It's the speed potential of RAID 0 that is of interest to content creators. Worried about losing data on a RAID 0 system? Fortunately, not only do today's hard drives store a ton of data but they're also faster, more affordable, and more reliable — although you should back up your RAID system frequently (see the "RAID Dos and Don'ts" sidebar).

Two Are Faster Than One

How do the RAID systems we looked at compare to a single high-capacity drive? To find out, we tested a 23-



GB StreamLogic drive with a single Seagate mechanism. At \$4,454, the price per megabyte is about 20¢, compared to 24¢ to 48¢ per megabyte for a RAID 0 system.

Although the single drive gives you more room for your money, it gets left in a RAID system's dust when it comes to speed; in our throughput tests, the StreamLogic Hammer 23000 was 75 percent slower than the slowest RAID 0 system we tested.

Running on Full

To find the array that best satisfies the need for speed, we used four tests from MacBench 4.0, our industry-standard benchmarking tool. The Publishing Disk test is based on profiles of the disk activity of two desktop-publishing applications, Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress. The 1-MB Sequential Read and Write tests simulate working with large files, especially for performing digital-video tasks. Our test Mac OS system was an Apple Power Mac 9500/200 with 64 MB of RAM, running System 7.5.5.

A RAID system's speed is mainly dependent on the speed of the individual drives in the array. In our tests, the Direct Connections, the ProMax, and the StreamLogic arrays, whose drives contained Seagate mechanisms, were the fastest in the bunch, with the StreamLogic array squeezing the most speed from these mechanisms and taking the top honors for overall speed. Slightly slower than the Seagate mechanisms were those from Micropolis, used in



Bookmark

For more information about RAID, check out these related Internet sites:

RAID Advisory Board

Committee devoted to promoting the understanding and use of RAID and related storage technologies. www.raid-advisory.com

Disk/Trend

Supplier of market studies on rigid-disk drives, optical-disc drives, disk arrays, and removable data storage.

www.disktrend.com

University of California at Berkeley ftp Archive Technical reports from the Berkeley RAID project. ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/raid

Or, for one-click access to these and other sites, go to www.macuser.com/bookmarks.

the Jems, MicroNet, and ProDirect arrays. The Dynatek array, which used Fujitsu mechanisms, was the slowest, but it still offered a significant speed improvement over single-mechanism drives.

Despite its speedy Seagate mechanisms, the MegaDrive array fared poorly in our high-throughput tests, the r-MB Sequential Read and Write tests. That's because its case has Wide Ultra SCSI connectors but the drives in the case use a Narrow Ultra SCSI specification.

Wide Ultra SCSI supports a throughput rate of 40 MB per second; non-Wide, or Narrow Ultra, SCSI gets you a throughput rate of only 20 MB per second. All the arrays we tested had Wide SCSI PCI cards, which are great for speed. Wide SCSI also supports up to 16 devices, compared to 7 for Narrow SCSI.

To get a sense of how the arrays handled constant data streams such as those you need for digital-video and -audio work, we also ran the MacBench 4.0 Maximum Frame Rate video-playback test, which makes use of a QuickTime feature that lets you strip the audio from a clip and stream the video at the maximum speed. We used the 320-x-240-pixel uncompressed clip that comes on the MacBench CD-ROM, although this test works with any QuickTime file.

The fastest array in this test, the ProDirect PowerRAID-M18, uses the AV version of the Micropolis mechanism, which gives it an advantage for QuickTime-video playback. AV drives are optimized for consistent data flow, crucial for audiovisual work — a pause in the playback of a sound file can ruin the song for the

The Bottom Line

RATING	PRODUCT	SPEED	PRICE	CASE	SUPPORT
****	ProDirect				
-	PowerRAID-M18	+	+	•	+
BEST BUY	For \$3,699 (direct), you ge and a five-year warranty			toll-free te	ech support
****	StreamLogic SledgeHamm	ier•			
	Pro 2 17400 PCI Ultra Wide Differential	+	-	+	-
****	Direct Connections		100		
	Predator AV-5209	•	+	•	+
****	ProMax PR2-18071WPU	•	+	+	•
***	Jems 18 GB Gemini	1			
	Ultra SCSI Wide Array	•	0		
***	MicroNet DataDock				
	18 GB Ultra Wide Array	•	-	+	
***	Dynatek AVA9.oFDD/W	-	+	-	•
***	MegaDrive				
	Enterprise E-2			+	-

Listing is alphabetical within groups of equal mouse ratings.

+ Outstanding

- Acceptable

- Poor

Direct Connections 800-572-4305 or 612-937-9604; www.directdc.com
Dynatek 800-461-0052 or 902-832-3000; www.dynatek.ca
Jems 800-838-5367 or 508-749-3660; www.jemsdata.com
MegaDrive 818-700-7600; www.megadrive.com
MicroNet Technology 714-453-6100; www.micronet.com
ProDirect 800-524-9952 or 612-941-1805; www.pdisales.com
ProMax 800-977-6629 or 714-727-3977; www.scsidisk.com
StreamLogic 510-608-4000; www.sledgehammer.com

audience, and using AV mechanisms in a RAID array is great insurance against that possibility.

Building Blocks

Despite its speed, the biggest drawback of Wide SCSI is that it allows a maximum of only 3 meters of cable. Yet another drawback: If you use more than four devices, the maximum allowable cable length actually *decreases* to 1.5 meters.

Most manufacturers anticipate this problem by building cases that use short ribbon cables. These cases have only one set of SCSI connectors each, which limits configuration flexibility, since the drives must always be on the same SCSI bus. For most users, this limitation is not a problem.

The cases that allow the most flexibility are those of the MicroNet and StreamLogic arrays, which have a set of SCSI connectors for each drive. MicroNet uses a 2-inch block to connect its two drives; StreamLogic includes a .3-meter cable.

What's the Differential?

StreamLogic provided the only array in our roundup that used Differential SCSI. Differential SCSI supports up to 25 meters of cable, but it requires the use of Differential SCSI drives and cards. Adding more drives does not introduce a cable-length problem, but Differential SCSI drives are more difficult, although not impossible, to find and are a little more expensive than drives with any other kind of SCSI.

In the next year, a new variety of SCSI will be introduced — Ultra 2 — which, according to the specification, will be LVD (Low-Voltage Differential). The drives' prices will be in the same range as current Wide Ultra drives', and the buses will each support 12 meters of cable. But to take advantage of the better cablelength tolerances, you will need a new SCSI card and new drives. Older drives will work with Ultra 2 SCSI, but adding an older device will limit you to using the older maximum cable lengths.

Remove with Caution

Some of the arrays we tested — those from MegaDrive, Micro-Net, and ProMax — offer hard-drive removability, but use it carefully. These are high-capacity, high-speed drives, and they're sensitive to jarring, even at rest. The drives in the ProMax array, although removable, have no case around the bare mechanism, making them sensitive to electrostatic discharge. If you need to transport files long distances, buy a removable-media drive.

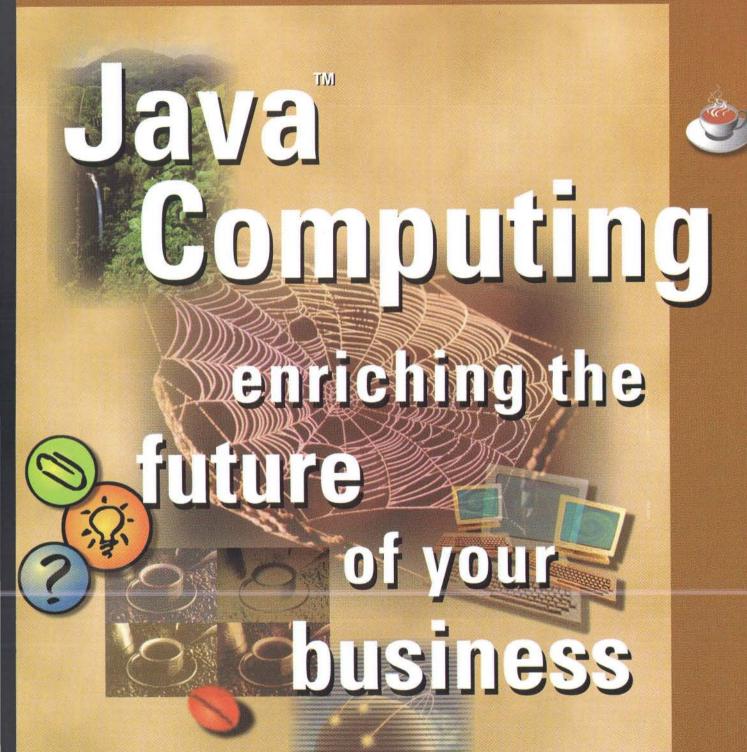
Getting a case with removable drives still has advantages, though. You can ensure the security of your data by removing a drive and locking it up for the night, can share data with coworkers, and can reconfigure your array with new drives.

The MegaDrive and MicroNet arrays were the only ones in our roundup to support *hot swapping*. Hot swapping allows you to drag an array's icon to the Trash and then eject the drives without shutting down your Mac first.

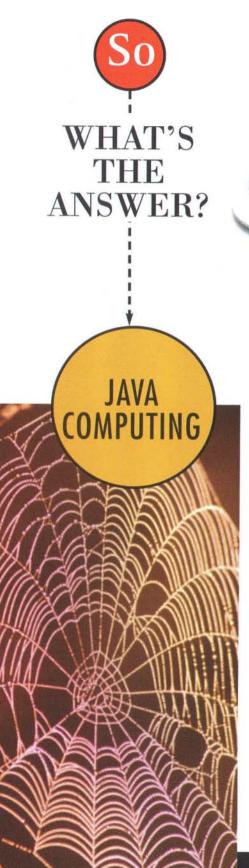
RAID Software

All the software packages support booting from a RAID 0 partition. We found a bug in the Remus software, which ships with the Direct Connections, ProDirect, and ProMax arrays. We had to add an extra system extension to be able to boot from a RAID 0 volume. Trillium (now owned by Adaptec) says the bug is limited to Power Mac 9500s and other Macs based on Tsunamidesign motherboards. By the time you read this, Trillium should have the extra system extension available on its Web site.

All the RAID software we tested, except for MicroNet's Power







It's time for a bit of invention in response to all of the necessities...



Necessity, we've always been told, is the mother of invention. Rarely have those words rung more true: these days, busi-

nesses of all kinds face a phalanx of new necessities:

• Forging cooperative links. Organizations need to work closely with more and more people outside their corporate perimeters, especially partners and suppliers. This is particularly true for businesses with a strategic mandate to focus on core competencies and outsource activities that don't help competitively differentiate the organization. Archaic, inefficient communication and information sharing among partners and with suppliers is simply unacceptable in this just-in-time era.

Necessity: solutions and tools that enable effective, realtime cooperation within and between enterprises. Early adopters gain competitive edge in customer satisfaction, cost containment and product quality.

• Knowing thy customers. Staying close to customers to understand their needs and recognize when those needs change stands paramount in any age. Current information technology offers important ways to improve customer service and boost product quality, and most of your customers know this. Hence you're confronted with both a promise and a threat: you can use today's technology to find out a great deal about what your customers want and need — or you can ignore the technology's potential and lose competitive

ground to others who embrace it.

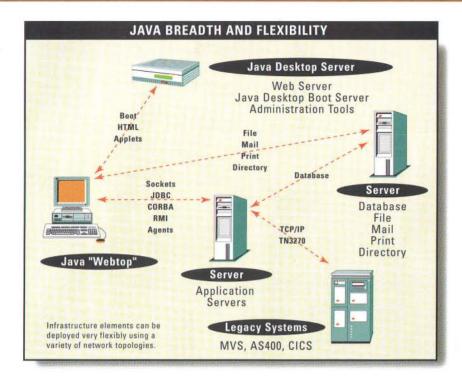
Necessity: solutions and tools that make it easy and simple to gather customer data and improve an organization's ability to respond quickly and accurately to customer demands and concerns. Early adopters benefit from better understanding of their markets, an ability to recognize trends faster and opportunity to plan appropriate strategies.

• Working virtually. Sometimes business can be conducted most successfully away from the office. Today's information technology enables many employees to work on the road, from home or from other virtual workplaces.

Necessity: solutions and tools that cost-efficiently support the wandering workforce with balanced, easy-to-access end-user computing capabilities. Early adopters field more productive, happier employees able to interact better with each other as well as customers, suppliers and partners.

• Taking it to the web. A new medium of trade and transaction has begun to emerge from the same Internet technologies that soldiers and scientists pioneered 20 years ago and that companies the world over now use to transport the many messages of everyday business. It is, after all, a short step from talking about a commercial transaction over the Internet to conducting and completing such transactions over the Internet.

Necessity: solutions and tools that enable businesses to offer convenient



and secure electronic commerce capabilities to customers. Early adopters will claim whole new kinds of market share and customer loyalty as they explore and exploit a brand new commercial landscape.

These new necessities have spawned much adaptation of existing systems, but as any manager can testify, unresolved problems and unconquered barriers loom large. Applications remain limited to particular computing platforms. Information sharing across business environments continues to be spotty and unreliable. The scope and potential of new technologies bulging with promise is hobbled because they cannot be retrofitted to work with older systems.

Clearly, it's time for a bit of invention in response to these necessities: Java™ computing. A whole new way to deal with information and information systems, Java computing overcomes the suffocating problems that keep traditional PC-oriented client/server computing costly, cumbersome and failure-prone.

Java computing puts object-oriented programming to breakthrough use: downloading nuggets of Java application code from server to client on demand, regardless of the platform.

Since Java applications normally reside on a server and are delivered to a client via standard network protocol only when needed, both application code and client data storage can be centralized on servers, along with administration and configuration control, enabling organizations to increase the cost-efficiency of their information systems infrastructure.

Unlike any other kind of computing environment, Java computing offers an architecture that leverages enterprise computing investments across all platforms. If you want to revitalize, not replace your existing systems, you need Java technology. And if you want to exploit emerging opportunities in Internet-enabled commerce, Java computing is downright essential.

JAVA COMPUTING: PRESERVE THE LEGACY& FOCUS ON THE FUTURE

Though it's just less than two years old, Java computing and the language

Safe and secure with Java computing

It's precisely Java computing's unique ability to distribute executable code over the Internet that has raised concern about its effect on network security.

Happily, much of the security needed to protect organizations using Java applets and applications containing executable code has been built right into the Java platform.

Applet limits

At least theoretically, a Java applet can come from anywhere and be capable of attacking unprotected machines in ways that might not be stopped by traditional methods. That's why the Java platform protects its users by placing strict limits on applets to prevent malicious applets from stealing information, spreading viruses or acting as Trojan horses for viruses. They cannot read from or write to the local disk. Standalone windows created by other applets are clearly labeled as being owned by untrusted software.

Applets are also prohibited from making network connections to other computers on a corporate intranet, which prevents malicious applets from exploiting security flaws that might lurk beneath a corporate firewall or in the underlying operating system.

Sandboxes

The Java platform's security allows a user to import and run applets from the web or an intranet without undue risk to the user's machine. The Java applet's actions are restricted to its "sandbox," an area of the web browser dedicated to that applet. The applet may do anything it wants within its sandbox, but cannot read or alter any data outside of its sandbox, allowing users to run untrusted code without compromising their trusted computing environments. If a user does accidentally import a hostile applet, the local machine will not be damaged.



The first suite of office productivity applications written entirely in the Java language, Corel Office for Java offers a platform-independent, document- and networkcentric, modular and extensible

environment for document creation and workgroup collaboration.

Corel Office for Java delivers a complete client/server enterprise solution that not only includes popular productivity applications but also provides workgroup functionality and back-end enterprise support. Corel Office for Java is an enterprise solution that will have full support for JavaBeans™, JDBC™, LDAP, vCalendar, ICAP, POP3, and IMAP4 protocols.

The importance of portability

Chris Biber, Corel's Director of Strategic Alliances, points to the cross-platform capabilities of the Java platform as integral to the entire Corel undertaking. Corporations with mixed platform requirements are looking for a unifying suite of office productivity components, available on all platforms, with a strong server basis, Biber says. Java's strengths in this area are a big reason Corel opted to develop an office suite for the Java platform from the ground up.

What's more, Java's platform-independence and architecture-neutrality enable Corel to improve the efficiency of its Java software development by orders of magnitude.

"By going with Java, we've made software upgrades and maintenance of Corel Office for Java much easier than ever before," Biber says. Maintaining a single version of source code saves both time and money, and reduces the likelihood of introducing errors into the process. It's also a plus for corporations, who can dramatically decrease the burden on their own MIS departments as a result.

Office on the intranet

Corel is eyeing the growing corporate intranet trend with interest. Corel Office for Java is, in Biber's opinion, an ideal candidate for intranet deployment. One reason for that is its compact size: the client beta version weighs in at only three megabytes.

Another reason is the ability to instantly distribute Corel Office for Java over any local or wide area network. The application can be transparently downloaded - on demand to the user's system from the central server where it resides.

In a corporate setting, this can be particularly advantageous, since all Corel Office for Java users are synchronized on identical software versions. Because the client side of Corel Office for Java has won 100% Pure Java certification, all documents are readable and editable across all platforms. These features, together with strong support for Internet standards, are essential to make effective workgroup computing an achievable reality, according to Biber.

Corel is also busy applying the Java platform to the Internet publishing process. With a new web publishing engine called Barista now integrated into Corel's WordPerfect 7 and Ventura 7, users quickly can transform existing documents and images into web-ready Java files - without any programming required. Every WordPerfect 7 and Ventura 7 user is now automatically a web publisher, with complete control over the look and feel of their material.

"Java's unprecedented cross-platform support and distributed architecture make all of this possible," says Biber. "Basically, Java has changed the rules."

Find out more about Corel Office for Java at http://officeforjava.corel.com/.

on which it's based has attracted more interest that the C programming language managed during its entire first decade.

But why has Java computing enjoyed such an unprecedented embrace? To paraphrase another famous moment of insight: it's the Internet, st-p-d! And many of the capabilities that make Java computing so attractive for Internet applications are even more valuable to the enterprise:

• Powerful and portable. The Java language is modern and object-oriented and comes complete with single-state and multiple interfaces - an efficient and powerful combination that works

well with the CORBA and DCOM distributed programming models. Meanwhile, the Java environment's standard, platform-neutral binary format at both source and binary levels renders it innately portable. And because the Java platform includes a language as well as a set of standard class libraries, it's easy to build powerful, mission-critical applications that run on any Java virtual machine in any environment.

• Efficient and reliable. The same Java applications run on all platforms and networks - a seamless environment reaching from server to client to cell phone and beyond. Thanks to its virtual

machine orientation, the Java platform's tightly designed set of bytecodes are easy to transport across Internet or intranet environments. And the same Java programming platform can be used to build your client and your server software. It encourages production of reliable, simple code and its object and component orientation promotes re-use and library-building. Java platform design also enables highly efficient code interpretation and compilation.

· Safe and secure. Java computing bolsters good software engineering practices, such as clearly separating interfaces from implementation, and easing



exception handling. So despite its power, the Java language is actually a safer development environment than low-level languages like C or C++: its uniform reference semantics, automatic storage management and lack of programmable memory management tools such as pointers eliminate one of the largest causes of programming errors; its sophisticated lexical exception mechanism helps developers produce robust code; and all Java operations are typesafe. Java bytecodes are defined at a high enough level, even in binary form, so that developers can verify that a binary is consistent with a valid source program.

• Obsolescence-proof and futureready. Since Java enabled browsers installed on any kind of desktop system can display any HTML page, they can run forms-based HTML applications. With Java enabled web servers acting as gateways to in-place systems, HTML can be used as a way to publish information both within your organization as well as to suppliers and customers.

· Simple and familiar. Many believe that the Java language is, basically, C++ done right. The Java language is far less complex that C++, while retaining most of its power. Java developers particularly benefit from the language's automatic storage management, which frees them from dealing with the intricacies of pointer arithmetic. Since Java syntax and semantics borrow liberally from the widely used C pro-

gramming environment, the Java language is already familiar to an enormous and quickly expanding population of developers, even though it's very new.

The implications, of course, are profound.

Aiming for a Java computing front end to rejuvenate its printing and publishing operations, RR Donnelly & Sons Co. has invested \$500,000 to \$1 million over the last year to create a web-enabled publishing system that allows customers to receive titles in the media of their choice. Eliminating the sending of disks to and from customers, the firm plans to use the Java computing front end to immediately download changes customers have made via the Internet.

At a time when most organizations struggle to keep their desktop computing environments from careening into a chaos of incompatible platforms and costly you-can't-get-there-from-here scenarios, Java computing offers welcome — and necessary — relief.

JAVA COMPUTING: IT FITS WITH WHAT YOU ALREADY HAVE

Are you looking for ways to preserve and extend your organization's huge investment in existing IT systems and applications?

Existing systems and data interoperate easily with Java enabled computers, so you can build Java frontends onto your current systems and take advantage of the benefits of Java while protecting your investments in hardware, software and training.

What about gradually linking your organization's diverse networks and architectures, shifting system and net-

	Java	SmallTalk	ICL	Pearl	Shell	C	C++
Simple	•		•	0	0	0	
Object Oriented	•	•	0		0	0	0
Robnet	0					O	0
Server		0	0		0	0	0
Interrupted	•				0		
Dynamic			0		•		
Portable		0			0	•	0
Neutral		0	0	•	0		
Threads		0	10		10	LOS	
Garbage Collections			0	O	0	0	0
Exceptions					0	Ö	0
Performance	High	Medium	Low	Medium	Low	High	Higl

JDBC classes deliver access to relational data

A standard set of Sun Microsystems' specified Java computing classes providing vendor-independent access to relational data, the JDBC class structure is modeled after ODBC. JDBC classes provide standard features, including:

- Simultaneous connections to several databases,
- · Access to database dictionaries,
- Simple queries,
- Transaction management,
- Calls to stored procedures,
- Manipulation of precompiled statements with bind variables,
- Streaming access to long-column data,
- Descriptions of cursors.

Sun Microsystems' reference implementa-

tion of the JDBC class structure relies on an ODBC bridge: JDBC class calls get converted to ODBC calls and these, in turn, call a vendor-specific API.

The JDBC vendorindependent library
provides access only
to standard SQL types
and does not support
vendor-specific types or
user-defined object
types and collections.
But the JDBC library
is extensible and is
capable of supporting
new data types and, not
surprisingly, vendors
such as Oracle are pro-

viding their customers with complete and efficient implementations of JDBC classes. Vendors will also deliver JDBC extensions to support their own SQL types, as well as extensions to improve data throughput.

http://java.sun.com

work management from idiosyncratic desktop systems to a network you can centrally control?

Both long IT experience and recent research have shown that an ability to centrally manage networks, servers and client desktops can save a bundle on the bottom line. With Java computing, you can begin to slowly create the more centralized, networkfocused information environment your organization needs.

> You can add Java computing capabilities now to large numbers of your proprietary PC platforms and standalone applications, then gradually supplement them with low-cost, easy toadminister network computers or replace them at your business convenience. Meanwhile. for those specialized applications requiring local processing

power, you can keep your highpowered desktop systems and add Java browser capabilities without incurring any hardware replacement or retraining costs.

And when you're ready to take the next step toward web-based commerce, your foundation technology, based on Java computing, can be extended and expanded as more Java-based hardware and software products continue to emerge.

The result? A low-cost, lowadministration networked computing environment that couples the flexibility of client/server systems with the centralized maintenance and administration of mainframes. The days of local administration of configuration files will be over and you'll be able to eliminate versioning problems, too, since applications on network computers will be instantly and centrally updated. Client management costs will stay in line and it'll be easy to scale up any computing environment, because the Java platform allows a comparatively high ratio of network computers per server.

Finally, your organization can begin to cost-effectively free itself from a rigid application architecture that limits the ways in which computers can add value when executing transactions, servicing customers, analyzing data and so on. The payoff is an information technology infrastructure that's much easier — and less expensive — to manage, maintain and grow with your business.

Already, 62% of Fortune 1000 companies are using the Java platform for some development, according to Forrester Research and 42% expect Java computing to play a strategic role within the year. Many larger Fortune 1000 companies eventually intend to convert as much as 90% of all their existing desktops to Java devices. Meanwhile, growing numbers of independent software vendors are revamping their enterprise applications using Java technology, including such major players as Oracle, IBM, Lotus, Novell, Netscape, Corel, Symantec, Borland, and many, many others.

WEB COMPUTING WITH A MORE EFFICIENT INFRASTRUCTURE

What, then, should a Java computing infrastructure look like? As you begin developing and deploying Java computing capability throughout your organization, here are the elements you'll need and what you'll get from them:

An enterprise network based on an intranet to improve integration of corporate applications. Java computing relies on Internet standards and protocols, so you'll need an intranet — the application of Internet technologies and protocols in internal corporate information networks — founded on a TCP/IP-based network with both local (10-Base-T minimum speed) and wide area network connectivity where needed.

A web server that'll deliver HTML pages and Java applications and applets to desktop clients via your intranet. As your Java environment grows, you may need to replicate your web server so you can support more clients without increasing your administrative burdens.

Distributed application servers containing business applications or objects to be accessed by clients across the intranet. These servers interface with your existing code and databases to deliver application services to Java enabled clients.

Dedicated-function servers accessible by Java client applets (including database, file, print, mail, directory servers). Depending on the size of your installation and the needs of your organization, these services may also reside on the same physical machine on which resides your web or applet server.

100% Pure Java certified IBM Host On-Demand

IBM's Host On-Demand is a 100% Pure Java certified solution that provides access to central computer applications and databases from any Java enabled end-user platform — a fast and easy Java based solution for customers wanting to use the Internet or corporate intranets for occasional access to central computer applications and databases.

An Internet-to-SNA connectivity solution that incorporates industry-standard Telnet 3270 (TN3270) protocols, Host On-Demand requires no customer programming or additional hardware. Users can initiate Host On-Demand from any Java enabled end-user platform by simply clicking on an SNA application hotlink within their web browser.

All the software needed is automatically downloaded in the form of a Java applet which disappears once the host session is over. Each time the user initiates Host On-Demand, the most up-to-date applet is downloaded.

"The explosive growth of the Internet has proliferated the use of the web browser as a familiar interface," says James Neiser, vice president of marketing at IBM Networking Software. "With Host On-Demand, customers can use their browser to explore new ways to take advantage of corporate information."

Giving users the power to browse corporate data

For example, Host On-Demand enhances an automobile manufacturer's customer service by making its inventory information available to dealerships via web browsers — 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

With Host On-Demand, regional insurance agents can now use web browsers to access corporate policy records and rate schedules — without having to install additional software. The insurance company also benefits, using Host On-Demand to streamline support by maintaining software on a small number of servers, instead of a vast number of individual workstations.

"Host On-Demand has been designed to connect through the Internet or intranets to leverage customers' existing investmentsin clients, servers, distributed computing power and 3270 applications," explains Neiser.

"From a user perspective, availability of additional content and services is dramatically increased. Host On-Demand extends the availability of existing host data to a greater number of users without the need for costly, time-consuming installation of additional software or workstation programming changes."

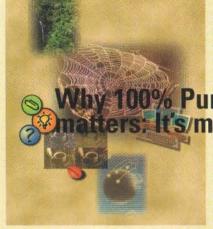
What's IBM doing with Java computing, anyway?

Host On-Demand reflects both IBM's pledge to add significant Internet support to its multi-platform, multi-protocol communications clients and servers as well as its commitment to 100% Pure Java Initiative.

IBM has supported Java computing since its introduction. Why? Because Java computing's open-standard foundation gives businesses cross-platform support throughout and beyond the enterprise as well as a more cost-effective way to manage information. Providing customers with a complete solution for business is what makes the Java platform such a compelling new technology for IBM.

"Between IBM and Lotus, we have more than 1,000 developers in 24 labs in 21 countries, doing research and development in Java," said David Gee, worldwide program director, Java marketing at IBM. "We will spend hundreds of millions of dollars over the next few years on Java development. IBM is doing everything we can to deliver on the promise of Java, including working closely with Sun, Netscape and others on the 100% Pure Java Initiative."

For more on Host On-Demand access http://www.networking.ibm.com/hex/hexprod_en.html.



Since the Java platform is based on an open architecture, anyone can use it. Today, the Java envi-

There are any number of ways this can happen. Take Microsoft's ActiveX as an example. Whereas the Java platform makes links to components in other computing models, ActiveX encapsulates components, which thereafter can run only on proprietary ActiveX platforms. When Java code is encapsulated into ActiveX,

its cross-platform attributes have be compromised.

100% Pure Java computing ers. Its/more than just a logo

The 100% Pure Java logo: Cross-platform compatibility of Java applications

ronment is available on all major computing platforms and has been licensed for still others.

But Java's platform-

independence can be sustained only if everyone uses the same Java. Pure Java. In fact, we need a standard for 100% Pure Java.

Why? Because contaminated Java technology loses its platform-independence and its abilities to ensure a secure computing environment. Which means that contaminated Java technology simply isn't Java technology at all. But some might still claim it's Java, even though it's a proprietary knock-off that can't do the job.

Many believe that genuinely platform-independent network computing depends on establishing and enforcing open, nonproprietary standards for the Java platform. Both end users and developers need assurance that programs written in the Java language will indeed run flawlessly on any Java certified platform or device.

The 100% Pure Java Initiative, supported by more than 100 independent computing vendors, defines an objective, consistent quality standard for Java software and published API specifications. Keep your future safe. Use only 100% Pure Java technology

Look for the 100% Pure Java logo on the products you buy to make sure that your organization's Java compatibility won't be contaminated or compromised.

An integrated management system for handling servers, networks and clients. This system will manage all elements in your network environment, including traditional PCs and less resource-intensive network computers.

These elements can be deployed very flexibly using a variety of network topologies. For instance, your branch offices or a customer site may have a local web server to boot and serve Java applets via a LAN to the local Java devices. Such a branch server would actually act as a mirror site of the master web server at your main office, so all of its administration could be accomplished centrally by means of Java front-end management tools.

So how does the Java platform stack up? For a start, it's especially good for building next-generation software. Since Java technology has become so widely adopted by software tools vendors, many of the best traditional development environments and middleware tools are already available for constructing Java applications. There are also new Java based development tools from new vendors.

tools for integrating your new applica-

tion into your existing IT architecture.

Of course, anytime you're building

custom software, you need

to make sure that you're

using not only the best

development tools for the

job at hand, but also the best

JAVA DEVELOPMENT: NEXT-GENERATION SOFTWARE

To be most effective, a Java computing infrastructure will probably require more than hardware, networks and offthe-shelf software.

Preserving your existing systems with Java computing

The Java platform is particularly effective when your organization needs to access existing databases and transaction systems as well as new applications. Why? Because the Java platform has been extended to connect to databases (through the JDBC Java

database API (see sidebar, pg. S6)) as well as to CORBAbased object servers (through a Java IDL API) and to other object servers (through JavaBeans API, which integrates Java, ActiveX, OpenDoc and Live Connect objects into a

new cross-platform framework).

In addition, many of Sun's Java allies have developed other useful connectivity tools, such as IBM's Host On-Demand (see sidebar, pg. S7) and OpenConnect's OC//WebConnect 3270 emulator written in the Java language.

Selecting the best Java development tool

Already, the variety of available Java development tools is so broad that you'll have no trouble finding the right toolset for your needs. To select the best Java development tool for you, focus on three criteria: developer experience, application type and developer platform.

For example, professional developers with C/C++ experience who need to

http://java.sun.com

build a complex, high-performance online transaction processing application should consider integrated Java development environments such as Sun's Java™ WorkShop™, Symantec Cafe and Borland Latte.

Why 100% Pure Java computing?

When you're developing Java applications, safeguarding their cross-platform portability is crucial if you want to integrate diverse corporate IT resources and ensure your ability to deliver the right information to the right people at the right time, regardless of data origin or its format and regardless of where your users are.

Java platform-independence works as long as everyone continues using the same Java computing standard and resists the urge to add non-uniform features that destroy its portability.

This is always a risk. In Microsoft's ActiveX component software strategy, for instance, Java applets are swallowed whole (encapsulation) and are no longer able run on anything but Microsoft's proprietary Win32 platform.

In fact the risk of contaminated Java applications is strong enough that more than 100 vendors, led by Sun Microsystems, have launched the 100% Pure Java Initiative that defines an objective, consistent portability standard for Java software and published specifications. Only products that have achieved 100% Pure Java certification can exhibit the "100% Pure Java" logo.

This distinguished brand provides customers with a benchmark for portability that is unprecedented in the industry. The logo's presence on software and hardware products guarantees its compatibility with all other 100% Pure Java products. So Java buyers get better products and more effective network computing environments.

Already several products have won the right to carry the 100% Pure Java logo, including:

- IBM's Host On-Demand.
- · Corel's Office for Java,
- Oracle's Developer/2000 Web Cartridge.

browser capabilities and techniques.

Power to the network: support scalable multiprocessing. Java computing reliability and scalability depend on the network and servers. These need to support scalable multiprocessing, clustering and RAS features to ensure high availability and performance.

Integrate existing systems via your intranet. Access to these systems is provided through application server "glue code," or, in the case of

INCREMENTAL DEPLOYMENT BEGINS WITH A JAVA BROWSER

A Java computing evolution can be undertaken gradually and seamlessly. In most organizations, it begins with putting a Java enabled web browser on every client desktop.

This platform — a Java browser atop any desktop client, including resource-rich, file-laden PCs — can be used to share information within an organization, initially in the form of Internet-standard HTML pages.

Do e-mail first. Since all client desktops have been made ready for Java computing, their Java enabled browser can also be used to roll out corporate applications. Make your first webtop application electronic mail — shifting to Internet standards for mail (IMAP4 and SMTP) simplifies management and familiarizes end-users with

Together, GroupWorks Technology
& ElderCare Information Network
Inc. — unlikely allies — are
building a Java based healthcare
directory for nursing home
providers and suppliers seeking
potential customers nationwide,
Now GroupWorks, which had no
healthcare experience, has bought
a stake in ElderCare, which had
a good idea but no technical
expertise, and will get a cut of
the revenues once the new system
is launched.

Oracle's Developer/2000 Web Cartridge is a 100% Pure Java certified environment that will enable organizations to rapidly deploy cost-effective intranet and Internet-based applications.

100% Pure Java certified Oracle's Developer/2000 Web Cartridge

Developer/2000 Web Cartridge delivers timely application development support for Java enabled applications and Oracle's recently announced Network Computing Architecture — a common set of technologies that allow all PCs, network computers and other clients to work with all web servers, database servers and application servers over any network.

"Oracle is 100% committed to 100% Pure Java — it's the wave of the future and will play a huge role across all tiers of Oracle's Network Computing Architecture," proclaims Sindy Braun, an Oracle senior marketing manager. "Java allows people to develop in a single language and deliver on multiple platforms; it's what's enabling us to get our applications running on something as cost-effective as the network computer."

The certification of Developer/2000
Web Cartridge makes Oracle the first
major enterprise development tool
vendor to offer a development tool
under Sun Microsystems' 100% Pure
Java Branding Program, which guarantees
that applications don't contain any
platform-specific code.

"100% Pure Java is one of the only ways to be certain we run on multiple platforms; that's what's really important here," says Braun. "Most organizations today have a variety of platforms; 100% Pure Java transcends the problem, which makes it especially attractive." And she warns, "Developers who don't use 100% Pure Java are limiting the deployment of their applications."

Developer/2000 Web Cartridge: Application development support

All applications built with current and prior versions of Oracle's Developer/2000 environment may be deployed on the web using Java Technology. The 100% Pure Java certified Developer/2000 Web Cartridge performs the bulk of the pro-

cessing on an application server. A Java applet is used for visual representation of the Developer/2000 applications and is downloaded when a user invokes the application.

The implementation of Java computing in the Developer/2000 Web Cartridge allows organizations to gain all the benefits of deploying Java applications without requiring developers to learn how to write Java code.

A long standing commitment to portability

Oracle's long standing commitment to portability and application partitioning has made Developer/2000 for the Web possible. The Developer/2000 Java applet makes portability across all client platforms transparent, from Windows to Mac to Motif to network computers.

"One of the chief reasons for Oracle's success is portability and the ability to run on many different platforms; it's something that's been needed in the industry for a long time," Braun believes. "Java brings that capability to everyone. Java's architected to be crossplatform and portable."

The Developer/2000 Web Cartridge will run on Windows NT and all major UNIX® server platforms. Developer/2000 is the first open database-development web tool created and available on NT, giving all NT customers thin-client access to workgroup and enterprise-level data.

"Many of the same benefits being touted for the web — including reducing maintenance and support costs of PCs — are available using 100% Pure Java," Braun asserts. "Statistics indicate companies spend more than \$10,000 per workstation per year on support and maintenance, but most users don't need industrial-strength PCs."

To get more information about Oracle, call 415-506-7000 or surf to http://www.us.oracle.com/.

current applications that do not have Java computing front-ends yet, through Java terminal emulator applets.

Target simple, repetitive apps. Initial deployment of Java devices should target applications that are less complex, narrowly focused and do not require access to productivity applications — examples include order entry, call centers, branch banking, reservations. Client desktops where such applications are conducted are better suited to so-called "thin" network computers that maintain little or no storage and memory resources, instead dynamically downloading both applications and files from central servers only as the job demands.

Save your PCs. As more general productivity applications become available in Java environments, wider deployment can begin. That doesn't mean trading in all existing desktop machinery and starting afresh. On the contrary, PCs can be kept running indefinitely by transforming them into network computers running Java enabled browsers.

Corel's Office for Java, certified as a 100% Pure Java application (see sidebar, pg. S4), signals full productivity desktop functionality in the Java environment and promises new life for your PGs.

Lotus Development Corp. has also launched a major Java initiative, codenamed *Kona*, which includes Lotus' InfoBus technology enabling a new class of dynamic business applications for the web and personal computers. Kona applets are easier to create and much more powerful and interactive because they can share and exchange information with no programming required. Other aspects of Kona: a set of business productivity applets, an

http://java.sun.com

operating environment and Java development work supporting open-standards protocols.

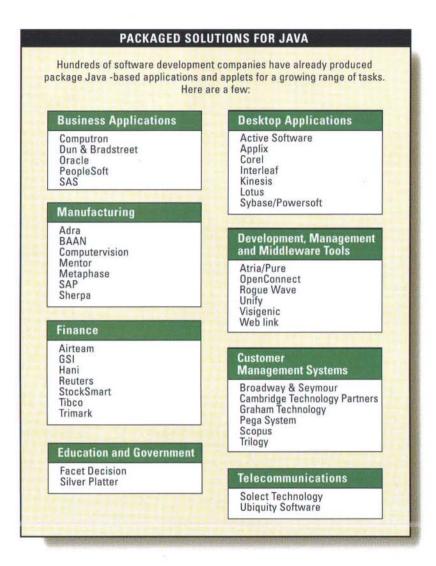
Unlike competitive offerings, Lotus' Kona applets are built from the ground up in the Java language to be compact, task-focused, modular, extensible, programmable and designed with an easy-to-use web-like interface.

Keep resources where they belong. Many of today's client desktops are more resource-intensive than they need to be. Up to 90% of some organizations' desktop clients don't require PC-level storage or memory; a "thin" client, with little memory, and maybe no hard drive at all, will do nicely as long as all the applications and data needed at that desktop can be dynamically downloaded on demand.

Such thin Java devices with access to server applets across your corporate intranet (and the Internet to the extent allowed by your network security policies) can cache Java applications and applets dynamically as needed, storing nothing locally. Disk caches to improve response time can be added to those clients needing to access large numbers of applications quickly, but these local disks would store no permanent data and require no administration.

Storage- and memory-intensive clients (such as PCs, Macs) would then be used only in certain realms, where key applications are diverse and require large amounts of local data manipulation and storage.

With Java computing, local client processing is used to reduce peak network and server loads, while all administrative and management tasks are handled centrally on the server.



CENTRALIZED MANAGEMENT FROM ANY CLIENT PLATFORM

Because all management in Java computing is accomplished at the server rather than at each individual desktop, you can greatly reduce the manpower you'll need to manage your desktop clients. There's no permanent client data or code, so there's no client state to manage. A client hardware failure gets corrected by a simple swap of desktop machines. And you can centrally set policies that specify who can run which applications and access which resources.

Powerful tools like Sun Microsystems' Solstice™ Enterprise Manager™ system can manage all servers and clients in your IT environment. Internet standards like DHCP (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol) allow automatic IP address assignment to clients, further

http://java.sun.com

minimizing desktop administrative tasks. Additional tools, such as Sun's Solstice™ Backup™ Archive and Solstice™ DiskSuite™, address the data backup, reliability and performance needs of your enterprise network.

With Java servers and Java powered network management tools, your network administrators can manage all systems from a central location, carrying out such tasks as the addition or removal of users, software configuration control, monitoring and troubleshooting. What's more, you can use a Java interface to, with proper authorization, access your centralized management environment from any Java enabled client platform.

Employee mobility. Java computing can make it easier to keep employees connected to the enterprise, too, even when offices get shuffled. For those with Java enabled network computers, there's no need to move desktop computer files when a person is moved, since no permanent client data or code resides on any desktop machine.

Instead, all permanent state information stays in the intranet web, so users may log on anywhere they can access the intranet and enjoy full access to their complete home environment. This kind of network-centric Java computing also makes it possible to provide mobile users with their complete computing environment through authorized dial-up access at home or on the road.

IT'S EASY TO MOVE INTO THE FUTURE WITH JAVA COMPUTING

A full migration to Java computing will take several years but you can accomplish it easily in small steps without discarding a single existing computing application or platform.

New life for old Windows. Java clients can display any HTML page, so forms-based HTML applications also can be run from any Java browser desktop, including Windows 3.1 or Win95. Terminal applications (e.g., 3270 or VT100, etc.) also can be run anywhere a Java Virtual Machine is present via Java emulator applets.

Evolving from mainframe to server. Meanwhile, when business and technology considerations properly converge, your back-end systems can be gradually moved off mainframes to high-end servers.

The connectivity you need. Since Java Virtual Machines and just-in-time compilers are now included in almost every major operating system, middleware can be written in any language, using off-the-shelf tools from a variety of vendors producing TP monitors, CORBA ORBs messaging and queuing systems. Middleware can also be written in the Java language to take advantage of Java's Write Once, Run Anywhere capability.

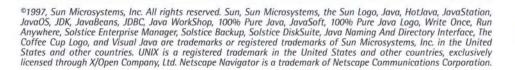
More than any kind of computing that precedes it, Java computing builds on your current infrastructure, positioning your company to fully exploit emerging technologies even as it extends the life of old systems beyond their creators' wildest imaginings.

Furthermore, moving to Java computing really is easy: you can implement incrementally, at a pace that fits your organization's needs and goals. You can keep your existing hardware or software resources, so it won't make your employees' training and skill sets obsolete.

Now is the time to carefully consider the possibilities and opportunities that Java computing opens up for your organization. You'll be in good company.

For more information about Sun Microsystems, Inc., JavaSoft or the 100% Pure Java Initiative, please visit our website at http://java.sun.com or call 1-800-JAVASOFT.







RAID Dos and Don'ts Tips for maintenance

DO:

Use fast drives

Always use drives with a high internal transfer rate. If the rate is listed in megabits per second, divide by 8 to get the megabyte-per-second rate. For database and publishing work, you should also check the cache or buffer size and the average access time.

Optimize the mode pages

Use a utility, such as FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit or CharisMac's Anubis Pro, that gives you access to the drive's mode pages. On mode page 8, turn on both the read and the write caches and check if the drive gives you control of the number of cache segments. Set the number to 1 for digital video, to 3 or more for publishing work.

Partition the array

Partitions larger than 4 GB are an inefficient use of space and hinder seek time. As of System 7.5.2, you can create partitions of up to 2 terabytes.

Number the partitions

As you go through the process of creating the partitions, number them in order of their location on the disks. The first volumes are on the outside of the disks and have the shortest access times. Use the first volumes for files you're currently using and the later volumes for files that you're storing.

DON'T:

Exceed four drives in an array

Theoretically, the more drives you use with RAID 0, the higher the speed you'll get — Wide SCSI supports 16 devices. But in practice, speed stops increasing when more than 4 drives are attached to one card. You can use either two SCSI cards or a dual-bus card in order to add more drives.

Daisy-chain SCSI cables

Don't exceed a total of 3 meters of cable with a Wide SCSI array. As cable length increases, so do SCSI errors that slow down operations or ruin data. For more than two drives, get a case that can hold multiple drives and that has short internal ribbon cables or use a Differential SCSI drives.

Clutter your SCSI chain

Don't connect additional drives that are not part of the array to your SCSI card, especially if those drives are slower than the ones in the array.

Forget to back up your data

By splitting the data over two drives, you've just multiplied the chance of a drive failure by at least 2. And striped data is harder for disk-recovery services to rebuild. Perform frequent backups.

Stripe drives that have differing capacities and speeds

You can do it, but you really shouldn't. You won't get optimum speed. Always add drives of the same capacity and speed for the best performance.

Raven, supports RAID Level 1 and drive spanning. MicroNet offers its feature-rich DiskWorks for RAID 1 and drive spanning. RAID 1, also called *mirroring*, writes the exact same data to each drive in an array and is great for backup security. Spanning, on the other hand, links multiple drives in order to create one large volume, which is useful when you have drives with differing capacities and speeds that would not work well together to provide a RAID 0 volume but your files are too large to fit on one drive.

RAID-y or Not . . .

Anyone working with very large files welcomes extra speed, and RAID systems are easier to find and more affordable than ever. Check out the chart below for specs and speed results and "The Bottom Line" for our picks and ratings.

MacUser Labs Test Manager Kristina De Nike believes you can never ever have an excessive plethora of redundancy. She also managed the testing for this report.

Specifications and Speed The nitty-gritty on each RAID array

When you're working with large files.
Using a RAID O array can dramatically reduce the time you spend waiting for files to process. After we noted each array's feature set, we ran all the arrays through a series of MacBench 4.0 tests to compare their speed. First, we ran the Publishing Disk test, which calculates a score based on profiles of the

disk activity of two desktop-publishing applications, Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress.

Next, we ran the 1-MB Sequential Read and Write tests, which simulate working with large files, especially performing digital-video tasks. The final test we ran was the Maximum Frame Rate video-playback test, which makes use of a QuickTime feature that lets you strip the audio from a clip and stream

the video at the maximum speed. Our test platform was an Apple Power Mac 9500/200 with 64 MB of RAM, running System 7.5.5. The arrays are listed here in alphabetical order.

MacBench 4.0 Publishing Disk scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Mac 6100/60 with a 250-MB hard drive and no L2 cache, running System 7.5.5. The baseline system is given a score of 100.

	List Price	RAID Software	Drive Mechanism	Removable Drives	Warranty	MacBench 4.0 Publishing Disk Score	1-MB Sequential Read MB/second	1-MB Sequential Write MB/second	Max. Frame Rate Frames/second
DIRECT CONNECTIONS PREDATOR AV-5209	\$3,999*	REMUS LITE 1.4	SEAGATE	NO	5 YEARS	502	21.07	21.31	51.71
DYNATEK AVA9.0FDD/W	\$4,699	RAID TOOLKIT 2.0.6	FUJITSU	NO	5 YEARS	407	16.37	14.97	43.98
JEMS 18 GB GEMINI ULTRA SCSI WIDE ARRAY	\$5,4251	ANUBISRAID 1.3.2	MICROPOLIS	NO	5 YEARS	446	20.27	20.02	47.67
MEGADRIVE ENTERPRISE E-2	\$6,400*	RAID TOOLKIT 2.0.5	SEAGATE	YES	2 YEARS	503	17.62	17.42	45.25
MICRONET DATADOCK 18 GB ULTRA WIDE ARRAY	\$6,814	POWER RAVEN 3.0.9	MICROPOLIS	YES	3 YEARS	420	20.37	19.61	49.35
PRODIRECT POWERRAID-M18	\$3,699*	REMUS LITE 1.4	MICROPOLIS	NO	5 YEARS	366	20.22	21.36	52.00
PROMAX PR2-18071WPU	\$4,595*	REMUS LITE 1.4	SEAGATE	YES	5 YEARS	502	21.10	21.31	51.69
STREAMLOGIC SLEDGEHAMMER+PRO 2 17400 PCI	\$7,109	RAID TOOLKIT 2.0.2	SEAGATE	NO	5 YEARS	529	21.12	21.15	50.04





AT 1440 DPI

Presenting the extraordinary new EPSON* 1440 dpi printers.

Outrageous Photo Quality color. Microscopic detail. Laser-quality black text. All from our exclusive Micro Piezo* Technology—for the smallest, cleanest, most consistent dot ever created. You'll get outputs that look just like originals—at overall print speeds 21% faster than any competitor's. Starting at just \$299. Call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for Operator 3010 or visit us at www.epson.com.

You'll see exactly why these printers are, well...real gems.

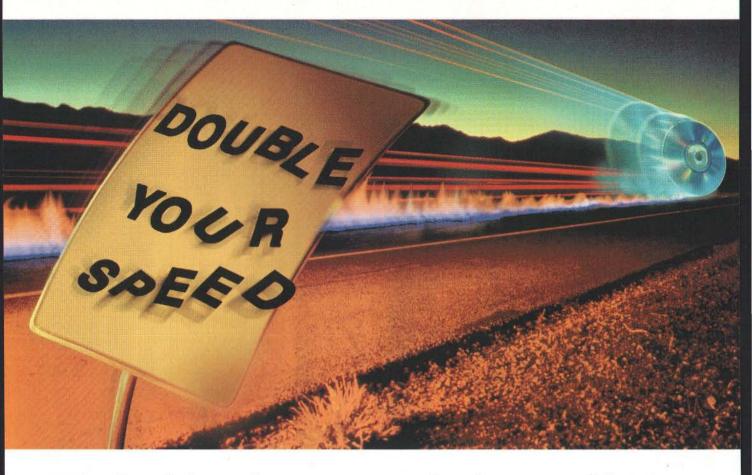
INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S ONLY 1440 DPI COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.



EPSON Stylus' Color 600 just \$299. Photo Quality for home and office.

EPSON Stylus Color 800 just \$449. High-performance business printer.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Using breakthrough LIMDOW® technology, Maxell brings you super-fast direct OverWrite Magneto Optical Disks.

LIMDOW (Light Intensity Modulation Direct OverWrite) technology boosts writing speeds by up to 100% over current Magneto Optical (MO) disks. That's because it requires only a single pass to rewrite new data to a disk—eliminating the need for erasing.

Now you can transfer data at an impressive 4.0 MB/second, and still have the security and convenience of a removable media with random access. Maxell's line of direct OverWrite MO disks are ideal for data storage, document imaging, file management, and multimedia applications.

On top of doubling your speed, Maxell's LIMDOW disks offer you the highest capacities available—640 MB on a 3.5-inch disk and 2.6 GB on a 5.25-inch disk. Plus, they'll be there for you down the road with durability rated at 1,000,000 rewrite cycles and an archival life of over 30 years! Look for LIMDOW capable drives from Nikon, Fujitsu, Hitachi, Pinnacle Micro, Most, Mitsubishi Chemical, Konica, and others.

Check out Maxell's entire line of data storage solutions.

Whether you use floppies, cartridges, cassettes, CDs, optical disks or laser servo disks, you can count on Maxell's quality. Plus, Maxell products are backed by a lifetime warranty.

Put the "pedal to the metal" with the blazing rewrite



speeds of Maxell's direct OverWrite MO disks. Got questions? Call our tech support center, or get our FREE product

brochure by calling 1-888-2-Maxell (262-9355). Check out our Website at www.maxell.com





Technology for the next generation.

Maxell Corp. of America, 22-08 Route 208, Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

Maxell Canada, 111 Staffern Drive, Concord, Ontario, Canada L4K 2R2 • (905) 669-8107

CIRCLE **22** ON READER SERVICE CARD

GraphicsUser

CATCHING ERRORS in your documents as early as possible before they go to press conserves time, resources, and materials. Prepress professionals call this process preflighting, because it's much like what pilots go through before takeoff. The latter check switches, tap dials, and make sure every item on their master lists is in order, all to ensure that everything will work correctly once they're up in the air. In both cases (with planes and PostScript RIPs), the idea is to prevent crashes.

Pen and paper used to be the mainstays of the preflight process and are yet to be completely replaced, but these days, there are also many automated tools that can help you make sure your documents are in order. In fact, so many tools, comprehensive or specialized, are now available for graphic design, prepress, and printing that you're probably missing something that can make your job a lot easier.

We've gathered together the following list of useful programs — freeware,

shareware, and commercial — that can help in the preflight process. Take a look. There may be a tool here for you.

Preparing Files for Takeoff

Collection and analysis tools are intended to eliminate those 3 A.M. calls from the printer saying that a critical file is missing and your job can't be printed. If you're on the layout, design, or production side of the publishing equation, this broad category of tools is meant for you.

Let's start with the free utilities included in popular page-layout programs. If you do nothing else to prepare your files, you should use one of these tools. Adobe PageMaker 6.5 comes with the built-in **Save for Service Provider** utility (free, Adobe Systems), a basic preflight kit. This tool collects the graphics linked to the document and copies them into a folder. It does the same with the fonts in the document as well as any fonts in your EPS graphics. It also creates a basic report

By Chuck Weger and Sandy Bozek

graphicsuser@macuser.com

Preflight Insurance

Handy preflight tools to help your PostScript documents fly



providing document statistics, including what colors, graphics, and fonts you've used.

QuarkXPress users have a similar builtin tool, **Collect for Output** (free, Quark),
at their disposal. This utility does most of
the same basic tasks that the PageMaker
tool does. It creates a report file containing information about the document, and
it copies the document, the graphics files,
and the report file into a folder. However,
it copies neither the fonts in the document nor those in the embedded graphics.
It lists them, but you must collect them
yourself.

Users of QuarkXPress can, however, turn to the Magpie XT XTension (\$99 estimated street, Show-Ads Omega Group) if they want a tool that goes a little further. In addition to performing the same tasks as XPress' Collect for Output, this XTension collects the fonts you need. It can also use Symantec's Norton Disk Doubler to compress all the required files before you take them to the printer.

If you want a much more powerful preflight tool that can be used to promote proper printing of files generated in many different PostScript programs — including QuarkXPress, Adobe PageMaker,

ustration · Elizabeth Lada

GraphicsUser

Adobe Illustrator, and Macromedia
FreeHand — try **FlightCheck** (\$399 list,
Markzware). This 1995 *MacUser* Eddy
Award winner in the Prepress Application
category was the first general-purpose
preflight program, and it does comprehensive analysis and reporting tasks.

FlightCheck can give detailed reports in addition to examining linked and embedded graphics for font and color information. It can gather the components of a project to send to a service provider and does quite a thorough job. A useful feature is that it gathers not only the fonts within graphics but also the fonts embedded in graphics within other graphics.

FlightCheck is configurable, which means that you can specify what degree of errors it will report. The program's high degree of flexibility is one of its strengths but also means that the interface is sometimes confusing. FlightCheck may require an experienced hand at setup.

Extensis Preflight Pro (\$399.95 estimated street, Extensis) is a new combination stand-alone application and Quark XTension that should be released by the time you read this article. It's a comprehensive preflight program similar to FlightCheck, but it works only with QuarkXPress and is designed to be easier to use.

Extensis has dressed up Preflight Pro's complex workings in a metaphor familiar to prepress professionals, the job jacket. In the manual preflight process, the job jacket is the folder that holds all the project information. Preflight Pro creates an electronic Job Jacket into which users drop files to be inspected for problems. The program can hunt for potential graphics and font problems and can check and report on multiple QuarkXPress files simultaneously (see Figure 1). Also notable is Preflight Pro's Pilot feature, which not only reports problems but also takes you directly to the problem area in Quark-XPress and suggests changes. The program also includes the Collection feature, which gathers pieces from multiple online locations and places them on single or multiple removable disks.

You may need powerful, comprehensive preflight programs for collecting and analyzing your files, but there are also small utilities available that are tailored to specific tasks. Some do chores that the big preflight tools don't do; others may simply do the one thing that's important to you.

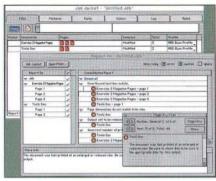


Figure 1 · Several tools can help you do comprehensive preflighting of your documents. Extensis Preflight Pro, for example, can find, and suggest solutions for, graphics, font, and other problems in multiple QuarkXPress documents. (A beta version is shown here.)



Figure 2 · Some tools can help you with very specific preflight tasks. The free Overset Alert Quark XTension, from Vision's Edge, kicks in when you try to print your document. If there's any overset text — text that doesn't fit — Overset Alert will stop the printing process so you can fix the mistake.

One such tool is **DocumentDoctor XT** (\$79.95 estimated street, Lepton Technologies), a Quark XTension that examines documents for potential errors and, if you choose, can fix some common mistakes automatically. You can set search criteria in four categories — boxes, text, pictures, and trapping — and Document Doctor will alert you to problems in each category. For example, you can search for violations of user-specified maximum and minimum scale, tracking, baseline-shift, leading, kerning, and inset amounts.

DocumentDoctor also generates a report of problems found and fixed.

A very handy shareware tool focused on another task is **Find RGB** (\$5 shareware, Paul Reznick). How many times have you printed out a proof of your document and discovered a picture that looks rather odd? If you forget to change an RGB image to print-ready CMYK mode, the image may print only on the black plate, instead of on all four. This little utility can spare you that experience by searching a

folder and all its subfolders for TIFF and Photoshop EPS files that are in RGB mode rather than in CMYK. You can use this as a final check after you've collected your graphics files.

Last-minute text changes are a fact of life, even though changing just a single word can result in paragraph reflow throughout a document that causes type to spill out of the bottom of a text box and disappear. The Quark XTension Overset Alert (free, Vision's Edge) can help you catch overset text before you output a document. As your document is preparing to print, Overset Alert searches it for overset stories. If none are found, printing continues as usual. If there are overset stories, a dialog box appears in which you can view any of the overset stories by double-clicking on them there (see Figure 2). You can pay for a fuller-featured version of this XTension called CopySet XT (\$129 estimated street, Vision's Edge), which lets you correct oversets without canceling your print job.

A Ouick Look Under the Hood

If you're a printer, service-bureau professional, or anyone who occasionally receives PostScript files instead of application files from clients, you need some additional tools in your preflight toolbox. Sometimes you need to be able to get under the hood of a PostScript file to check for knocks and pings. You need to be able to print a range of pages instead of all the pages in a PostScript file, or you need to check to see what fonts are included in a PostScript file without opening the file in a text editor.

One handy utility can help with tasks such as these, by pretending to be a highend output device.

Download Mechanic (\$250 list, Acquired Knowledge) allows you to download, test, analyze, and edit a PostScript file on-screen without committing it to expensive film or plates.

The program has tools for helping you identify, locate, and fix problems (assuming you can speak the language of Post-Script) within files and also provides tools for day-to-day printer management that replace separate font downloaders, namers, and other printer-management software.

This application is able to download multiple PostScript files in the background, and it allows you to specify a range of pages to work with. The file-analysis feature gives you detailed information on the file and also lets you test files with your own RIP without actually printing.

The Final Check

The last task you need to tackle in the preflight process is proofing. The following tools help create "soft" proofs, which you can view on-screen. By doing this, they save you the time and expense of outputting a proof on paper or film when the document still may hold mistakes. A soft proof is derived from the same PostScript file you will eventually print, so poring over the proof can often help you catch errors.

One popular way to create a soft proof is to use **Adobe Acrobat 3.0** (\$295 list, Adobe Systems) to create a PDF (Portable Document Format) version of your document. You can open the PDF file in Acrobat Reader and look it over carefully for mistakes. Essentially, Acrobat's Distiller is a RIP you can use to simulate other, more expensive RIPs. If you see errors, such as blank picture boxes, in the PDF version of your document, there's a good chance that you would see the same if you printed your file.

Acrobat has many other uses as well. You can use the program as a PostScript cleaner when you're faced with a Post-Script file that simply won't RIP or is too complex for your RIP. Frequently, running a file through Acrobat will simplify it and generate PostScript code that will run smoothly. Acrobat is also able to save an EPS file that has all fonts embedded. This means that if you are producing an ad that will be placed on a publication page, you can use this feature to assure that the fonts you want to display get used instead of the page's default fonts. Finally, you can do simple edits, such as a last-minute folio change, to text on a PDF page.

You'll find another potent proofing option in **Transverter Pro** (\$395 list, Tech-Pool Software). This program can preview only one page at a time, but unlike Adobe Acrobat, it lets you do last-minute edits of your graphics files as well as of text.

Transverter Pro provides a viewer and a converter for PostScript files. The viewer is a PostScript previewer that RIPs the file to the screen for inspection. The converter changes PostScript files into editable file formats — including FreeHand, Canvas, and Illustrator — or into TIFF or EPS with an attached preview, for placement

in documents. With Transverter Pro and some patience, you can reverse-engineer an entire document, pulling out and editing all the images.

If you were intrigued by the basic capabilities of Download Mechanic (discussed earlier), you may want to spring for the professional version, **Download Mechanic Pro** (\$499 list, Acquired Knowledge). This version adds soft-proofing features and boasts the addition of a software preview RIP. The RIP creates a low-resolution (72 to 144 pixels per inch) grayscale or RGB color version of your file that you can check for errors.

Another soft proofer you may want to look at is **Epilogue** (\$895 list, Total Integration). This Photoshop plug-in is a network-accessible, software PostScript interpreter and quick-viewing application that allows users to preview PostScript and EPS files on-screen.

Takeoff!

As you think about what preflight tools you may want to use, remember that the point of preflight is to eventually get your document off the ground. It's possible to spend inordinate amounts of time preflighting a file, and if you find yourself doing this, stop and reevaluate your procedures. Preflight shouldn't really take more than five minutes per page. On the other hand, it's fair to warn you that investigating an error and repairing it can take a lot longer, especially since it can mean sending the file back to the person who created it in order to get it fixed.

Preflight is necessary, and it's feasible for most people these days. But tools are only a small part of the larger file-preparation process. We can't use software to magically solve all of our problems in digital prepress. The process starts with printers, trade shops, and service bureaus educating their customers (and themselves) about efficient ways to prepare their files, and it ends with that trite-sounding but necessary activity called communication.

All the preflight programs in the world won't help your files if there's a failure to communicate between you and your service provider. Remember that, and the runway to positive preflight won't be paved with potholes.

Chuck Weger, in addition to being a MacUser contributing editor, is a graphic-arts consultant with Elara Systems who developed the concept of

Directory

How to find your wings

XTension Distributors
The World-Wide Power Co., Arvada, CO
800-940-8737 or 303-940-0600
303-940-0601 (fax)
www.thepowerco.com

XChange, San Francisco, CA 800-788-7557 or 415-642-3733 415-642-3816 (fax) www2.xpsi.com/xchange

XTension.com, San Francisco, CA www.xtension.com

Featured Vendors

Acquired Knowledge, San Diego, CA 800-482-1252 or 619-587-4668 619-587-4669 (fax) www.acquiredknowledge.com

Adobe Systems, San Jose, CA 800-833-6687 or 206-628-2749 206-628-5737 (fax) www.adobe.com

Extensis, Portland, OR 800-796-9798 or 503-274-2020 503-274-0530 (fax) www.extensis.com

Lepton Technologies (products available through XTension distributors) 415-990-1363

Markzware, Santa Ana, CA 800-300-3532 or 714-756-5100 714-756-5108 (fax) www.markzware.com

Paul Reznick
Mac Download
www.macdownload.com

Quark, Denver, CO 800-676-4575 or 303-364-5735 303-343-2086 (fax) www.quark.com

Show-Ads Omega Group (products available through XTension distributors)

TechPool Software, Cleveland, OH 800-925-6998 or 216-291-1922 www.techpool.com

Total Integration, Palatine, IL 847-776-2377 847-776-2378 (fax) www.totalint.com

Vision's Edge, Tallahassee, FL 800-983-6337 or 904-386-4573 www.xtender.com

preflight, in 1991. Sandy Bozek is manager of Support Central, a group that provides support for R. R. Donnelley & Sons' 20-plus digital-prepress plants. She is also coauthor of Photoshop in Black and White.

GraphicsUser

By Sherry London graphicsuser@macuser.com

Perfect Patterns

Create better background images for print or the Web by taking advantage of Adobe Photoshop's powerful layer masks. ENDLESS JELLY BEANS, REPEATING ROCKS — whether you're wall-papering your desktop or your Web page, seamless, tiled photographs serve as attractive, sometimes striking, background images. However, making something seamless isn't necessarily simple. The tools most commonly used to patch together photographic patterns — the Seamless Welder filter in Kai's Power Tools 3.0 and the Photoshop Rubber Stamp tool — both present certain problems.

The Seamless Welder filter is fast and efficient but often leaves a noticeable blurriness along each tile's "seamless" seam line. This blurriness can form an unintended pattern of its own. On the other hand, the Rubber Stamp tool can work wonders, but



Choose or create your base image, and edit it in Photoshop.

Open the image you wish to make into a seamless tile, and crop or resize it to an appropriate size for your project. If you're printing at 300 dpi on a laser printer, you won't want your tile to be smaller than 100 pixels square; 150 to 300 pixels will work even better. However, unless you're printing a poster or outputting the final image on a film recorder, you probably won't want a tile larger than 1,000 pixels, because it won't have much chance to repeat. If you're going to use your pattern on the Web, work at 72 dpi, which is screen resolution.



Create and offset a duplicate background layer to take a good look at the seam line.

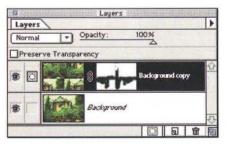
When a photo is seamless, it has no obvious edges; when it's tiled you have a hard time seeing where each individual image begins and ends. But to create this illusion of endlessness, first you need to take a good look at how the image's edges fit together. To begin, duplicate the background image (Layer: Duplicate Layer). Next, offset the image in this layer (Filter: Other: Offset), making sure to choose the Wrap Around option and set the horizontal and vertical offset distances to one-half of the image's dimensions. This will place the outer edges of the image (the edges that will meet in a pattern) next to one another along the center of the image, letting you



Create a layer mask, and begin to brush out the seam line.

Create a layer mask (Layer: Add Layer Mask: Reveal All) in this top layer, and brush over the seam line that bisects the image in both directions. Paint with a fairly large, soft paintbrush, and use black as the foreground color. (When you paint with black in a layer mask, your painting hides the current layer and reveals the layer below.) You will probably have to paint all the way to the edges of the image in order to cover all the obvious flaws. However, try to make as few changes to the edges of the image as possible, because any changes you make could create new, more obvious seams when the image is tiled. Your particular photo will dictate exactly what details you brush in or out. If you're trying to make a seamless floral image, for example, you might want to reveal an entire flower from the layer beneath, even if it means removing more from the top layer than just the seam line.





using it is usually a painstaking process. Worst of all, by the time you've used the Rubber Stamp to cover the seam line with detail from another part of the image, you can easily have muddled the texture past the point where it can be used.

The trick is to brush out, rather than blur out, the edges of your image in Photoshop, and the best way to do this is with a layer mask. Using a layer mask gives you total control over your results by letting you modify and perfect exactly how the edges of your photographic pattern blend.

Here we'll show you how to tailor a photographic image so that — when tiled — it will create a perfect pattern. (We've used Photoshop 4.0 keyboard commands, but the steps also work in

older versions of Photoshop.) Keep in mind, however, that you'll get the best results when you start with source material that has some reason to be made into a pattern. A photo that shows only the top half of a person (and therefore clearly has a piece missing) is likely to look a trifle odd no matter what method you use to make it repeat! But an image that has no obvious beginning or end, such as a field of flowers, the ocean, or a table-full of cookies,

Sherry London is a graphic artist and a contributing editor for Computer Artist magazine. You can find more texture techniques in her new book Photoshop Textures Magic (Hayden, 1997).



Test the altered image's seamlessness.

Your image may appear seamless at this point, but that doesn't mean it is quite yet. You need to test it. To do so, create a new layer (Layer: New: Layer) and drag it to the top of the layer stack. Next, press the Option key while selecting the Merge Visible command (Layer: Merge Visible). This places a copy of the combined image into the new, empty layer you created, so that you can evaluate the new version of the image and see if it will tile seamlessly.



Stock Photography

206-441-4961 (fax)

www.photodisc.com

can work wonderfully.

PhotoDisc, Seattle, WA

800-528-3472 or 206-441-9355

Normal Opacity: 100% Preserve Transparency Layer 1 Substitution of the service of the service

Repeat your steps until you eliminate any lingering seam lines and flaws.

We discovered problem areas when we tested our image — specifically, hard, sharp lines at the center top (going down to the roof line) and the middle left edges. If you see such flaws, you need to repeat your steps. Reapply the Offset filter (Filter: Other: Offset) to the top layer of your image, just as you did in step 2. If there's still a straight line along the offset seam line, then the image definitely needs more work. Even if there's not an obvious line, however, if you look carefully, you'll probably still see traces of a seam. The most likely places are at the center of each edge of the image and at the exact center of the image. Create another layer mask, and repair the seam as you did in step 3. Repeat again if necessary.



6 Apply the finishing touches, and tile your image.

Certain images are more stubborn than others, but if you find yourself with more than four or five layer masks, you might want to go ahead and smudge out any remaining problem areas with the Rubber Stamp tool. (Make sure to apply the tool to the image, not the layer mask!) This tiny bit of fiddling is usually all that is needed. When you're convinced that your image is seamless, select it (Select: All) and turn it into a pattern (Edit: Define Pattern) so that you can tile it easily. Create a new image (File: New) that is the size you want, and then fill the canvas with your completed pattern (Edit: Fill: Pattern). A perfect wrap!

We're NEGATIVE POSITIVE



-Accel-a-Writer-8300

It's Not Just A Laser Printer Any More . . .

In addition to high resolution, high performance printing, proofing, and camera-ready output, XANTÉ®'s award winning Accel-a-Writer® 8300 now allows you to print direct-to-film. With XANTE's new patent-pending Negative Enhanced Imaging Technology, or NEIT, you can now print clear, crisp negatives and positives on plain paper or film from the same device. Nothing like it has ever been available before -

WHAT A NEIT IDEA!

- Negative & Positive Output with NEIT (Negative Enhanced Imaging Technology)
- Oversized 11" x 17" Printing
- 600 dpi upgradeable to 1200 dpi
- True Adobe PostScript Level 2
- XANTÉ Accurate Calibration Technology (X-ACT)
- Halftone Calibration and Linerization
- And Much More!

From computer to Accel-a-Writer 8300 to film. XANTÉ's FilmStar offers you the fastest way to process high quality film from your desktop.





SCIANTE



The one

with the

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ in partnership with Olivetti North America

Call 800-926-8839

Ext. 2233

Dealers Call Ext. 2234 • Fax 334-342-3345 www.xante.com



Innovations In Output

© 1997 XANTÈ CORPORATION, XANTÉ, Accel-a-Writer, FilmStar and X-ACT are trademarks or registered trademarks of XANTÉ CORPORATION. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. XANTE CORPORATION: 4621 Spring Hill Ave., Mobile, AL 36608. Post Office Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526 USA, Tel. 334-342-4840.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

By Eric S. Taub

netuser@macuser.com

So you're MAKING THE TRANSITION from managing a handful of Web pages to managing a site of dozens, even hundreds, of pages. But you're wary of the challenges. You know that several tools are available to help you manage your site, from Adobe SiteMill to DeltaPoint's QuickSite, but you're also aware that these commercial applications are expensive and may not individually include all the features you

Before you decide to invest in a sitemanagement program, consider an alternative that's increasingly popular in the Mac Webmaster community: UserLand Software's Frontier. Although it isn't the easiest Mac application to use, it has very important advantages over most sitemanagement tools on the market — it's flexible, and it's free.

The New Frontier

Frontier began life in the early 1990s as a commercial scripting environment, designed to automate file management and to remotely control scriptable applications. Today it's free, and unlike Apple-Script, Apple's scripting software, it's fully PowerPC-native and multithreaded and has a built-in database in which you can store information permanently.

With the advent of the World Wide Web, Frontier has become a powerful tool for Web-site management, allowing Webmasters to organize and automate the creation of large Web sites. You can also use it to create CGI (Common Gateway Interface) applications that add capabilities to Mac Web servers.

Frontier isn't a WYSIWYG page-design application; you must know the basics of HTML to use it. In fact, it's not much of an HTML editor, instead providing a framework for your Web site and its pages. Like AppleScript, Frontier is a scripting environment, and you'll want to learn at least the rudiments of UserTalk, Frontier's scripting language. This isn't as challenging as it sounds, as you can easily get by with knowing only a few of Frontier's many commands. But the fancier you want your site to be, the more you'll want to spice it up with custom scripts.

In this article, we'll give you a taste of Frontier's structure and site-management interface; take you step by step through the site-creation process; and describe some of Frontier's more important tools, including templates and glossaries.

Frontier Basics

So what is Frontier, anyway? It has two basic components — the Frontier application itself and a companion file, called Frontier.Root. The root file is actually a database, organized much like the Finder, with a tree structure. Like folders or an outline, the database is a hierarchical collection of objects. We'll describe a few of the many kinds of objects, as we use Frontier to create a basic Web site.

The first kind of object you're likely to notice is called a *table*. Tables can contain other objects, references to files, and even other tables (see Figure 1). Another useful object is *wp text*. Clicking on a wp text object reveals a window into which you can

Web Sites, Frontier-Style

If you're a Webmaster looking for flexibility and power, take a look at UserLand's Frontier, the rough-and-ready (and free) site-management tool.



NetUser

enter text, just as if you were typing in a word processor. For starters, you'll enter most of your HTML pages' body text into these text objects (accessible from the root table), although more-sophisticated pages can use other Frontier objects, such as outlines and scripts.

If you've ever worked with Microsoft Word in Outline mode, Frontier's outline objects should look familiar to you. You can nest lines of text hierarchically and can rearrange outlines by dragging various outline elements. Outlines can play a special role in a Frontier-managed Web site: You can use them to create various kinds of lists, tables, and even forms. Scripts look quite a bit like outlines, except that instead of containing text, they contain commands in UserTalk (you can also write AppleScript scripts and store them in Frontier script objects, if you prefer).

	Name	Value	Kind	
	examples	55 items	table	
	people	1 item	table	Zoom
	readme	on disk	wp text	
K	scratchpad	on disk	table	
	suites	38 items	table	
	system	14 items	table	
	user	26 Items	table	
d	workspace	2 items	table	7.

Figure 1 · Tables can be nested within other tables, as they are in this topmost table in the root file's hierarchy of objects. The way you nest tables within your Web sites in Frontier can have a great effect on how they're finally formatted.

Name	Value	Kind	
#alink	000000	string[6]	Û
*bgcolor	FFFFFF	string [6]	
#filters	2 items	table	-
#ftpSite	3 items	table	
#link	0000FF	string [6]	
#template	3 lines	outline	
#vlink	800080	string [6]	
glossary	0 items	table	
tools	0 Items	table	17.

Figure 2 · The mySite table contains objects and a set of Frontier directives used to configure and organize your Web site. The #alink, #bgcolor, #link, and #vlink directives refer to the page-background color and the colors for active, nonactive, and visited links that will be specified in the header of any page created from this table.

Your First Frontier Web Site

A complete description of Frontier's sitemanagement capabilities and tools is beyond the scope of this article, but you can get a pretty good idea of them by creating a simple Web site. After you've launched Frontier and entered your name and e-mail address as prompted, you can create a new site or import an existing site into your root file. Frontier can properly parse pages created by HTML editors such as Adobe PageMill and Claris Home Page.

To see the full benefit of Frontier's automation capabilities, let's create a site from scratch, using these steps:

1. Select New Site from the Web menu. Name your site "user.websites.mySite," and click on OK. Frontier creates a table containing directives (the table entries beginning with #) as well as empty glossary and tools entries. Directives contain information that will be automatically incorporated into the HTML pages Frontier generates for mySite when you give it the command to create, or, in Frontier parlance, render the site. Directives in the table affect every page in the site and in subsidiary tables, unless you override them with other directives specific to a given page (see Figure 2). Most of the directives Frontier supplies for you pertain to the colors that will be applied to pages controlled by the table.

2. Before you can create Web pages, you have to tell Frontier where to put the HTML files it renders. You do this by choosing a destination with your site's #ftpSite table. Click on the triangle at the left of #ftpSite to open the table, and you'll see that Frontier has stored the path of a local folder it has created for your pages in the Folder entry and has made a space for you to enter your site's URL. After you've rendered your site, Frontier can use FTP client software to upload your pages to a Web server. For now, store your site in the local folder. Close the #ftpSite

3. With your mySite table frontmost in Frontier, select New Text from the Table menu. Name the text cell "home" (it'll become your site's default home page), and click on OK. Open the new entry, and type

#title "My First Page" This is my first page. This is just a test.

Now close the window.

You have just created your first Web page in Frontier. If you'd rather use a text editor to create and modify your pages,



Figure 3 · Using Frontier's "normal" template. you can add formatting and boilerplate text to your Web page automatically. Notice how the template formats the page title; applies the Block Quote tag to your body text; and even retrieves the user name and e-mailaddress information you entered, to create a footer for the page.

you can use BBEdit. With BBEdit installed, highlight the home entry you just made and launch your home page in BBEdit with the keystroke Command-E. When you save your changes in BBEdit and return to Frontier, the text will appear within your text cell.

To preview your page, highlight the home entry in your Web site's table and select View in Browser from Frontier's Web menu. The page that appears in your browser isn't fancy, but it's all yours!

4. Add this line to the beginning of your home text cell:

#template "normal"

Now preview the page in your browser. It looks something like Figure 3. You've just gotten your first taste of the power of Frontier's templates and produced a basic home page. Now let's take a look at some more-advanced features that Frontier offers.

Massaging the Page

You may have noticed that your rendered pages, especially the one to which you applied the "normal" template, contain information and text you haven't actually typed yourself. Frontier's rendering process does some very neat, and welcome, transformations of your text.

First, anytime you type a URL, Frontier will automatically insert the appropriate tags around it, so that http://www .macintouch.com in your text object would be rendered as http: //www.macintouch.com.In a

WHAT HAS ALEX TREBEK'S MIND SPRINGING?

The answer is MindSpring. Its noggin bobbing access takes you direct to the Internet. There's no question it's the intelligent choice for a fast, reliable and easy-to-use Internet connection. No delays. No detours. You go direct to the Internet. Call **1-800-434-0982** ext. 1903 now for your free software.

MindSpring offers you an excellent software suite — with a toprated browser, great e-mail, newsgroups, plus premium news and stock services with most plans. So, don't jeopardize your online experience with just any Internet service. Get MindSpring— the national Internet service provider that's heads above the crowd.



With MindSpring you get:

- Free 24-hour technical support
- Free Web space with most plans 5 to 10 MB
- Flexible pricing from as low as \$6.95 to \$19.95 a month for unlimited access
- Free software for Mac or Windows Call 1-800-434-0982, ext. 1903
- · And, a no risk, 30-day money back guarantee

What the Experts Say:

PC World: MindSpring "works well and is easy to use" and "their support people were among the friendliest, most helpful we found."



Top 5

CNET: MindSpring ranks among the top five national ISPs in a user satisfaction survey conducted by CNET.

PC Magazine: MindSpring's "strong software package and excellent customer service will be popular" and "the software suite includes some of the best Internet tools... the software is easy to set up and requires little configuration."



NetGuide: MindSpring wins 1997 People's Choice Award in the category of best Internet Service Provider.



U.S.Robotics: MindSpring now supports U.S.Robotics 56Kbps technology in select locations.





Direct To The Internet.

www.mindspring.com

Call now and receive your FREE MindSpring Software (CD-ROM).

1-800-434-0982 ext. 1903

No risk, 30-day money back guarantee. Hurry, offer expires September 30, 1997. Diana Oswald's Learning Links
Here are some invaluable tips for
getting started with Frontier
www.ape.com/Diana

NetUser

similar vein, if you type an e-mail address into your text, Frontier will add the appropriate tags to make it a clickable mailto: link. And if you've typed accent characters, Frontier converts them into the appropriate ISO-8859-1 text, so most Web browsers will display them correctly.

Frontier's coolest text-substitution features, though, are glossaries. A glossary is a table containing the names of Web locations and their URLs. When you type the name of a site, surrounded by quotes, in your text objects, Frontier renders the name as a properly formatted link to that site. So "MacUser" would be rendered as MacUser. Imagine the amount of time you could save by simply typing in "Products" or "Contact Information" and letting Frontier fill in the links to pages in your site for you. Frontier even adds a Scripts menu to Microsoft Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator, allowing you to add any Web site you happen to be browsing to your main Glossary file, with a single command.

Even More Automation

In theory, you don't actually need to know any UserTalk in order to set up simple Web sites in Frontier. However, scripts (which are referred to as macros when embedded in your Web pages) add so much power to your pages that you'll find yourself diving into the language in no time at all. For example, a call to Frontier's current-time command, within braces — {clock.now()} — inserts the current date and time into your Web pages when you render your site, so you can time-stamp each page.

Another handy macro, by the name of {outlineSite()}, adds an outline object representing your entire site, wherever you use the macro in a rendered page.

You can also create automatic Next/ Previous links at the top or bottom of your pages with a macro. Run it on your Web table in Frontier before you render your site. The command generates an outline window listing all of your site's pages. Drag the pages into the order you want, and add this macro to your templates: {linkPrev ("Previous")} | {linkNext ("Next")} <hr>. Frontier's rendering process will take care of the rest.

The kind of information you can put into your pages with macros is limited only by your ingenuity and knowledge of UserTalk, but remember that these are not CGI scripts; whatever shows up on your Web pages is the result of your scripts at the time your site was rendered and is not updated in real time when your pages are viewed.

Exploring New Territory

We've just scratched the surface of Frontier's site-management capabilities and given you a glimpse of the trade-offs Frontier users face between virtually unlimited flexibility and ease of use. Frontier may seem daunting to some, but if you're looking for a powerful and inexpensive tool, it may be the right application for you.

Eric S. Taub is a Mac consultant and writer living in Manhattan.

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in MacUser. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use Reprints of your review are an invaluable sellREPRINTS
REPRINTS

ing tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprint— with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your MacUser review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237



www.w3.org/pub/WWW/TR/WD

-positioning

BBEdit, relying instead on intermediaries such as NetObjects Fusion and GoLive

Web PostScript?

CyberStudio.

Although I'll miss the old days, this doesn't necessarily mean I'm sad to see them go. A couple of Navigator 4.0 HTML innovations, namely layers and pixel-level positioning, may make it worthwhile to leave the past behind. With layers, for example, you can embed several items in one HTML document and then allow the user to turn those items on and off. Layers will allow Web authors to add interactivity to their sites via HTML, rather than forcing them down a complicated

Because the Web is the lowest-common-denominator environment. Many Web authors avoid Java, because it's unreliable, often slow, and not enabled in many browsers. They avoid using browser plug-ins, because relatively few users have the right plug-in installed and there's currently no good way to download and install them on the fly. By contrast, every browser supports HTML.

Doing It with Style

The question is how to satisfy the demands of professional Web publishers and keep HTML accessible. I'm not convinced we have to retrofit roller skates with rocket engines to get where we want to go. Wouldn't it be better to create a new standard, some language that's not HTML, and use it to create the small fraction of Web pages that need pixel-level control and multiple layers? Perhaps a more realistic hope would be that Web authors will get fed up with HTML bulge and move to another format, perhaps a browser plug-in such as Macromedia's Flash. Such an approach will become more likely when Navigator 4.0 — which adds the ability to automatically download and install browser plug-ins on the fly - ships.

Another possibility is that the new HTML style sheets supported by both Internet Explorer 3.0 and Navigator 4.0 will lure Web designers away from bulging HTML. Style sheets let Web authors define what standard HTML styles can represent for one document or a whole site. For example, you can use a style sheet to define the typeface and point size for your <h1>-tagged headlines, the indent and margins for your body text, and what color your background will be - all in a file that's separate from HTML itself. Then, your HTML documents can be simple style-neutral repositories for your Web content, with custom styles added when the pages go out to your readers.

All Web designers should be excited about the new power they'll find in the next generation of Web browsers. But at the same time, they should be aware that just because these browsers can use HTML in new and exciting ways doesn't mean that HTML is the best vehicle for their cutting-edge designs.

By Jason Snell

iason@macuser.com

Not Your Father's HTML

Innovations in the language of the Web will change your relationship with HTML forever.

It's HARD TO BELIEVE but true. HTML used to be a simple, easy-to-use language that let just about anyone publish documents to an audience of millions, via the Web. But the humble little markup language has morphed into something radically more complex than its text-based beginnings: HTML has become a nearly indecipherable patchwork of tags more suited to creating pixel-perfect front ends for interactive applications than for simple text documents.

Back when I started on the Web, HTML files looked a lot like plain text files, save the stray <i>, , or tag and a few <h1> headers. Of course, there were drawbacks to this simplicity: Anyone used to working in a modern word-processing app, let alone page-layout programs such as QuarkXPress or PageMaker, chafed at HTML's restrictions. There were no easy ways to wrap text around images, center text, or place objects on a grid.

These days, you can do all that and more in HTML. Too bad all these new capabilities, especially those supported by the forthcoming Netscape Navigator 4.0, will be the death blow to HTML as a readable, easily coded language. Although a few hackers will still tweak their pages by hand, most of us will end up tossing aside



road to Java or Shockwave. Unfortunately, the new tags that make this possible also contribute to making HTML files unreadable by average mortals.

Then there's pixel-level control, which really confuses things. Even at HTML's most complex, objects have always appeared in logical order. Not so with pixel-level control, which will let you control the exact placement of items on your Web page. With this change, HTML is becoming a spit-and-baling-wire construct that lets you create the precisely formatted screens you might have once created in QuarkXPress — or even Director.

These new features will eventually give Web designers the control they've desperately desired for years, especially when Web-authoring apps supporting these innovations appear. The problem is that they also continue the trend of retrofitting HTML to do things it was never meant to do.

So why does this keep happening?

Jason Snell, MacUser's senior editor, online, is also the editor of the online publications InterText (www.etext.org/Zines/InterText) and TeeVee (teevee.intertext.com).



ONLY THROUGH THE EYES OF SPLASH

Imagine bankable spot color from your color copier without changing your workflow. Your imagination can become reality only through the eyes of Splash.



If you're tired of losing in the game of spot color proofing — or worse yet *matching spot color tints* — consider the Splash one-shot workflow solution: pick the spot color you want and print. That's it.

Forget substituting CMYK values or converting spot to process colors. With Splash, it's accomplished automatically and transparently (traps and overprints too, of course).

CIRCLE **54** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Whether it's two color plates or 100, Splash will print your file accurately, from any capable application, by intelligently using the copier's full range of color without affecting process colors.

Only Splash servers can provide the easiest, most professional way to print and proof spot colors — your way. So sit back, relax and enjoy the view. From now on, you're calling all the shots.



WHEN YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT COLOR

For more information visit the Splash website at http://www.SplashTech.com or email salessupport@splashtech.com or call +1 408.328.6395

©1997 Splash Technology. Splash and the Splash logo are trademarks of Splash Technology, Inc. Splash products support the Xerox color systems and Fuji Xerox Acolor copiers. Splash products are sold by Xerox worldwide, Fuji Xerox, and select Xerox resellers. tips@macuser.com



By Bob LeVitus and Christopher Breen helpfolder@macuser.com or tips@macuser.com

Help Folder

Get Internet info fast, identify System Folder debris, and trick AOL.

Trade Net Speed for Disk Space?

I've discovered a mysterious Netscape Navigator folder called Cache f. What is this? And can I trash the more than 5 megs of files it contains?

David Scudder, via the Internet

Bob: Yes, you can toss the files, but you may not want to - keeping them can speed up Web browsing.

Chris: Exactly. What happens is that when you visit a Web page, using almost any browser, the browser creates a cache file of that page and stashes it in your Cache f folder (located in the Netscape f folder in your System Folder's Preferences folder). If you later revisit the page (and if that page hasn't been updated), your browser will use the cached file on your hard disk rather than download the file from the Web. If you've had more than 46 seconds of experience with the Web, you know that a page stored locally on your hard disk loads waaay faster than one coming in over your modem.

Bob: It's up to you to decide if having 5 megs of disk space is more important than squeezing every ounce of speed you can out of your browser. If you do opt for saving space, you can reduce the size of the contents of the Cache f folder or

completely empty it. Here's how to reduce the size if you're using Netscape Navigator: Choose Network Preferences from the Options menu, and set the Cache Size to 1 or 2 MB. If you want to get rid of everything in the Cache f folder, click on the Clear Disk Cache Now button.

Conversely, if you prefer pages to load faster when you revisit them, you should set the cache size to be as large as you can

Chris: Those of you who want to save space and are fans of Microsoft's Internet Explorer, version 3.0 or later, choose Preferences from the Edit menu, click on the Advanced tab, and proceed as Bob explained. To empty the Explorer Cache folder (which corresponds to Navigator's Cache f folder), merely click on the Empty Cache button.

If you want the end-all and be-all of browser speed, try taking an entirely different tack - use a RAM disk for your cached files. Pulling cached files from RAM rather than from your hard disk will give you that extra oomph you've been craving.

The Overloaded Performa

My new Performa came loaded with a lot of software I don't need. Although it's relatively easy to clear the hard disk of unwanted applications, it's not so easy to tell what to trash from the System Folder. Is there an easy way to figure out just what each System Folder item is for?

Cyndy Henry, via the Internet

Bob: Well, the cheap and easy way is just to move the likely items out of the Control Panels, Extensions, or Preferences folder; restart your Mac; and then see if anything untoward happens. Whatever you do, don't trash the files for a few days, as some untoward happenings take a while to manifest themselves.

Just as cheap but not quite as dangerous is to use Apple's Balloon Help and point at extensions and control panels in hopes of finding useful descriptions. Probably more useful is Mac OS 7.6's Extensions Manager. Just like Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher 4 and Now Software's Now Startup Manager, Extensions Manager gives you a brief rundown on what the various items in your System Folder do.

Chris: For those who are willing to spend a few bucks on shareware (it's the right thing to do, you know), there are a couple

of programs that may help you out, most notably the five-mouse-rated InformInit, created by Dan Frakes and available for a mere \$15.

InformInit shoots you the poop on hundreds and hundreds of System Folder files: control panels, extensions, and other System Folder contents from Apple as well as from third-party developers. It includes file descriptions, version numbers, and helpful tips (even a few "secrets") plus information on RAM consumption and who needs what. We like it a lot - and not just because Dan rightfully credits us with one of the entries.

The only negative is that as of this writing, it doesn't cover Mac OS 7.6 (it goes only up to System 7.5.5). But look for it in your favorite shareware library online or from the library of a Macintosh user group. More than likely, a version covering Mac OS 7.6 will be available by the time you read this.

Another even less expensive product is Extension Informant for Macintosh and Power Macintosh, by Joseph Cicinelli. This \$10 shareware is a HyperCard-based help system that explains over 150 Apple and third-party extensions and control panels, with hypertext links and direct access to related Web sites. But like Inform-Init, it's current only through System 7.5.5 at this writing.

Bob: Finally, for those who are sharewareimpaired or lacking Net access, there's a book that contains a chapter entitled "What Can Stay and What Can Go" that discusses extensions and control panels and tells you how much RAM and harddisk space each requires and what the consequences will be if you delete one. Best of all, it's current up to Mac OS 7.6. I should know. I wrote it. It's called Mac OS 7.6 for Dummies (Foster City, CA: IDG Books, 1997).

America Offline

AOL has recently instituted a policy that gives loyal subscribers yet another reason to dump it. After about 40 to 45 minutes online, AOL disconnects you if you don't respond to a warning that pops up onscreen. The other night, I tried to download a long file; stepped out of the room; and by the time I came back, had been disconnected. This is not unlimited service for \$19.95 per month.

Is there a way to make these warning screens disappear automatically?

Name Withheld, via AOL

Send Us Tips
We pay \$25 to \$100 for
any undocumented tips
we publish

SmartUser

Chris: Bob, you want to be the good cop or the bad cop on this one?

Bob: You mean there can be a good cop? You know how I feel about America Online.

Chris: Hmm, I see your point. Tell you what. I'll be the passive/aggressive cop, and you give the answer after I'm done with my rant.

Bob: Fine by me. Go get 'em, tiger.

Chris: Name Withheld, let's put ourselves in America Online's place. The company instituted a flat-fee policy and — gosh oh gee, what a surprise — it discovered that when people are allowed to take as much of something as they like, they do — and then some. The result? The company's access lines were swamped, and it was nigh on impossible for the computing masses to log on.

Bob: You mean like tonight, when I got 22 "all circuits are busy" messages while trying to log on? But I digress.

Chris: So what did the company do? Pleaded with users to restrain themselves until it could install more access lines and hardware. A perfectly reasonable request, although the folks in charge should be pilloried for opening the floodgates before having the requisite hardware. Despite the company's pleas, several AOL members decided to have and hold onto their connections on the rare occasions when they became available. This just made the problem worse and prompted America Online to create the notorious "Get off here if you're not doing anything, Bub" dialog box.

Although I agree that something should be done about line hogs, it's unfortunate that people like Name Withheld

AlwaysONline

AlwaysONline
by Alex Rampell

On Show Icon at Startup
Off
Info... Select Locality...
None Selected
Try each number 999 times.

Automatically hit OK to all dialogs asking whether to stay online.
Name: Annoyed B. Ond-Control
Copies: NONE

Figure 1 · Tired of getting the bum's rush from AOL 3.0? Check out Alex Rampell's Always-ONline. It's available from MacUser's Web site and, oddly enough, from AOL's.

get booted offline when their intentions are pure.

Bob: If you're done with your tirade, I'll get on to answering Name Withheld's question. There's a great \$8 shareware control panel — AlwaysONline (see Figure 1), by Alex Rampell — that can ease the woes of many an AOL user. Not only does it automatically hit the OK button for you in dialog boxes that ask if you want to remain online but it also allows you to dial as many as 999 times to get online. Without the control panel, the maximum number of dial-up attempts you can make is 5.

There is one other alternative: Use an ISP (Internet service provider) to connect to the Internet, and then log onto AOL via that connection.

Consult This Consultant

Chris: In the April '97 issue (page 95), we recommended several inexpensive PIMs (personal-information managers). Well, clear the decks and hold me back, Bobby LaVee — we've got a new fave. Chronos' Consultant costs \$25 and can be downloaded from MacUser's Mac Download or directly from the company's Web site at www.chronosnet.com. Consultant is commercial-grade software that can be purchased at a shareware price.

Auto On/Off for Older Macs

Bob: Finally, several readers wrote to inform us that owners of older (read "non-PCI") Macs can use Apple's Auto Power On/Off control panel to turn their Macintosh on and off at specified times. You may have to perform a custom install of system software (Mac OS versions 7.1 or later) to get this little booger onto your hard disk, but for those of you who have NuBus Macs, it's cheaper than the product I recommended in April (page 96). However, you should still consider the product I mentioned — the PowerKey Pro, from Sophisticated Circuits — if you want more versatility.

Chris: If you're a Performa owner, you'll have to make a little extra effort to get the Auto Power On/Off control panel. Even though certain Performa models support it, Apple did not include it on the Performa system-software discs. It's not online; Apple won't give it to you; and because it's Apple's property, we're unable to mail you a copy. You can get it by purchasing the retail version of Mac OS 7.6, however.

Tips · Extension Managers

Custom Packages

You can turn a bunch of extensions and control panels on or off with just one click by using a new feature (called packages) in Mac OS 7.6's Extensions Manager. For example, you can turn all Open Transport components on or off simultaneously. Here's how to create packages:

Using ResEdit, open copies of the extensions and control panels you want to package. For each file, open the vers resource and then open resource ID 2. In the text field labeled "Long version string (visible in Get Info)," type the name of your package — if, for example, you want to place all your CD-ROM extensions in a package, call it CD-ROM Package. Save the hacked files, quit ResEdit, and replace the copies in your Extensions and Control Panels folders with the hacked versions. The next time you open Extensions Manager and view your extensions and control panels as packages (select Packages, on the View menu), you'll find your hacked files neatly packaged together.

Lee Slone, via the Internet

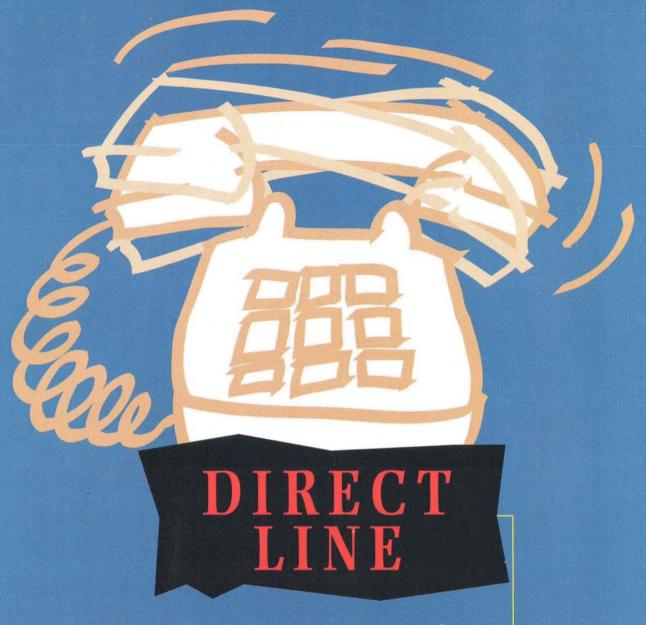
Rid of Multiplying Launcher Aliases

In the article "Bug Extermination," in the April '97 issue (page 93), Ted Landau discussed the problem of Launcher aliases that multiply in the System Folder's Duplicate Items folder. It seems that these aliases result from a misunderstanding among the Launcher, the General Controls control panel, and Now Startup Manager. Landau suggests changing the name of the Launcher alias so that it no longer matches the name of the original. This is good advice as long as you never turn the Show Launcher option in the General Controls control panel off and then on. If you do, your problem will return. I have a more permanent solution:

Remove the Duplicate Items folder from the System Folder. Create a one-character file in SimpleText, name it Duplicate Items, and place it in the System Folder. Now Startup Manager won't be able to put the alias in this file, and because folders can't replace files, the system software will be unable to create a new Duplicate Items folder, as it normally would if you simply threw the old Duplicate Items folder away.

David Vasilevsky, via the Internet

Bob LeVitus is the Mac columnist for the Houston Chronicle and a consultant to the Motorola Computer Group. Christopher Breen is the author of The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games, published by Peachpit Press.



For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding—a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from.

MacUser's Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.



The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source-Since 1984!

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and still get Overnight Delivery! FAX US AT: 603-446-7791













Get PhotoDisc 16 and Shocking the Web FREE with purchase!

Upgrade Only

lew Version 7.0 Upgradel

Lowest price available! Plus exclusive offer-FREE PhotoDisc w/ Upgrade Only



Adohe Illustrator 70



Incredible LOW PRICE!





business printer 1440 x 720 dpi with MicroDot

print technology! **Optional internal** Ethernet and LocalTalk





Includes FREE 100 MB Easily transportable-Zip Disk

weighs about a pound Comes with free Zip tools software-a \$100 value-to back up, organize, and manage all your stuff

Compact 3.5" portable disks are rugged enough to go through the mail

Transfer rate of up to 1.25MB/second

performance... unlimited storage

Only

potential!

Magnavox MB 7000

Graphics Quality, Economy Priced!

17" display (16.22" viewable area) Well-suited to CAD, desktop

publishing, graphics, multimedia apps

Max resolutions up to 1280 x 1024





Perioherals!

Kodak DC120! First high-resolution digital 39582

Dazzling 1.2 million pixel images! 3x zoom for more detailed closeups! Only

Kodak do SOLUTIONS

\$000 777

MENSINGTON. Orbit-the sportiest trackball designed. comfort and

control, plus warranty! Only 2095

Apple Newton

Power Mac 9500

wer that fits in your pocket!

Only

0/10

36376

MessagePad 2000

and get FREE Retrieve It! 2.5 Robotics

39536







39730 Capture photos, business cards & more...th place them right into your computer! 300 x 600 dpi res!

Scanner!

A great bundle offer! Get CoStar XL+ LabelWriter. PhotoBadge instant picture ID maker for one low price! Only 10095 What a

40050







Astra 600S Flatbed Scanner

Scans legal size documents and graphics

 Comes with PhotoDeluxe, VistaScan, PageManager & UMAX copy utility

300 x 600 dpi resolution

30-bit color

Only



Create Your Own Pro-Quality Website with Ease!

Use Wizards and templates to build entire sites

Add tables and frames with just a click!

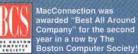
Much more!

\$40 rebate for current Microsoft Office or stand-alone Office application users





The highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users Group (BMUG) named MacConnection the Best Mac Mail-Order



Apple Power Mac 4400

The Home Office & Small Business Choice





separately

- 200MHz
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- **2GB Hard Drive**
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 2MB EDO VRAM (exp. to 4MB)

New LOW Price!

CALL FOR 37860 PRICING!

Ultimate Affordability!

- 16MB RAM
- 1MB VRAM
- 603e 140MHz Processor
- 8X CD-ROM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive





lax 3180/6s

Monitor sold

- 180MHz
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 28.8 Faxmodem
- 8X CD-ROM

As Low As





Supplement the mfr.'s warranty for 4 full years from date of purchase!

Just Released!

PowerBook 3400

The Fastest PowerBook Ever! Desktop power and speed... portable convenience! Pricina!

- 240MHz
- 16MB RAM
- 3GB Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- 256K L2 Cache
- · 12.1" active display
- 33.6 Modem w/10T Ethernet





Business		
32753	Adobe Illustrator 6.0	\$99.9
34807	Adobe Publishing Suite Tutorial	179.9
15070	BizPlanBuilder	
37159	ClarisWorks 4.0.	94.9
2478	Final Draft	24
27057	Intuit QuickBooks Pro	199.9
26114		
38140	Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6.5	. 99.9
16554		
32233	Quicken Deluxe	. 59.9
39423	TakeNote!	. 79.9
36510	Wall Street Investor	119.9
39315	WorkingPapers	149.9
Edutainme		
	ClarisWorks for Kids	
40996	Interactive Reading Journey 1	. 59.9
38629	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5.0	. 39.9
41001	Oregon Trail II.	49.9
33893	Tonka Construction	. 19.9
Graphics &	Design	
39385	Kai's Photo Soap	. 49.9
	Extensis Mask Pro V1.0	
	Extensis Portfolio V3.0	
40314	Total Xaos Bundle	169.9
Utilities		
37633	Conflict Catcher 4.0	. 64.9
	RAM Doubler	
	Spell Catcher	
	Speed Doubler	
32164	Symantec Antivirus Mac (SAM)	. 69.9
40682	Norton Utilities Mac V3.5 New Version!	47.95

*After \$50 mail-in rebate for previous owners

Accessorie		
39536	Kensington Orbit	\$69.95
33490	Power Cover Solar Panel	159.95
33990	Solar Panel Mercury II	299.95
29696	Mouse in the Box	39.95
	Masterlock	
CD-ROM		
	DS 16X SCSI CD-ROM	
38334	Hi-Val 8X/4X CD-ROM Changer	249.95
Digital Ca	meras	
39582	Kodak DC120 Digital Zoom	999
38573	Ricoh RDC-2E Digital Camera	599.95
Graphics/	Video Cards and Accelerators	
37707	VillageTronic Mac Picasso 516	99
37869	IMS Turbo TV PC & Mac TV Card	139
	ATI MacXclaim VR2	
30462	TrueVision Bravado	629
	Radius Thunder 3D	
	MAXpowr 225 Processor Upgrade	
Monitors	CALLY COST CONTROL	
38305	Mag Innovision 710V2	499
32695	Mag Innovision DX700T	699
28602		
39386		
36276	Mitsubishi 91TXM	1549
39483	VIEWpowr	249.95
Storage		
38201	Verbatim 44MB 5.25" Cartridge	. 39.95
38202	Verbatim 88MB 5.25" Cartridge	45.95
38203	Verbatim 200MB 5.25" Cartridge	. 65.95
38204	Verbatim TR-1 Extra Mini Cartridge	. 27.95
	Verbatim DC2120 Extra QIC-80	
	CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD	

ONLY

as low as

16MB

as low as

as low as







www.macconnection.com

HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A Now shop on-line with a name you can trust!

MACAD 897MU



DIMMS

5409 NIG-891

16MB/8MB 60NS

128MB 60NS

64MB 60NS

32MB 60NS

32MB

20MB

16MB

8MB

32MB

16MB

8MB

4MB

16MB

8MB

THE LLB COMPANY, INC. 1-800-840-2212

International: 206.746.02

Web Site: http://www.llb.com

email:sales@llb.com

Fax: 206.746.5168

72-PIN SIMMS

32MB 60NS 16MB 70/60NS 95/97 45/47 8MB 70/60NS 24/26

4MB 70/60NS

20-PIN SIMMS

\$134 **16MB 70NS** 8MB 70NS 4MB 70NS 2MB 70NS 81 28 18

256K CACHE

2MB VIDEO RAM

4MB VIDEO RAM

512K CACHE IMB VIDEO RAM

DIMMS EDO SVOLT POWERBASE \$405

MEMORY

64MB 60NS 32MB 60NS 16MB/8MB 60NS

197 105/55

64MB 60NS

32MB 60NS

POWERBOOK

247

175

103

\$224

107

62

58

117

65

NUpowr 167MHz-8MB

NUpowr 1400 183MHz

VIEWpowr 1400/16bit video

PB140-180 Internal Battery

51

CORNER **48MB** \$452 **36MB** 268

\$1232

345

181

95/55

\$1365 128MB **96MB** 935 535 **64MB** 219 **32MB** 170/120 24MB/16MB

16MB/8MB 60NS 105/59

DIMMS EDO SVOLT

ANY MEMORY

PURCHASED

WITH SYSTEM

\$419

210

Drives/Media

STARMAX/PM4400

32MB \$233 \$234

28MB **16MB** 120 **20MB** 170 **12MB** 108 125 **14MB** 8MB 70 8MB 70 55 4MB

Quantum 1.2GB Int/Ext Drives \$275/356 Quantum 2.1GB Int/Ext Drives 356/440 Atlas 4.3GB Int/Ext Drives 958/799 Quantum 9BG Int/Ext Drives 1887/1982

IOMEGA

JAZ 1GB 3.5 Ext SCSI Drive JAZ 1GB Cartrige (5 Pack)

48MB \$345 **32MB** 221

Powerbook Accessories

Energize your Powerbook with the best

VST PB3400 Battery Chrgr 156Ł

24MB \$199 16MB 139 8MB

\$7181

632L

233

Zib Drive with cartridge

ZIP Cartridges 10PK \$139

Modems

USRobotics

Sportster 33.6 V.34 Internet Bundle Sportster 56k Fax modem 215

#5033FX 33.6 V.34 Fax Modem \$199 #5033XP 33.6 V.34 Fax Modem

Video Cards & Monitors

Video Cards

ATI XCLAIM 3D SVGA 4MB 1600X1200 \$205 445L ATI XCLAIM 3D SVGA 8MB 1600X1200 ATI XCLAIM TV TUNER FOR VR 89t ATI XCLAIM VR SVGA 4MB 1152X870PCI 315

Monitors

VIEWSONIC 15" VGA OPTIQUEST \$315Ł VIEWSONIC 17" GS 625t "71 X2002 YMO2 715Ł SONY 20SF2 20" TRINITRON 1773

VERBATIM



LACIE CD Rom Drive

UMAX. Systems

Cache & V-RAM

for the Motorola systems

235

42

75

195

UC 500L 603e 180MHz Desktop 180MHz/16MB RAM/1.2GB HARD DRIVE/ 1MB V-RAM/ 8X CDROM DRIVE \$1160

UC 600L 603a 240MHz Minitow 240MHz/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/1MB V-RAM 8X CDROM DRIVE/33.6 MODEM \$1930

UC 9001 604a 200MHz Tower 200MHz/32MB RAM/2.1GB HARD DRIVE/ 4MB V-RAM/ 8X CDROM DRIVE \$2187 UC 9001 604a 250MHz Tower

250MHz/32MB RAM/2.1GB HARD DRIVE/ZIP DRIVE/8MB V-RAM/ 8X CDROM \$4.7 Q

UC 900L 604e Dual Processor

2-604E200MHz/32MB RAM/2GB HARD DRIVE /4MB V-RAM/ 8X CDROM DRIVE \$2820

Printers & Scanners

HEWLETT PACKARD

4MV 16PPM 600 DPI Laser \$2840 6MP 8PPM 600 DPI Laser 955

Color Laser Writer 12/600 \$6465 Laserwriter 16/600 2249 UMAX

\$5469 Mirage Engine Powerlook II Engine 1505 Powerlook 2000 Engine 2976 Vista S-12 SOHO Bundle 477

EPSON

\$310 Stylus 600 Inkiet 466 Stylus 800 Inkjet 1799 Stylus Color Pro XL

Electronic Orders: E-Mail: sales@ lib.com . Web Site: http://www.lib.com . PO's are accepted upon approval. . All major credit cards accepted & charged when order is shipped. No surcharge on credit cards. Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors. We welcome International orders.

Orders received before 8:00pm EST weekdays shipped same day. Open 6am to 7pm M-F 9am to 4pm Sat. PST Returns subject to 15% restocking fee.

The LLB Co., Inc. • 13228 NE 20th St., Suite. B, • Bellevue, WA 98005

OOKING FOR SHARP PRICESS HER. CA

Authorized







Monitor Sold Separately

rax 3000/200 w/28.8 Modern



OTOROLA

Direct Education Line

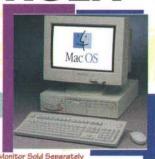
for The LLB Co.

Please Call Our Specialists For All Your Mac & PC Needs

MINI TOWERS

\$2200

\$1446



Monitor Sold Separately

\$1545 \$1526

DESKTOPS

\$2225

\$1299

PB 3400 Series

\$65 16MB

170 32MB

PB 5300 Series

\$63 16MB

222 48MB

PB 1400 Series

\$77 12MB

8MB

24MB

64MB

8MB

SMR

16MB



CALL MAC XTRA AT



\$120

217

\$118

\$130

199

515 96/128MB 975/1356

Xtra-

SCALL

CALL

CALL

CALL

\$CALL

CALL

CALL

CALL

72-Pin SIMMs

Q 605/630,610,650, 700,800-840AV, /475/630,PERF-450-560/575 / 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100 WS80/60/95/6150/81/9150

4MB 70NS/60NS 8MB 70NS/60NS 16MB 70NS/60NS **32MB 70NS/60NS** PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/EDO 8MB 70NS/EDO 16MB 70NS/EDO 32MB 70NS/EDO DIMMs EDO For Motorola StarMax & Gateway 200

8MB EDO 3.3volt SCALL 4MB 16MB EDO 3.3volt CALL 32MB EDO 3.3volt CALL 64MB EDO 3.3volt CALL

For Power Computing 8MB EDO Svolt 16MB EDO Svolt CALL 32MB EDO Svolt

\$CALL CALL CALL

16MB 107 32MB 2300 Series

AMR

\$32 8MB **16MB** 20MB 159 36MB 267 48MB 245 PB DUO 190 Series \$71

Powerbook Series

PB 500 Series

\$62 8MB

4MB \$55 8MB 12MB 105 16MB 32MB

\$440

729

824

775

\$67

223

120

PB Accessories

VST Zip Dr.PB5300/190/3400 \$310 VST PB3400 Battery Charger 155 VST AC Adapter PB3400 56 PB5300 Battery Charger 329 PB140-180 Batt.Chgr/Condtion 53 Int. Battery pk 140/180 59 PB2300 Internal Battery

VRAM

168-Pin DIMMs

PM 9500.8500.7500,7200 8MB \$CALL 16MB CALL **32MB** CALL

64MB

Powerbook Drives

64MB EDO Svolt

IDE 1GB Hard Drive PB150/190/5300 1GB ScCSI Hard Drive PB Solution 1.4GB SCSI Hard Drive PB Solution IDE 2GB Hard Drive PB150/190/5300 500MB Int. SCSI2 2.5LP 11MS PBDuo

CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Overnight Del. \$7.50 and UPS ground \$6 & up Returns subject to approval & restocking fee We accept P.O.'s from Fortune 500 & educational institutions

Mac Xtra

Phone (206) · 746-3803 · Fax (206) · 746-5324

·VRAM-

256K 80NS V-RAM 512K VRAM 1MB V RAM (DIMM) 39 2MB V RAM (DIMM) 79

CACHE-

256K Cache 61/71/8100\$40 512K Cache 61/71/8100 220 256K DIMM Cache 64 512K DIMM Cache

Mac Xtra-Prices subject to change without notice, Not responsible for errors.

Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm



The Mall With It All...For Less!

Live Picture 2.5 CD



#81985 While supplies last

Fasttrack Schedule 5.0



SAM 4.5

Symantec



#95092



PowerBase 240LP 603e 240MHz 16MB/1.2GB

8XCD/2MB VRAM Monitor sold separately #83544









UMAX

SUPERMac C500/140

603e 140MHz 16MB/1.2GB/8XCD

#95069

SUPERMac C500/180 603e 180MHz 16MB/1.2GB/8XCD

Monitor sold separately #90987





mor no, cc	s, quadra s, cenyins, a most remon	ua modera		
#2224	1MB 1X8 30pin 70ns	25		
#60274	2MB 2X8 30pin 70ns	'29		
#2239	4MB 4X8 30pin 70ns	'39		
#4468	4MB 1X32 72pin 70ns	'29		
#4177	8MB 2X32 72pin 70ns	'59		
#65416	16MB 4X32 72pin 70ns	129		
#65417	32MB 8X32 72pin 70ns			
Performa 6360, 6400, Most PowerMacs				
& OS Compatible DIMMS				

HOU KEE	DESCRIPTION OF SOME	
Pe	erforma 6360, 6400, Most PowerMe & OS Compatible DIMMS	ics
#72645	8MB 168pin 5V 60ns	'59
#72646	16MB 168pin 5V 60ns	129
#72647	32MB 168pin 5V 60ns	259
#72648	64MB 168pin 5V 60ns	499
	PowerBook 1400 Models	
#87211	16MB Module	189
#87212	32MB Upgrade Kit	359

#89441	48MB Upgrade Kit	559
	PowerBook 3400 Model	s
#90681	16MB Module	159
#90682	32MB Module	'299
#90683	64MB Module	'599
#90684	128MR Module	1 299



MOTOROLA

StarMax 3000 DT/180

603e 180MHz 16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/256K

#93928

StarMax 3000 DT/200 603e 200MHz

16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/256K

Monitor sold separately #93932





as low as

100MB Drive

#69404 (SCSI)

Zip Drive and 10-pack Zip Disks Zip Drive and 10-pack 219 ** After 320 with Speed Doubler 2 ** #93968 mail-in rebate.





Order Today—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30 am

1-800-21



#95194 with any purchase



'After 20 mail-in rebate

Utilities 3.5

56.6 Modem



Adobe Wustrator 7.0

sion! | Illustrator 7.0

#94834

CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD













SUPER SYSTEM SAVINGS!





BEST DATA

> 30-bit color

➤ Legal Size



UMAX

M MOTOROLA

StarMax 4000MT/160



- ➤ 160MHz PowerPC 604e processor ➤ 32MB RAM
- > 2.5GB Hard Drive

modem

- ➤ 8X CD-ROM Drive > 28.8Kbps
 - > 512K cache

Monitor sold separately



PowerCenter Pro 180 LP

- ▶ 180MHz Power PC 604e processor
- ➤ 16MB RAM
- > 2 GB Hard Drive
- > 2MB VRAM
- ► 16X CD-ROM Drive



SUPERMac C600/240

- ➤ 240MHz Power PC 603e processor
- ➤ 24MB RAM
- > 2.1GB Hard Drive
- > 8X CD-ROM Drive Monitor sold separately
- > 33.6 Fax Modem



SUPERMac \$900/233

- ➤ 233MHz Power PC 604e processor
- ➤ 32MB RAM
- > 2.1GB Hard Drive
- ➤ 8MB VRAM
- ▶8X CD-ROM Drive

#84081 Monitor sold separately Four reasons why MacMall is the best choice for all your computing needs:

THE FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE A MacMail Exclusive! Call as late as 11:00 p.m. EST and graph of the property of the

next day via FedEx Priority Overnight.









issue today!

Arriva 2GB External Drive



#82914

SONY Sony Color Displays REFURBISHED #91531 **15SFI** #91533 20SFII











verify pricing.



Get your

Name Address City

State

Please check issue(s) you wish to receive.

☐ MacMall* ☐ PC Mall ☐ DataCom Mall

Zip

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV. 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503



Priority Code: MacUser ZMUS781

MOP() WER LOW AS

APS M • Power Systems Built to your Specifications!

M. Power 603e200

Includes: ■ Floppy Drive ■ 2-Year Limited Warranty

Desktop Model

■ Two 5.25" Internal Bays ■ Two 3.5" Internal Bays ■ Three PCI Expansion Slots (Mini-Tower Model also available)

M. Power 604e200 **** MacWEEK AS,LOW A

Includes: ■ Floppy Drive ■ 2-Year Limited Warranty

Mini-Tower Model

■ Three 5.25" Internal Bays ■ Four 3.5" One-inch High Int. Bays ■ Five PCI Expansion Slots

AS LOW AS





Fantastic Deals on Pre-configured Systems



M. Power 604e200 includes 17" Monitor!

- Tower enclosure
- 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB VRAM
- Keyboard / Mouse
- 16X CD-ROM
- 32MB DRAM
- 512K L2 cache
- 17" Philips/Magnavox display



M. Power 603e200

- Desktop enclosure
- 12x CD-ROM
- 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 16MB DRAM
- 1MB VRAM
- Keyboard/Mouse

■ 256K L2 cache Monitor not included

* to build your dream system, simply add the following components to our base models. Add as many as your system can handle, or don't add any. It's up to you!

DRIVE OPTIONS

Removable Drives

12X CD-ROM ATAPI	100
12X CD-ROM SCSI	.120
16X CD-ROM ATAPI	.120
16X CD-ROM SCSI	
CD-R 2X6SCSI	449
Zip SCSI	
230MB MO	.290
Jaz SCSI w/one cart	.299
HyperDAT SCSI	
HyperDAT Pro	

ard Drives	
1.2GB IDE Quantum	\$150
2GB SCSI Quantum	275
2.5GB IDE Quantum	210
3GB IDE WD	270
3GB SCSI Quantum	325
4GB SCSI IBM	550
4GB SCSI WD	750
9GB SCSI Quantum	1300
9GB Wide Quantum	1350

Raid Options

4GB/8GB 5400rpm .\$1399.95 6GB/12GB 5400rpm .1599.95 4GB/8GB 7200rpm . .1899.95 9GB/18GB 7200rpm .2999.95

MEMORY OPTIONS

16MB DRAM \$100

32MB DRAM	.200
64MB DRAM	.380
1MB VRAM (EDO)	50
2MB VRAM (EDO)	.100
4MB VRAM (SGRAM)	.150
CACHE	
256K L2	.\$80
512K L2	.130
Accessories	
Keyboard/Mouse	.\$50

CALL FOR OUR LATEST



IT PAYS TO COMPARE!

Software Included FREE with **APS M•Power Systems**



- Claris Home Page®
- Nisus® Writer 4.1
- DiskFit Direct™
- Web Arranger 30-day trial
- AOL™ Software
- Claris Organizer™
- Macintosh System 7.6 or later
- PowerMerge LE
- QuickMail™ Express
 QuicKeys 30-day trial
- Bare Bones Software Goodies





	M-Power 604e200	Power Mac 7300/200
Processor	✓ 604e, 200MHz	
Hard Drive	✓ 2.5GB	2GB
Internal CD-Ro	m 🗸 16X	12X
RAM	✓ 32MB	✓ 32MB
Cache	✓ 512K level 2	256K level 2
VRAM	✓ 2MB	✓ 2MB
Monitor	✓ 17" Philips/Magnavox display	None
FREE Software	✓ Yes (\$1000)	None
Warranty	✓ 2 yr. limited	1 yr. limited
Price	✓ \$2,498	\$2,699
	Power Mac Information taken from ti	he MacWarehouse Web Site S

APS TECHNOLOGIES®:

APS Technologies: The Storage Source!

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA SCSI DRIVES

Model	Description	Int.	SR 2000	APS Pro
APS 0 2000	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 2079MB, 5400 r	m\$34995	\$39995	\$44995
APS Q 3000	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 3118MB, 5400 r		44995	49995
APS Q 4000	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 4136MB, 5400 r	om 49995	54995	59995
APS Q 6400	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 6236MB, 5400 r	om 59995	64995	69995
APS Q 4500	Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	79995	84995	89995
APS Q 4300	Quantum Atlas II, 4341MB, 7200 rpm	79995	84995	89995
APS ST 4300	Seagate Barracuda, 4148MB, 7200 rpm	N/A	89995	99995
APS ST 4500	Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	119995
APS 0 9000	Quantum Atlas II, 8682MB, 7200 rpm	129995	134995	139995
APS ST 9000	Seagate Barracuda, 8600MB, 7200 rpm	N/A	149995	154995
APS ST 9100	Seagate Cheetah, 9000MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	194995
APS ST 23000	Seagate Elite, 22100MB, 5400 rpm	N/A	N/A	319995
*Available in full height e	nclosure only			

Model	APS ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVE Description	Int.	SR 2000	APS Pro
APS Q 4300 W	Quantum Atlas II, 4341MB, 7200 rpm	\$84995	\$89995	\$94995
APS Q 4500 W	Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	\$84995	\$89995	\$94995
APS ST 4300 W	Seagate Barracuda, 4148MB, 7200 rpm	N/A	\$99995	\$104995
APS ST 4500 W	Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	\$124995
APS Q 9000 W	Quantum Atlas II, 8682MB, 7200 rpm	139995	144995	149995
APS ST 9000 W	Seagate Barracuda, 8600MB, 7200 rpm	N/A	159995	164995
APS ST 9100 W	Seagate Cheetah, 8683MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	199995

	ELEMENT OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE			
Model	APS POWERBOOK STORAGE Description	Int.	SR 2000	APS Pro
APS PowerBook Dr	ive IBM DSOA-21080, 1080MB, 4000 rpm	\$59995	N/A	N/A
	w/ SCSI converter card			

Model	APS REMOVABLE DRIVES Description	Int.	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS SQ 5200	SyQuest 5200, 190MB	\$34995	N/A	\$3899
APS Jaz	(with 1 cartridge) 1GB	N/A	\$39995	3999
	ADC MO DDIVEC			

Model	APS MO DRIVES Description	Int.	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS 230 MO	(with 1 cartridge) 217MB	N/A	\$29995	\$37995
	ADC OD DOM DDIVEO			

Model	APS CD-ROM DRIVES Description	External
APS CD16	16X CD-ROM in slimline case	\$15995*
APS CD-R	2X record/6X read CD-R (Phillips)	49995
APS CD-R Plus	2X record/6X read CD-R (Sony)	49995
APS CD-R Pro	4X record/6X read CD-R in Pro Enclosure	79995
APS CD-R Pro	4X record/6X read CD-R in Full Height Enclosure	89995
APS Jaz/CD-R Sys	stem 2X record/6X read CD-R	89995
	D Enclosure for an additional \$100.00	

APS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Description	Internal External		
APS HyperQIC™	Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095, 8GB	\$34995	\$39995	
APS HyperDAT®	DDS-2DC, 8GB	74995	79995	
APS HyperDAT® Pro	DDS-2DC, 8GB	84995	89995	
APS HyperDAT® III	DDS-3DC, 24GB	114995	119995	

Red indicates either new price or product

















- 30-day money-back satisfaction on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cast of shipping. 30-day money-back quarantee does not apply to here. Two year limited warranty on here. does not apply to IMPONIES systems. Two year limited warrantly on IMPONIES systems. Monitors carry separate warrantly from their respective manufactures.

 SCSI cables sold separately.

 Therefore Propriate Report or Replacement Warrantly, APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective occording to the terms of the product's warrantly.

 Relused ardres subject to 20% restocking fee.

 International customers must pay for all shipping charges.

 Littled capacities are formatted.

 Actual data compression and tope capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and envisionment.

- envisionment.

 *Nices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

 *You need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.

 *Not responsible for typographical errors.

 *O 1997, Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

 CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

APS 02000

- High performance Ultra SCSI or Ultra ATA interface
- Increased performance, same reliability

Utilizing the next generation Quantum Fireball mechanism, this 5400 rpm drive has an average seek of as low as 8.4 ms and features MR heads and a digital EPRML read channel to support its formatted capacity of 2079MB. On an Ultra SCSI bus, it delivers a 16.1 ms access time with a sustained read rate of up to 5.1MB per second and a sustained write rate of up to 5.9MB per second. The drive is available in our SR2000 and APS Pro enclosures.



Quantum'

Internal configuration

1GB REMOVABLE DRIVE!

APS



- Hard drive performance
- Huge 1GB capacity on removable media

Jaz has changed the removable storage market forever! The performance of the APS Jaz rivals that of most fixed-platter hard disk

ME

Includes ONE cartridge

APS Jaz drive with 4 cartridges \$699.95

APS

15

15



- Super fast 16X CD-ROM performance
- Available in our slimline and SR2000 enclosure

Take advantage of the high performance 16X speed of the new APS CD16. The super fast CD16 sis the best value in CD-ROM drives today. It's perfect for use with multimedia or any other application requiring rapid data access. The APS CD 16 uses a tray loading mechanism that eliminates the need to carry a CD caddy. Just drop in the CD and go!

Slimline configuration

BEST VALUE IN MO!



APS 230 MO

- Best value in MO storage
- Portable SR1000 enclosure

Our best value ever in removable media devices, the new APS 230 MO is the perfect solution for your growing data storage needs. It's compatible with 230MB and 128MB MO cartridges and delivers excellent MO performance.



29995 SR1000 configuration

APS DRIVES: THERE IS A DIFFERENCE











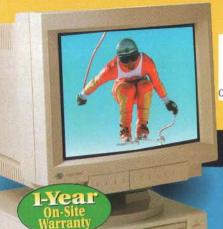




Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

International Sales: (816) 920-4109 APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

GREAT PRICES, PRICELESS SUPPO





We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac! Plus a full line

New Low Price! erMac C500 180MHz 180MHZ • 16MB RAM • 8X CD-ROM DRIVE • 1.2GB HARD DRIVE



SuperMac C500/180 Ask for Item # CPU 0672 WAS 91100

SuperMac C600 180MHz/603e/1.2GB/16MB/8X CD Ask for Item # CPU 0479 (33.6 mode) \$1399 200MHz/603e/2.1GB/16MB/8X CD Ask for Item # CPU 0478 (33.6 modem \$1599 240MHz/603e/2.1GB/24MB/8X CD Ask for Item # CPU 0533 (33.6 modem) \$1899

PRICE **EVER** Includes Ask for item # DRI 1050

SuperMac S900 Series

Computer Corporation

200MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/4MB VRAM 8X CD/6 PCI Slots CPU 0378 was 5990

233MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/8X CD 6 PCI Slots/8MB VRAM

250MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/8X CD 6 PCI slots/8MB VRAM 54999

and Get FREE Software!

http://www.warehouse.com





Adobe

UPGRADE TO Microsoft Office 4.2.1 **CO95**



PLUS! **Essential tools** for small

MOTOROLA



Free upgrade direct from Apple. Must buy Mac 05 7,6 between 6/1/97 and 7731/97, \$9.95 shipping and handling applies. Call 1-800-293-0617 for free upgrade details. Mac 05 8.0 anticipated delivery is August '97.





sktop-16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD 1249 1399 StarMax 3000/200

1299

5-YEAR ARRANT



Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Plus...Get FREE Vertigo 3D Words when you buy Illustrator 7.0 now.



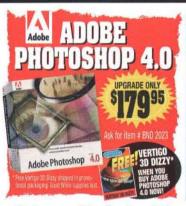
TelePort 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem NETCOMolete Internet Access TELEPORT Netscape Navigator Web Browser E-mail Software Award-winning GlobalFax Software

5-Year Warranty

1799



of Macintosh™ and Mac OS computers!





SAM 4.5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0585..

MGW! Upgrade

Ask for item # UPG 0655. \$9995

SoftWindows 95 4.0 Upgrade s 4.0 S 4

Mac OS 7.6 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0605...

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade Ask for item # SID 0385... \$269°5

\$4995**

Address









Lowest Prices Ever!

180MHz/603e ONLY

While supplies last

• 603e PowerPC Processor • 16MB RAM • 1.2GB HD • 8X-12X CD-ROM MAC OS LOW PROFILE OR MINI-TOWER: **PowerTower Pro Series**

PowerBase Series

1599 1499

1699

1MB 30-pin 80ns SIMMs Ask for item # CHP 0022



Demo loads of powerful programs for FREE—some authors ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). The Power User's Tool

Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only \$2.95 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item#





CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

August 1997 · MacUser

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s)

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.95 to cover shipping & handling. ☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ DataComm WAREHOUSE ☐ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139!

and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701





	No. of Lot, Lot, Lot, Lot, Lot, Lot, Lot, Lot,	Internal	Internal		A II MIPA	- 11
Quantum	30	0	Quantum Temp Quantum Atla			
Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
1.2GB Tempest	QM31280TMS	10.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	4500	1199	249
2.1GB Tempest	QM32100TMA	11ms	Fast ATA-2 (IDE)	4500	1229	****
2.1GB Tempest	QM32150TMS	10.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	4500	1279	§329
2.1GB Stratus	QM32160STS	10ms	Ultra SCSI-3	5400	1319	\$369
3.2GB Tempest	QM33200TMA	11ms	Fast ATA-2 (IDE)	4500	\$269	
The state of the s	QM33255TMS	10.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	4500	*349	1399
3.2GB Stratus	QM33240STS	10ms	Ultra SCSI-3	5400	*369	⁵ 419
	QM33840TMA	11ms	Fast ATA-2 (IDE)	4500	\$329	
4.3GB Stratus	QM34320STS	10ms	Ultra SCSI-3	5400	⁵ 489	§539
4.5GB Atlas II	OM34550ALS	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	§749	³ 799
	QM34550ALW	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	*899	1979
6.4GB Stratus	QM36480STS	10ms	Ultra SCSI-3	5400	*599	⁵ 649
9.1GB Atlas II	QM39100ALS	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	1449
20.000 00000000000000000000000000000000	QM39100ALW	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	11449	1529
Western Digital	30		Western Digital	drives carr	y a 5 Year W	arranty
Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
2.1GB Enterprise	WDE2170S	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	\$539	\$589
2.1GB Enterprise	WDE2170W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	*589	⁵ 669
4.3GB Enterprise	WDE4360S	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	³799	1849
4.3GB Enterprise	WDE4360W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	\$849	1929
Seagate	30	(a)	Seagate driv	es carry a	5 Year Warra	inty
Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
2.1GB Barracuda 4LP	ST32171N	8.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	\$579	§629
2.1GB Barracuda 4LP	ST32171W	8.5ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	\$629	\$709
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371N	8.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	⁵ 839	\$889

O) Seayale	43.10		Dougate arre	oo ourry a	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	and,
Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
2.1GB Barracuda 4LP	ST32171N	8.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	\$579	⁵ 629
2.1GB Barracuda 4LP	ST32171W	8.5ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	\$629	1709
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371N	8.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	\$839	\$889
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371W	8.5ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	899	1979
4.3GB Cheetah	ST34501N	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	10000	\$979	\$1029
4.3GB Cheetah	ST34501W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	10000	\$1019	\$1099

8ms

8ms

4.3GB Cheetah 1.1GB Barracuda 9.1GB Barracuda 9 ST19171W 23GB Elite 23 ST423451N 23GB Elite 23 ST423451W IEM.

Description

Model

8ms Access

IBM drives carry a 5 Year Warranty Int Ext Interface

7200

5400

1539 1589 \$1599 \$1679

3149 3249

\$3249 \$3349

Fast&Wide SCSI-2 5400

UltraWide SCSI-3

Fast SCSI-2

DRIVES 30 HARD TOSHIBA Description Model **RPM** Int Ext Access Interface

810MB TravelStar THE CLUBMAC ClubMac drives are preformated and thoroughly tested. ClubMac drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

PACKAGE

PACKAGE

Output

Charterine. Anulas Formatting Utility software, user's guide, brackets (wide drives include internal ribbon cable), 25:50-pin

SCSI cable and power cord for external drivers (wide drives include 8686 pm SOSI cable).

MEMOR



32-Bit 72pin SIMMS 4mb \$25 8mb \$45 16mb \$89 32mb \$189	C/un 'IXW
---	-----------

Video RAM	
2MB VRAM for ATI XClaim GA	185
256K VRAM	125
512K VRAM 8100 & 605	130
1MB VRAM 7200, 7500, 7600, 85	00.435

ore	16 _{MB}		*89
rades	32 _{MB}		*189
ilable	64 _{MB}		*365
PowerP	Nemory for C C Performant of 2 cache 71	3	

256K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500 ... 512K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500 125



Control of the Contro	- Canal	THE DESTRUCTION
CLUBMAC CD-ROM READ	ERS	
2X 140ms 1800k/sec		\$159
disk 8X CD changer 140ms	1200k/sec	\$229
VEC 4X 7 Disc Changer		\$179
HE CHIRMAC PAC	KACE	

2X/2X/6X CDRW w/Toast Pro 3.0 THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE ClubMac CD-ROM & CD Recorders are thoroughly tested. CD-ROM & CD Recorders include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac CD AutoCache utility software, user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable, terminator, and power cord.





REMOVABLE DRIVES ClubMac SyQuest 200MB 5.25*

EZ230MB

1.5GB SyJet *124ea

SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB 3.5".

SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB 3.5"

CLUBMAC CD-RECORDERS 2X/6X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.0.

4X/6X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.0 **CLUBMAC CD-REWRITABLE**

CD Recorder

\$499 \$769

\$599

\$389

199

1499

\$29ea

\$99ea



CLUBMAC TAPE BACK-UP	
4-8GB DDS-2 Compression DAT Drive	5799
4-8GB DDS-2 Performance DAT Drive	
12-24GB DDS-3 Lightning DAT Drive	\$1199
25-50GB 8mm AIT Drive	
20-40GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect	\$4299

\$249 Nomai 540MB 3.5° *After \$50 Mail-in rebate good through 6/30/97 GENUINE SYQUEST REMOVABLE MEDIA Media Qty 1 Qty 10 44MB \$40ea \$39.50ea \$39ea 88MB \$43.50ea \$43ea 44ea s62ea \$61ea \$60ea 200MB 270MB 57ea \$56ea \$55ea

\$29.50ea

\$110ea

530ea



IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES	No.
Zip Drive w/one cartridge	1498
Zip Bundle - Zip drive, 11 Disks, Case,	2 Caddy's \$279*
Zip Drive Internal - all PowerMacs	159
Zip Drive Internal - all PowerComputi	ng/Umax ¹ 139



	IOMEGA JAZ DRIVES	4.4
5	Jaz Drive w/one cartridge	\$399
	ClubMac Jaz Drive w/three cartridges	\$469
	Jaz Drive Internal - all PowerMacs	\$299
	Jaz Drive Internal - all PowerComputing/Um	ax\$279



Format	Part#	Oty 1-2	Q1y 3-9	Oly 10+
MAC	1040 1006	51995	\$1665	\$1299
PC	1040 1009	\$1995	\$1665	\$1299

Formut	Partit	Qiy 1-2	Qty 3-5	Qty 6+
MAC	1040 1015	512495	59995	58995
PC	1040 1037	whereaster in the manufacture is the	59995	58995

Source Code 680897

Hours A Day • 7 ORDER

or warranty regain. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 da coley back quarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return oricies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back parantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product the is returned WITHOUT an RIMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUC INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac

110 · MacUser · August 1997

On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

Clubmac has the BEST PRICES on Apple, PowerComputing, Umax and Motorola systems!

180 or 210MHz PowerPC ●16MB RAM 604e Processor 2GB Hard Drive Exclusive 60MHz Bus •16X CD ROM 3D Graphics acceleration \$1000 bundled •1MB Level 2 Cache software Upgradeable CPU daughter Card

PowerCenter Pro 180LP 604e.

210MHz, 16MB RAM , 2.0GB HD, 16X CD .. \$2395 * MiniTower models available for \$100 more

180MHz, 16MB RAM , 2.0GB HD, 16X CD .. \$2095 PowerBase 210LP 604e.

Monitor sold separately

Computer Corporation

- C500 180LT
 - 180Mhz 603e PowerPC Extended keyboard &
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 2 PCI Slots
- 16MB onboard RAM
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 8X CD-ROM
- 1MB built-in VRAM

\$1200 Software Bundle.

mouse · 16 bit stereo CD quality sound

· 2 high speed serial ports Includes software package

*Monitor sold separately SuperMac C500140 140MHZ 603e, 16MB RAM 1.2GB HD, 8X CD, 1MB VRAM, Desktop Design... SuperMac C500180i 180MHZ 603e, 16MB RAM. 1.2GB HD, 33.6X CD, 1MB VRAM, Desktop Desi

S. 0500



SuperMac S900 233MHZ 604e, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card 8MB, 8X CD SuperMac S900 250MHZ 604e, 32MB RAM 2.1GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card 8MB, 8X CD, Zip Drive

\$4199 \$4899

GRAPHIC

Monitor sold separately StarMax 3000, 603e 180MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 1MB VRAM, 8X CD, 256K L2 Cache, Software Bundle

CARDS

ClubMac carries the full line of StarMax Systems!



PowerTowerPro 200 604e, 200MHz, 32MB, 2GB AV HD, 3195 8X CD, 8MB VRAM IMS card, 6 PCI

.

MESSAGEPAD



Apple Newton MessagePad 2000 Apple Newton MessagePad 2000 Bundle... Apple Newton MessagePad 2000 AC adapter 35 Apple Newton MessagePad 2000 Battery

MONITOR



SUNY	
Multiscan 100SX 15", 1024x768	354
Multiscan 100SF 15", 1024x768 on screen	display\$399
Multiscan 200SX 17*, 1024x768	
Multiscan 200SF 17", 1152x870	1771
Multiscan 300SFT 20", 1280x1024	
RADIUS	
PressView 17SR 17*, 1600x1200	\$1799
PressView 21SR 21", 1600x1200	\$3199
PrecisionView 21", 1600x1200	\$1700
RASTEROPS	
SuperScan MC20 20", 1600x1200	11340
SuperScan MC600 17", 1280x1024	
SuperScan MC801HR 21*, 1600x1280	
MC21M 21", Monochrome	\$640
NEC	043
C500 15", 1280x1024 .28 dot pitch	1220
M500 15", 1024x768 .28 dot pitch	
M700 17", 1024x768 .28 dot pitch	
P1150 21", 1360x1024 .28 dot pitch	1139
VIEWSONIC	
CA771 w/Chapkore 1150v070 06Uv 07	dot mitok to

A143 1023 XClaim VR™ 2MB PCI graphics card XClaim VR™ 4MB PCI graphics card XClaim TV™ Tuner 219.95 \$244.25 ...\$82.00 INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS Twin Turbo 128M 2MB PCI Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI \$269.00 \$399.00 Twin Turbo 128M 8MB PCI \$649.00 IMS Turbo TV \$129.99 RADIUS ThunderPower 30/1600 (P ThunderPower 30/1920 (PCI) \$1099 Thunder 3D (PCI) \$2899





PRINTERS



Masterpiece 2300 Micro Dry

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 6MP

1P Deskjet of UCXI	490
MODEMS	All No. 5
GLOBAL VILLAGE TelePort 33.6kbps Internet Edition	\$149
Teleport 56K Fax/modem	5215
Teleport 56K Fax/modem w/X2 technolo BEST DATA	gy 215
DEGI DAIA	1222 1223

33.6FLXMAC Fax/Modem. 56KMAC Fax/Modem. 56KMAC Fax/Modem w/Voice... MEGAHERTZ Cruise Card, 33.6 w/ X-Jack, Cellular Ready .. 226

U.S. ROBOTICS



SOFIWARE	A STATE OF
Photoshop 4.0	
Upgrade for	(th
\$12975	
ADOBE A030 1001 40U Adobe Photo	oshon 40
ADODL	
Illustrator 7.0 full version	
Illustrator 7.0 CD upgrade	09.90
Photoshop 4.0 full version	1420 75
Photoshop 4.0 upgrade PageMaker 6.5 full version Mac/PMac	\$520.05
PageMaker 6.5 upgrade CD	
APPLE	09.90
	¹ 69.95
System 7.6 upgrade w/AICK System 7.6 CD or Disk w/AICK	193.95
CLARIS	
FileMaker Pro 3.0	3181.95
FileMaker Pro 3.0 competitive upgrade	\$89.95
MACROMEDIA	
FreeHand 7 upgrade	3138.00
FreeHand 7	\$374.95
Director 6 Multimedia Studio upgrade	499.00
Director 6 Multimedia Studio	
MICROSOFT	
Office Standard 4.2.1 CD or Disk	\$449.95
Office Standard 4.2.1 upgrade CD or Dis	k \$265.95
SYMANTEC	
Norton Utilities 3.5 Upgrade	\$49.95
SAM 4.5	363.95
Suitcase 3.0	\$64.85

Contacting ClubMac (800) 217-9153 Sales and Customer Service (714) 768-8130 Inquiries and International Sales M - F 5am - 9pm PST Corporate/Educational Sales (800) 258-2621 M - F Sam - Spm PST Technical Support (800) 854-6227 (714) 768-9354 ClubMac Sales custsvc@club-mac.com Customer Service Technical Support. 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92618 Source Code 680897

\$749

\$885

PT 813, 21" 1600x1200, 85Hz, 28 dot pitch. P 815, 21" 1800x1440, 76Hz, 25 dot pitch...

15 GA-2, 15" 1024x768, 85Hz, 27 dot pitch

11639

August 1997 · MacUser · 111

Product Index

ADVERTISER PAGE	ADVERTISER PAGE
Entertainment	LLB Company, Inc. 800-840-2212 102-103
	Mac Bargains 800-407-7404120-121
MacSoft 612-559-5140 151	MacConnection 800-986-2293 100-101
MacSoft 612-559-5140153	MacMall 800-217-9498 104-105
	MacWarehouse 800-344-9320108-109
General Hardware & Accessories	MacZone 800-436-8000 113
Apple Computer, Inc. 800-538-969610-11	ProDirect 800-555-1256123
GCC Technologies 800-422-777731	Noticearling 9. Connectivity
Motorola Computer Group 800-759-1107 ext. MCU1 . 2-3	Networking & Connectivity
Orange Micro 714-779-2772 37	DataViz, Inc. 800-270-0030 ext. 126
Power Computing 800-405-7693 Cover 2-4, 1	
Power Computing 800-405-7693Cover 5-8	Output Devices
Ricoh Corp Consumer Product Group 702-352-1600 41	
UMAX Computer Corp. 800-232-UMAX	Epson America 800-GO-EPSON 82-83
c	GCC Technologies 800-422-777731
Graphics & Design	Minolta Corporation www.minoltausa.com 8-9
Adobe Systems Inc.800-649-3875 ext. 31911 16	XANTÉ Corporation 800-926-883990
Adobe Systems Inc. 800-649-3875 ext. 31911 65	Performance Enhancers
Binuscan 800-881-23527	Terrormance Ennancers
Engineered Software 910-299-48436	Apple Computer, Inc. 800-538-969618
Extensis http://www.extensis.com15	MicroMat 800-829-6227
ix micro 888-467-8282 60	Orange Micro 714-779-2772 37
Splash Technology http://www.SplashTech.com 96	
Strata 800-STRATA3D36	Programming & Systems
Internet/Online Products	UMAX Computer Corp. 800-232-UMAX 46
Adobe Systems Inc. 800-411-8657 ext. 3280839	Storage Systems
JavaSoft 800-JAVASOFT20-21	
JavaSoft 800-JAVASOFT69-80	APS Technologies 800-235-3707 106-107
MindSpring Enterprises 800-434-0982 ext. 1903 93	FWB Software http://www.fwb.com12
Mail Order	GCC Technologies 800-422-7777
Mail Order	Maxell Corporation of America888-2-MAXELL84
ClubMac 800-258-2622110-111	Ricoh Corp Consumer Product Group 702-352-1600 41
Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4239 114-115	Utilities
CRA Systems 800-375-9000122	
Digital Graphix 800-680-9062119	MicroMat 800-829-6227 45



Your Macintosh Catalog SuperStore

PROUDLY SERVING MAC USERS SINCE 1986

We Carry the Full Line of Apple® Macintosh Computers



Over 6000 Products to Choose From! • Cool Bundles and Hot Specials! • Low Prices Everyday! • Overnight Delivery Available





FOR GRAPHICS PROFESSIONAL

SUPERMac

Purchase Price: \$1299

Complete Mac System for just \$1299! SuperMac C500 with Optiquest Q53 15"

. 1.2GB hard drive

. 8X CD-ROM drive

. CD-quality Surround Sound

- Upgradable PowerPC** 603e processor running at up to 180MHz
- · 16MB RAM, expandable to 144MB

Optiquest Q53 15" Monitor (13" viewable)

- · 0.28mm dot pitch
- 1280x1024 maximum resolution
- Flicker-free 86Hz refresh rate at 1024x768
- · MPR-II and FCC-B certified safety standards

Strong, screaming-fast performance, ideal for multimedia authors. engineers, video editors & more!

SuperMac

\$248/mo Purchase Price: \$6199 Order #78181

with Viewsonic p810 21"

- Upgradable PowerPC 604e processor running at 250MHz
- 32MB 128-bit interleaved RAM, upgradable to 1GB
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- . 6 PCI slots, 4 expansion bays
- · Internal Zip drive

from Adobe!

Viewsonic 21" Display (20" viewable) 0.25mm aperture grille for excellent clarity PowerPC 604e

- 1280x1024 maximum resolution at 80Hz refresh
- for richer, brighter images · ARAG anti-static coating

The latest drawing NEWs

lobe! NEW!

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Illustrator 7.0 provides unmatched flexibility,

Ordering from The

productivity and control, whether you're drawing for print, multimedia or the Web

MEMORY UPGRADE



Breakthrough pricing on 30-bit color scanning!

Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe

and Presto! PageManager

UMAX Astra 600S Color Scanner

Award-winning color and fast, professional-quality text!

rocessor



Brilliant photo quality 1440 dpi and up to 7 ppm!

Fastest Internet access

US Robotics Sportster 56K External Fax/Modem*

available!

Sportster 56K Faxmodems are capable of downloading at 56 Kbps; however, current regulations limit transmission to

The easiest way to create the Web!

Adobe PageMill 2.0 Upgrade



*89**

Illustrator 7.0

Adobe

Upgrade

Unlimited personal storage with 1GB cartridges!



Jaz* Drive 1GB cartridge included! with tools & utilities

The most affordable and portable storage solution



100MB cartridge included! with tools & utilities

THE MAC ZONE • TRUSTED INTERNATIONALLY

Australia - Austria - Belgium - Brazil - Central America - Chile - Colombia - Denmark - France - Germany - Holland - Hong Kong - Indonesia - India - Israel - Italy - Japan - Kenya - Mexico - New Zealand - Poland - Portugal -Singapore/Malaysia - Spain - Sweden - Switzerland - UAE/Middle East - United Kingdom - Venezuela

Corporate Sales 1-800-258-0882

1-800-372-9663

Government Sales Education Sales International Sales

Copyright © 1997 • The Mac Zone ® is a registered traden of Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

1-800-381-9663 1-425-430-3570

Add applicative sales tax (only in OH, WA). Orders piaced before 11 pm. EF for items in stock with the integrated the circuit of the company of the circuit of the circuit

SOURCE CODE MU708

Mac Zone is Easy! VISIT us @ www.maczone.com Circle 135 on your reader **FAX** your order to 425.430.3420 service card

53 Kbps.

CALL US TOLL-FREE!

*Dans Commercial Credit Cooperation Business Lease: 38-morth, full-payout base with a \$1 purchase option based on approved credit. Other leasing options available: Call for full-details.

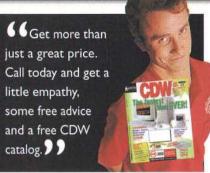
August 1997 • MacUser • 113

pages for ***48****



The right price. The right advice.

offer you



Hayes ACCURA 56K bps modem for Macintosh

Get Hayes proven reliability and compatibility with the lightning CDW 83134 fast 56K bps fax modem for Macintosh. K56 Flex technology offers unsurpassed compatibility and speed. Includes STF fax software, cable, free online and Internet offers and 2-year limited warranty

\$137.61 CDW 74824 ACCURA 336 external

\$244.85 CDW 78699 OPTIMA 336 external

Adobe Illustrator Adobe V7.0

✓ Identical feature set on Windows and Macintosh systems for easy sharing of files across platforms

Mage inking for smaller, more manageable files V Distortion filters V UKI. embedding for creating web graphics with built-in links

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Full version, CD \$359.18 CDW 86033

DISCOUNT PRICES! HARDWARE

B	AH	DW	/AH	Ŀ
COI	MPUTE	RS		
(A) N	OTOR	DLA		
StarMax Series Desi	ktops			
3000/180MHz Power	PC 603			
5MB 1.2GB 8X CD . 3000/200MHz Power	pc soa		1249.0	00
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	0 0030		1495.0	00
StarMax Series Mini	-towers			
3000/180MHz Power 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	PC 6036	9	1395.0	10
3000/200MHz Power 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	PC 603	,	T and and	-
32MB 2.5GB 8X CD			1795.0	00
3000/200MHz Power 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD	PC 6036	3	2149.0	nn
3000/240MHz Power	PC 603	2		
32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	00000		, 2250.0	90
3000/240MHz Power 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD	PC 603	1	2549.0	00
4000/160MHz Power	PC 604			
32MB 2,5GB 8X CD 4000/200MHz Power	PC 604		1895.0	30
32MB 2.5GB 8X CD		Sec.	2895.	00
4000/200MHz Power	PC 604	3	3099.0	20
32MB 4.3GB 16X CD		giiniii	3099.	JU
	KAM			
SuperMac Series De	sktops	30		
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD			945.0	00
C500it 180MHz Powe 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD C500i 180MHz Powe 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	rPC 603	le	1095	'n
1700 180MHz Power	PC 604		1095.	JU
J700 180MHz Power 24MB 2.1GB 8X CD			1995.0	00
SuperMac Series Mi C600 180MHz Power	ni-towe	rs		
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	FC 003		1195.0	00
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD C600 200MHz Power	PC 603	е	43000	
16MB 2.1GB 8X CD C600 240MHz Power	PC 603	A 1 1 1 1 1	1495.0)0
24MB 2.1GB 8X CD			1795.0	30
S900L 180MHz Powe 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	erPC 60	4e	2795.0	10
S900L 2x180MHz Po	werPC	604e	21 33.1	,,,,
S900L 2x180MHz Po 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	00.00		3295.0	00
\$900L 200MHz Powe 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD			. 2995.0	00
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD \$900L 2x200MHz Po 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD \$900L 225MHz Powe 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD \$900L 233MHz Powe 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD \$900L 250MHz Powe	werPC	304e	A CONTRACTOR	
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	no en		. 3995.0	00
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	IFC 60	46	3495.0	00
S900L 233MHz Powe	rPC 60	4e	ele Commission and	
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	PC en	10 2211	3795.0)()
2.1GB 8X CD, internal	lomega 2	Dip drive	4899.6	00
2.1GB 8X CD, internal S900L 2x250MHz Po	werPC	504e 64	MB	
4GB 8X CD, internal	lomega	Zip drivi	6 - 6995.0)()
MC	NITOR	S		-
H	ITACH	il.		
SuperScan Mc 611 1	7" 0.26n	nm	748.9	99
SuperScan Mc 611 1 SuperScan Mc 801 2	1" 0.26n	nm	1659.1	15
m	۸GČ			
DY700T 17" 0.25mm		-	659.8	in
DX700T 17" 0.25mm DJ702E 17" 0.28mm DJ920 21" 0.28mm			567.9	0
			., 1507.0	11
MAC	SNAV	OX		
MB5314 15" 0.28mm. MB7000 17" 0.28mm.			339.3	
		111-11	545.4	2
1500 1510 05	IEC	-	270	1.0
M500 15" 0.25mm w/ KV15+ 15" 0.25mm . KV17+ 17" 0.25mm . P750 17" 0.25mm . E1100 21" 0.28mm .	speaker	5	379.8 378.6 664.0	9
XV17+ 17* 0.25mm.			664.0	14
750 17 0,25mm F1100 21" 0.28mm			849.5	3
C. C.	TAC	v		
100sx 15" 0.25mm	NC		349.3	B

MONITORS
ViewSonic*
Q53 15* 0 28mm 255.26 T/GS 17* 0 27mm 576.35 17GA 17* 0 27mm 616.18 61770 17* 0 25mm 718.58 F1775 17* 0 25mm 718.58 F1775 17* 0 25mm 838.20 GT800 20* 0 .30mm 1142.26 G810 21* 0 .25mm 386.34 P810 21* 0 .25mm 384.62 P7813 21* 0 .25mm 495.10 P815 21* 0 .25mm 584.94
VIDEO BOARDS
A i
Xclaim TV external TV tuner
Turbo TV video capture. 129.13 Twin Turbo 128M2 2MB PCI. 239.54 Twin Turbo 128M4 4MB PCI. 399.52 Twin Turbo 128M8 8MB PCI. 646.71
radius Thunder 30/1600 694.54 ThunderColor 30/1152 1585.73 ThunderColor 30/1600 1986.19 ThunderPower 30/1920 1205.13
COMMUNICATIONS
DIAMOND SupraExpress 56K external 159.48 SupraExpress 56K speakerphone external 179.34 Supra 33.6 faxmodem external 159.25 SupraSonic 33.6 external 184.51 GLOBAL VILLAGE
TelePort 56K 56Flex external 207.57 TelePort 56K x2 external 207.57 TelePort Internet Edition 33.6 147.00 TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6 246.42 Hayes
ACCURA 336 external 137.61 OPTIMA 336 external 244.85 ACCURA 56K external 169.97
Montana 33.6 PC Card 184,97 BitSURFR Pro ISDN 346.06
MacClass 336 V.34 MiniTower II 109.81 MacClass 33.6 PC Card 149.35
Megahertz 28.8 cell-capable CruiseCard 229.00 Megahertz 33.6 Ethernet 10BT 299.10 Megahertz 33.6 Ethernet 10BT 299.10 Megahertz AllPoints wireless PC Card 464.12 Sportster 28.8 PC Card wDstatView 189.12 Sportster 33.6 external 159.90 Sportster Voice 33.6 external 159.90 Sportster 56K x2 faxmodern external 219.99 Courier V. Everything 33.6 external 239.57 Courier I-modem 33.9.86
Sportster 56K x2 faxmodem external 219.99 Courier V. Everything 33.6 external 239.57 Courier I-modem 339.86
DATA STORAGE
NA.
Hi-Val 8X4 CD-changer external
Hi-Val 8X4 CD-changer w/software 249.30

Hi-Val SounTastic 12X CD Kit w/software Hi-Val SounTastic 16X CD external

224.87

iomega
Zip drive 100MB SCSI external 149.95
Fireball TM 1.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 internal 259.00
Quantum Fireball 2.1GB Ultra SCSI-3 298.16 Fireball 3.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 354.89 Atlas II 4.5GB Ultra SCSI-3 859.50
SyQuest 220 47
EZFlyer 230MB external 238.47 EZFlyer 230MB cartridge 29.32 SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal 399.00 SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external 499.00 SyJet 1.5GB cartridge 107.77
MEDIA
3M 63 minute (550MB) CD-recordable . 6.42 3M 74 minute (550MB) CD-recordable . 6.94 3M Travan TR-1 400MB . 22.76 3M Travan TR-3 16.6B . 22.56 3M Travan TR-3 16.6B . 33.71 Fuji 100MB 2/p Disk . 19.00 Sony 100MB 2/p disk . 13.85 5/Quest 200MB cartridge . 44.43 5/Quest 200MB cartridge . 62.65 5/Quest 270MB cartridge . 49.56
INPUT DEVICES
1051
AGFA Photo 307 digital camera 299.47
ePhoto 307 digital camera 299.47 SnapScan flathed scanner 294.18 StudioScan IIsi flathed scanner 477.20 StudioStar flathed scanner 799.24 Arcus II flathed scanner 1995.00
ALPS
ALPS Portable GlidePoint 41.26 Desktop GlidePoint 69.84 GlidePoint Keypad 109.30 GlidePoint Keybard 107.83
ALPS Portable GlidePoint 41.26 Desktop GlidePoint 69.84 GlidePoint Keypad 109.30 GlidePoint Keybadrd 107.83
ALPS
ALPS Portable GlidePoint 41.26 Desktop GlidePoint 69.84 GlidePoint Keypad 193.30 GlidePoint Keypad 195.30 GlidePoint Keypad 195.30 Solf Touch Plus extended keyboard 47.05 NU-Form extended keyboard 49.47 NU-Form extended keyboard 49.47 NU-Form extended keyboard 470.05 Tru-Form
Portable GlidePoint 41.26 Desktop GlidePoint 69.84 GlidePoint Keypad 198.30 GlidePoint Keypad 198.30 GlidePoint Keypad 198.30 FowerMouse 19.33 Solf Touch Plus extended keyboard 47.05 NU-Form extended keyboard 49.47 NU-Form extended keyboard withouchpad 76.52 Tru-Form extended keyboard withouchpad 76.51 Tru-Form Touch Pad. 76.10 Tru-Form Extended keyboard wipointer 71.81 Tru-Form Touch Pad. 78.50 UltraSlate 6 x 9 with Live Pix SE. 259.63 UltraSlate 6 x 9 with Live Pix SE/Painter 519.72
Portable GlidePoint 41.26 Desktop GlidePoint 69.84 GlidePoint Keypad 193.30 GlidePoint Keypad 195.30 GlidePoint Keypad 195.30 PowerMouse 195.30 Solt Touch Plus extended keyboard 47.05 NU-Form extended keyboard 49.47 NU-Form extended keyboard 47.05 Tru-Form extended keyboard 47.05 Tru-Form extended keyboard 47.10 Tru-Form Douch Pad. 58.53 UltraSiate 6 x 9 with Live Pix SE 258.63 UltraSiate 6 x 9 with Live Pix SE 258.63

INPUT DEVICES
Kodak (%)
DC20 digital camera
LOGITECH Cordless Mouse Man
ScanMaker E3 189.57 ScanMaker E6 Standard 329.22 ScanMaker E6 Forlorssional 517.52 ScanMaker 351 Plus 729.22
Colpix 100 digital camera
PDC 2000/40 logidal camera 2677.45 SprintScan 35LE film scanner 779.41 SprintScan 35ES film scanner 1444.53 SprintScan 35+ film scanner 1774.59
Astra £00S flatbed scanner. 235.35 Astra £200S flatbed scanner. 636.47 Vista-\$12 with PhotoDeluxe. 438.02 Vista-\$12 with Photoshop LE. 498.91 Vista-\$12 with Photoshop . 629.61 PowerLook II. 1395.00
PaperPort vx
ArtPad II 4 x 5 graphics tablet
PRINTERS
MD-2010 color
Stylus Color 600 299.00 Stylus Color 800 449.00 Stylus Color 800 499.00 Stylus Photo Color 499.00 Stylus 1500 799.00 Stylus 1500 1499.00
HEWLETT PACKARD HE DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer 269,37 HP DeskJet 1600CM printer 1956,72 HP DeskWriter 680C printer 285,76 HP LeskWriter 680C printer 1049,00 HP LaserIde 580 printer 1049,00 HP LaserIde 6MP printer 878,45
CAMPTING CASES
Notepac Case 39,00 Notepac Plus Gase 59,99 Universal Notebook Case 69,00 Leather Notebook Case 99,00 Deliuxe Universal Case 129,99 Notebook Catalog Carrying Case 148,95 Shuttle Luggage Case. 99,00 LIPS SYSTEMS
APC
PowerChute software for Novell NetWare 57.93 Back-UPS Office 199.55 Back-UPS 200. 67.88 Back-UPS 400. 139.94 Back-UPS 600. 237.76 Smart-UPS 450NET 299.41 Smart-UPS 100NET 374.67 Smart-UPS 1400NET 514.82 Smart-UPS 1400NET 648.24

800-291-4239

ViewSonic[®]

Visit CDW on the Internet to sign up for Buyer's Edge for unadvertised specials!

a rare sales tool. it's called Objectivity.

Metalools

CDW 88293

Kai's Photo Soap

other imperfections

Clean up your image

V Colorful controls and animated tools allow cropping, touch-up and color correction instantly V Fix scans, digital photos and your files quickly and easily for home publishing, multimedia and the Internet ▼ Real time correction—"heal" scratches, correct red-eye, eliminate wrinkles, remove power lines, date stamps and



s low as! 249.00

CDW 86843

Call CDW® for a complete line of 20" and 21" displays!

3D We



Hitachi SuperScan Mc801 \$1659.15 CDW 82190 ViewSonic P810 \$1384.62 CDW 72015 21" color display

ViewSonic P815 \$1584.94 CDW 72016

CDW

Acrobat V3.0 CD. Actor Effects V3.1 CD. After Effects V3.1 CD. Illustrator V7.0 CD Illustrator V7.0 competitive upg CD. Illustrator V7.0 version upg CD. rageMaker V6.5 CD. PageMaker V6.5 competitive upg CD. PageMaker V6.5 version upg CD. PageMill V2.0 CD. PageMill V2.0 version upg CD. Persuasion V4.0 CD. Persuasion V4.0 CD. PageMaker V6.5 CD... Persuasion V4.0 CD. Persuasion V4.0 upg CD PhotoDeluxe CD. Photoshop V4.0 CD Photoshop V4.0 version upg CD Premiere V4.2 CD Premiere V4.2 CD Premiere V4.2 upg CD Streamline V3.1 Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 CD Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0. **Apple** Winternet Connection Kit CD 95.67 Apple Remote Access Client V2.1 49.35 Apple Remote Access Personal Server V2.191.43 CAERE OmniForm V2.0 OmniPage Direct V2.0 57.70 OmniPage Pro V7.0 CD 478.41 OmniPage Pro V7.0 upg CD 114.36

Conflict Catcher V4.0
CLARIS
ClarisDraw V1.0
ClarisImpact V2.0
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle 63.61
ClarisWorks V4.0 version/competitive upg 62.47
ClarisWorks V4.0 w/Internet
Emailer V2.044.45
FileMaker Pro V3.0
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server upg 274.83
FileMaker Pro V3.0 upg
Home Office
Home Office
Home Page V2.0 CD
OfficeMail V1.0
Organizer V2.0
A

Connectie
QuickCards V1.1 CD
RAM Doubler 2
Speed Doubler 2
VideoPhone (software only)
COREL
Corel Gallery V1.0 CD
Corel Gallery V2.0 CD
Corel Mega Gallery CD
Corel Print House CD
Corel Stock Photo Library 1 CD 859.21
Corel Stock Photo Library 2 CD
Corel Stock Photo Library 3 CD 879.07
Corel Super Ten Animals CD 37.77
Corel Super Ten Great Works of Art CD 37.32
Corel Super Ten People CD37.69
Corel Super Ten Select Photos CD 37.13

SOFTWARE
COREL
Corel WEB GALLERY CD 62.4 Corel WordPerfect V3.5 CD 149.6 Corel WordPerfect V3.5 upg CD 79.3 CorelDRAW 6 Suite CD 359.14 CorelDRAW 6 Suite upg CD 135.04 DANTZ
Retrospect Remote V3.0
DATAVIZ
Web Buddy V1.0
DATAWATCH
Virex V5.759.31
DENEBA
Art Works 3.5/CD 48.84 Canvas V5.0 3.5 + CD 379.83 Canvas V5.0 competitive upg 138.18 Ultra Paint Home V1.0 16.97
EQUILIBRIUM
DeBabelizer Lite V1.1 64.06 DeBabelizer Toolbox V1.6 229.06 DeBabelizer Toolbox V1.6 5-user 919.58
EXTENSIS
Cyberpress V1.0 129.37 Fetch V1.5 89.01 Intellihance V3.0 CD 89.87 MaskPro V1.0 CD 267.72

Page Tools V2.0
PhotoTools V1.1 CD
QX-Tools V2.0 CD
VectorTools V2.0 CD
FRACTAL DESIGN
CORPORATION
Dabbler V2.0 CD
Detailer CD
Expression CD 126.46
Painter V5.0 CD
rainter vs.0 upg GD
Poser V2.0 CD
Poser V2.0 upg CD
Ray Dream Designer V4.1
Ray Dream Studio V4.1 CD
⊗ FWB
CD-ROM ToolKit V2.0
Hard Disk ToolKit V2.01
GRAPH
Soft Blueprint V5.0
Soft MiniCAD V6.0

SoftWindows for Performa 114.76 SoftWindows V3.0 CD 285.50 SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/computer purchase 179.47
*Intuit
MacInTax 1996
QuickBooks Pro V4.0
QuickBooks V4.0
Quicken Deluxe V7.0 CD 59.07
Outstand 1770

INSIGNIA

	SOFTWARE
	44
	macromedia
	ctive Studio 1919.45
Director 6 upg CD	379.88
	a Studio 2 CD 889.46
	a Studio 2 upg CD 458.13
	a Studio 6 CD 929.20
Director Multimedi	a Studio 6 upg CD 478.48
extreme 3D CD	439.49
Extreme 3D comp	etitive upg CD 179.69
Flash 2 CD	184.59
Fontographer V4.1	CD309.82
	377.99
FreeHand 7 comp	etitive upg CD
FreeHand 7 upg C	D
reeHand Graphic	s Studio 7 CD 399.84
reeHand Graphic	s Studio 7
competitive upg Cl	D 179.64
FreeHand Graphic	s Studio 7 upg CD 179.47
Home Page/Sound	Edit bundle CD 147.07
SoundEdit 16 V2 C	CD 259.45
SoundEdit 16 V2 C	plus DECK II CD 339.38
M	etalools
Bryce 2 Accessory	Kit CD
Bryce 2 CD	179.00
Kalla Dhata Casa f	20.00

Bryce 2 Accessory Kit CD 47.95 Bryce 2 CD 179.00 Kai's Photo Soap CD 43.65 Kai's Power Goo CD 49.95 Kai's Power Tools 3 CD 129.00 KPT Actions Accessory Kit CD 43.65	
METROWERKS M	
CodeManager 3 319.28 CodeWarrior Gold 11 CD 319.43 Discover Programming for Macintosh V2.0 63.32 Discover Programming with Java V2.0 65.53	

Microsoft	
Arcade V1.0	29.30
Cinemania 97 CD	
Encarta Deluxe 97 CD	67.24
Excel V5.0	298.44
Excel V5.0 upg	115.58
Flight Simulator V4.0	41.93
Flight Simulator V4.0	129,38
Office V4.2.1 Small Business CD	449.12
Office V4.2.1 Small Business upg CD	269,39
PowerPoint V4.0	295.44
PowerPoint V4.0 upg	114.98
Project V4.0	
Project V4.0 upg	135,37
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	439,61
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upg CD	
Word V6.0.1	298,44
Word V6.0.1 version upg	115.55
Warks V4.0	45,46
N-	
Software	

Startup Manager V7.0
Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD 114.53
Utilities V6.5 CD
ProFD
Select Phone Deluxe 97 CD 62.47
Select Phone 97 CD

	QUALCOMM
Eudora	Pro V3.0

Quarklmm QuarkXPre

edia V1.0 CD					66	9.64
ss V3.32 CD				-	65	9.05
SPEC	UI	AF	3			

BD Web Workshop	 128.
nfini-D Studio V3.5.	 489.
ofini D V2 E CD	260

	SO	FT	W/A	RE

SIRAIA	
Media Paint V1.1	399,97
Studio Pro V1.75	849,37
Vision 3D V4.0	59.18
SYMANTEC.	
ACTI V1.0 for Newton	89.21
ACTI V2.5	145,95
ACTI V2 5 upg	47.79
ACTI V2.8 Norton Disklock V4.0	147.41
Neston Dioblant VA D	70.46
Norton Utilities V3.2	- 72.40
Norton Utilities V3.2 upg	38.23
Norton Utilities V3.5 CD	93.51
SAM AntiVirus V4.5	84.24
Suitcase V3.0	84 88
Cymanica Care	- 04,00
VIRTUS	

bsite Builder V1.0 CD	85.31
XEROX	

Textbridge Textbridge	Pro V	/3.0							 	 239.68	
		EDI	Ch et	ATE	IIN	(E	22	T			

Activision Mechwarrior 2	165
Berkeley You Don't Know Jack CD 13.7	12
Broderbund MYST CD	3
Bungie Marathon CD	19
Davidson The Perfect Resume34.5	17
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD 31.3	37
Interplay Descent II CD	14
Interplay Virtual Pool CD	0
Maxis SimCity 2000 Special Edition CD 39.1	8

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-650-4239
Mac sales	800-291-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education	
sales	800-615-423

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT Tech Support for Customers Monday-Friday 8 a.m.-9 p.m. CT Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated SA1 Duns 10-762-7952









Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and pulsoaging material. The cost of charge plus insurance and pulsoaging material. The cost of materials will not exceed \$4.00 for single package shipments or \$6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMAA number. Non-detective returns are subject to a restocking flee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right of make adjustments due to changing market changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating corcumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW offers \$2.99 shipping on all orders \$200 or less!

800-291-4239

AdvertiserIndex

RS#	ADVERTISER	PHONE NUMBER	PAGE
35	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.	800-649-3875 EXT. 31911	16
36	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.	800-411-8657 ехт. 32808	39
*	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.	800-649-3875 EXT. 31911	65
	APPLE COMPUTER, INC	800-538-9696	10-11
•	APPLE COMPUTER, INC	800-538-9696	18
148	APS TECHNOLOGIES	800-235-3707	106-107
133	BINUSCAN	800-881-2352	7
120	CLUBMAC	800-258-2622	110-111
136	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	800-291-4239	114-115
50	CRA Systems	800-375-9000	122
163, 164	DATAVIZ, INC	800-270-0030 EXT. 126	43
33	DIGITAL GRAPHIX	800-680-9062	119
73	ENGINEERED SOFTWARE	910-299-4843	6
123	EPSON AMERICA	800-GO-EPSON	82-83
153	Extensis	HTTP://www.extensis.com .	15
71	FWB SOFTWARE	HTTP://WWW.FWB.COM	12
101	GCC TECHNOLOGIES	800-422-7777	31
43	IX MICRO	888-467-8282	60
145	JAVASOFT	800-JAVASOFT	20-21
*	JAVASOFT	800-JAVASOFT	69-80
23	LLB COMPANY, INC.	800-840-2212	102-103
108	MAC BARGAINS	800-407-7404	120-121
147	MACCONNECTION	800-986-2293	100-101
18	MACMALL	800-217-9498	104-105
27	MACSOFT	612-559-5140	151
28	MACSOFT	612-559-5140	153
157	MacWarehouse	800-344-9320	108-109
135	MACZONE	800-436-8000	113
22	MAXELL CORPORATION OF AMERICA	888-2-MAXELL	84
38	MICROMAT	800-829-6227	45
97	MINDSPRING ENTERPRISES	800-434-0982 ехт. 1903	93
129	MINOLTA CORPORATION	www.minoltausa.com	8-9
85	MOTOROLA COMPUTER GROUP	800-759-1107 EXT. MCU1	2-3
130	ORANGE MICRO	714-779-2772	37
24	Power Computing	800-405-7693	OVER 2-4, 1
24	POWER COMPUTING	800-405-7693	COVER 5-8
75	PRODIRECT	800-555-1256	123
160	RICOH CORP CONSUMER PRODUCT GROUI	·702-352-1600	41
54	SPLASH TECHNOLOGY	HTTP://www.SplashTech.co	м 96
110	STRATA	800-STRATA3D	36
141	UMAX COMPUTER CORP	800-232-UMAX	46
126	XANTE CORPORATION	800-926-8839	90
	ZDTV	WWW.THESITE.COM	148
	ZIFF-DAVIS REPRINTS	800-825-4237	94
	*DENOTES NO READER SERVICE NUMBER.		

MacUser

50 Beale Street, 12th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105 Phone (415) 547-8600, Fax (415) 547-8803

Nationa

John Blake, Group Publisher jblake@zd.com; (415) 547-8929; (617) 393-3075 William P. Howard, Group Associate Publisher wphoward@zd.com; (415) 547-8959 Rob Regan, Group National Sales Manager rregan@zd.com; (415) 547-8652 Jen Weiss, Ad Coordinator jweiss@zd.com; (415) 547-8726

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast

(AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, Metro NY, NJ, PA, SC, VA, WV)

Steven Shalit, District Sales Representative sshalit@zd.com; (212) 503-5619 One Park Avenue, 11th Floor New York, NY 10016 Dina Barberio, Account Executive dbarberi@zd.com; (415) 547-8677

Northeast

(CT, MA, ME, NH, upstate NY, RI, VT, Canada, except Alberta and British Columbia)

Sharon Kiernan, District Sales Manager skiernan@zd.com; (617) 393-3060 Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing Medford, MA 02155 Heather McKee, Account Executive hmckee@zd.com; (415) 547-8640 Jennifer Crandell, Sales Assistant

Alidwood

(AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NE, NM, OH, OK, SD, TN, TX, WI)

jcrandel@zd.com; (617) 393-3068

Tom Hernandez, District Sales Manager thernand@zd.com; (312) 214-7343 150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500 Chicago, IL 60606 Chris Lindberg, Account Executive clindber@zd.com; (415) 547-8622 Jennifer McKiernan, Sales Assistant jmckiern@zd.com; (312) 214-7348

Northwest CA

(San Mateo and north, AK, CO, HI, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY, Canada; Alberta, British Columbia)

Laura Goodwin, District Sales Representative Igoodwin@zd.com; (415) 547-8657 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105 David A. Griffis, Account Executive dgriffis@zd.com; (415) 547-8658 Ryan Saurer, Sales Assistant

Bay Area CA (South Bay, NV)

John Scott, Account Executive jscott@zd.com; (415) 547-8631 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105 Ryan Saurer, Sales Assistant rsaurer@zd.com; (415) 547-8634

bgrant@zd.com; (310) 268-1375

rsaurer@zd.com; (415) 547-8634

Southwest CA (So Cal, AZ, UT)

Dan Hudson, District Sales Representative dhudson@zd.com; (310) 268-1376 11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550 Los Angeles, CA 90025 James Loza, Senior Account Executive jloza@zd.com; (415) 547-8604 Benell Grant, Sales Assistant



LEASE FROM Digital Graphix

\$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days!

ZERO DOWN!

S119

MOTOROLA

OFFICE WORKSTATION

MZ1GBEXT

\$299

\$1679

\$1489

Cartridges

BEM 128MB

OFM 230MB

OEM 600/650MB

OEM 1.2/1.3GB

\$499

\$7.69

\$9.99

\$24

\$38

ZERO DOWN!

\$99





- PowerPC 9600/233 w/ 12xCD
- 288MB RAM, 4GB HD
- Apple keyboard
- Viewsonic 21" P810 monitor
- . IMS 8MB PCI video card
- Microtek ScanMaker III/Trans/Photoshop
- GCC 808 800dpi 11x17 Printer & Enet
- SyJet 1.3GB Drive with 2 carts
- Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet
- Sony SDT-5000 DAT Tape Backup



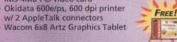
ERO DOWN!

349





- PowerPC 7300/180 w/ 12xCD
- 80MB RAM, 2GB HD
- Apple keyboard
- IOMega Zip 100 w/ 1 cart Viewsonic 17EA AV monitor
- Scanmaker E3 color scanner IMS 4MB PCI video card
- Okidata 600e/ps, 600 dpi printer
- w/ 2 AppleTalk connectors







8600/200 MIDRANGE DTP STATION

ZERO DOWN!

\$169

- PowerPC 8600/200 w/ 12xCD
- 160MB RAM, 2GB HD
- Apple keyboard
- IOMega Zip 100 w/ 1 cart
- Viewsonic 17EA AV monitor Agfa StudioStar LE color scanner
- . IMS 4MB PCI video card
- · Okidata 600e/ps, 600 dpi printer w/ 2 AppleTalk connectors
- Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet



Lease

\$22,13

\$38.17

\$42.69

\$63.03

\$65.52

\$90.15

\$69.81 SALE



ZERO DOWN! Umax S900L/250Mhz w/ 8xCD \$329

- 160MB RAM, 2.1GB HD
- Extended keyboard
 Internal Zip 100 w/ 1 cart
 Sony 20" Trinitron monitor
- · IMS 8MB PCI video card
- Agfa Arcus II/Trans/ Photoshop
- GCC 608, 600 dpi, 11x17 printer w/ Enet connectors
 Wacom 12x12 Artz Graphics Tablet
- Sony SDT-5000 DAT Tape Backup



MacOS



- StarMax 4000-160Mhz, 8xCD
- 32MB RAM, 2.5GB HD
- Extended keyboard
- ViewSonic 17EA AV monitor IMS 4MB PCI Video Card
- IOMega ZIP 100 with cartridge ScanMaker E3 color scanner
- Microsoft Office

Jaz 1GB External

Olympus 2.6GB with 1 cartridge

Sony 2x/6xCDR with Toast

74 MINUTE CD ROM

RECORDABLE MEDIA

\$49.99 BOX OF 10

Yamaha 4x/6xCDR with Toast

Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB with cartridge

Okidata 600e/ps, 600 dpi printer w appletalk connectors



\$1689 perMac 17001 180/24MB/2 1GR/RyCD \$1880 SuperMac S900L 180/32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/IMS 4MB \$2789 SuperMac S900L 200/32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/IMS 4MB SuperMac \$900L 225/32MB/2 1GB/8xCD/IMS 8MB \$3089 SuperMac \$900L 233/32MB/2 1GB/8xCD/IMS 8MB \$3699 SuperMac S900L 250/32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/IMS 8MB/Zip SuperMac S900L DP 180/32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/IMS 4MB \$2889 SuperMac S900L DP 200/32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/IMS 4MB \$3639 StarMax 4000 160/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM \$1549 StarMax 4000 16032MB/2.5GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM StarMax 4000 200/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM

StarMax 4000 200/32MB/2 5GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM

\$99.41 \$65.29 \$82.24 \$34.85 \$2239 \$50.60 \$2339 \$55.12

\$979

64 MB Only \$299 256K Cache Only \$39

Size	DIMMS	SIMMS
4MB	N/A	\$29
		\$47
8MB	\$47	- 000
16MB	\$82	\$82
32MB	\$164	\$164
64MB	\$299	NA
128MB	\$999	NA

Lifetime Warranty

SvQuest & ZIP Drives

ZIP 100 Ext/with cart SvJet 1.5GB Ext/with cart 200MB Ext/with cart

\$139 \$489 \$449

Removable Cartridges



JAZ 1GB	\$84
Zip 100MB	\$14
Syjet 1.5	\$98
200MB	\$61
88MB	\$41
44MB	\$37
	_

MZ1CE Only \$84

Scanners



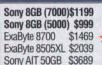


Sony 100SX 15", 1280x1024, .25mm ViewSonic 15 E655, 1024x768, .28mm \$317 ViewSonic 17EA AV, 1280x1024, .28mm \$609 ViewSonic 17GA, 1024x768, 27mm Sony 200SX 17", 1024x768, 25mm Sony 200SF 17", 1280x1024, 25mm \$615 \$647 \$769 Sony 20SF II-300, 1600x1200, .30mm \$1619 Sony 20SE II, 1600x1200, .25mm \$1979 ViewSonic GT800 20", 1600x1280, 30mm ViewSonic P810 21", 1600x1200, .25mm RasterOps SuperScan MC20, 1600x1200, 30mm \$1139 \$1459 \$1339 RasterOps MC801 21", 1600x1200, .25mm Radius PressView 21SR, 1600x1200, .25mm \$2989

Dr Hard

External Quantum 1 2GB 5400 SCSI 10ms \$229 \$289 Quantum 2GB 5400 Ultra SCSI 10ms \$299 \$359 Quantum 3GB 5400 Ultra SCSI 10ms \$349 \$409 Quantum 4GB 7200 Ultra SCSI 7.9ms \$549 \$489 IBM 4GB 5400 Ultra SCSI 7.9ms \$590 \$659 Fujitsu 9GB 7200 Ultra SCSI 7.9ms \$1439 \$1499 Seagate 4GB 7200 Barracuda 4 7.9ms \$820 \$889 Seagate 9GB 7200 Ultra SCSI 7.9ms \$1539 \$1599 Micropolis 9GB 7200 Ultra SCSI 7.9ms \$1399 \$1459

Tape Drives



LinoColor Jade Scanner 33bit	\$789
Agfa SnapScan/Color It	\$289
Agfa StudioStar/Photoshop LE	\$749
Agfa Arcus II/Transparency/Photoshop	\$1699
Agfa DuoScan/Transparency/Photoshop	\$4399
Epson Expression 636 Professional/Photoshop	\$1379
Microtek Scanmaker III/Trans/Photoshop	\$1379
Microtek Scanmaker E3/Color It	\$189
microtek ocalillaker Edyodidi it	9105

Printers Laser

HP 6MP, 8.5x11 Okidata 600e/ps, 8.5x11 \$699 Epson Stylus Color Pro XL, 11x17 \$1469 Epson Stylus Color 800, 8.5x11 \$449 GCC XL 608, 600dpi, 11x17, Ethernet \$2289 GCC XL 808, 800dpi, 11x17, Ethernet \$2949 GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi, 11x17, Ethemet \$3989

igital
Graphi

PC Systems also available 800-680-9062

310-783-1525 FAX 310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

20695 S. Western Ave #132 Torrance, CA 90501

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment Order from 5:30am - 5:30pm M-F pst

USA & CANADA

http://www.DigitalGraphiX.com

Your Value Added Macintosh Source

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

August 1997 · MacUser · 119

MAC BARGAINS

Buy with Online from IAC BARGAINS.

- · NEW! To place an order, e-mail mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Starl	Max
	VILLY I

M MOTOROLA

StarMax Computers

As Low As

- · Upgradable 240, 200, 180 or 160MHz PowerPC™ 603e or 604e processor
- . 16 or 32MB RAM, expandable to 144MB Motorola

Motorola Model	Order #	Price	
StarMax 3000/180 DT	#80868	\$1249	
StarMax 3000/180 MT	#80869	\$1395	
StarMax 4000/160 MT	#78190	\$1895	
StarMax 4000/200 MT w/MS Office!	#78192	\$3099	
We carry the full line of StarMax Comp DT: Deskton MT: Minitow			

PowerComputing PowerBase, PowerCenter and **PowerTower Computers**

- PowerPC 603e and 604e processors running at up to 240MHz
- Up to a spacious 2GB hard drive · 8 or 16MB RAM.
- As Low As expandable to 160MB

PowerComputing

PowerComputing Model	Order #	Price
PowerBase 180 DT	#78235	\$999
PowerBase 240 MT	#83735	\$1699
PowerCenter Pro 180 LP	#81547	\$2095
PowerCenter Pro 210 MT	#78233	\$2495
PowerTower Pro 225	#81542	\$3695
And more! While supplies last, so ca	ill today.	

UMAX SuperMac Computers

As Low As

SUPERMac

- Upgradable PowerPC 603e and 604e processors running at up to 250MHz
- Up to 32MB RAM
- . Spacious 2.1GB or

MAX	and the same		
JMAX Model	Order #	Price	
perMac C500/140	#78223	\$999	

UMAX Model	Order #	Price
SuperMac C500/140	#78223	\$999
SuperMac S900/250	#78174	\$4899
SuperMac S900/233	#78175	\$3795
SuperMac C600/240	#81533	\$1795
SuperMac C600/200	#81532	\$1495
SuperMac C600/180	#81531	\$1295
SuperMac C500/180	#78173	\$1199
Ask your Sales Advisor about t	he rest of the SuperMac li	ne.

	Activision	
84360	Mech Warrior 2	\$44.83
	Adobe	
93952	Adobe Acrobat 3.0	\$184.49
88827	Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD	\$648.89
88205	Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade CD	\$89.98
83069	Adobe PageMaker 6.5 CD & 3.5"	\$548.89
37611	Adobe PageMaker 6.5	
	for Win95 Comp Upgr	\$118.89
83068	Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade	\$89.99
88414	Adobe PageMill 2.01	\$98.89
83932	Adobe PageMill 2.01 Upgrade	\$48.98
81740	Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Upgrade	\$118.89
83083	Adobe Photoshop 4.0	\$548.89
83084	Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade	\$134.49
04670	Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD	\$488.89
03971	Adobe Streamline 4.0	\$124.98
	AEC Software	
03456	Fast Track Schedule 4.0	
	PowerMac or Mac	\$167.20

03456	Fast Track Schedule 4.0	
	PowerMac or Mac	\$167.20
	Aladdin	
05827	Stufflt Deluxe 4.0	\$66.11
85605	Stufflt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade	\$32.36
81689	Stuffit Dix 4.0/RAM Dbir 2 Bundle	\$79.99
	Alien Skin	
81008	Eye Candy	\$112.25
	Berkeley Systems	
83662	AfterDark 4.0	\$27.46
83667	You Don't Know Jack - Sports	\$27.46
	4800-B	



Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade

- Greater flexibility with broad-based file format support!
- Fast image handling & 200 levels of undo!
- Maximum control! Adobe #88205

	Bestware	
99042	MYOB Accounting w/Payroll 7.0 Coere	.\$121.03
91304	OmniPage Pro 7.0 Upgrade	.\$116.17
85263	Spell Catcher	\$48.89
	Claris	
86444	Claris Organizer 2.0	\$62.45
92638	ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade	\$62.38
88830	FileMaker Pro 3.0	\$179.99
88829	FileMaker Pro 3.0	
	Comp/Ver Upgr CD/3.5"	\$89.90
	Connectix	
84048	Connectix RAM Doubler 2	\$53.63
90375	Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac 2.0 Corel	\$54.49
91628	Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac)	\$33.75
92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1	\$869.99
84052	CorelDraw 6 Suite	
	Comp/Ver Upgrade	\$136.12
03972	WordPerfect 3.5 Full Version	

Dantz

04194 Dantz Retrospect w/10-User Remote...\$247.11 Dataviz 96908 MacLink Plus/Translator Pro 8.0 ...

\$156.04

\$136.13

84479 Kai's Power Goo.

96908	MacLink Plus/Translator Pro 9.0	\$87.35
00000	Datawatch	
02077	Virex 5.7 for Mac	\$64,49
	Davidson & Associates	
82303	WarCraft: Battle Chest	\$49.99
	Delorme	
96777	Street Atlas USA 3.0	\$37.44
	QUARK.	-/
Our	arkXPress \$65798	
Que	AIKAFIG33	
3.3	Z Only	
	(05/20) American	
• Sup		ia .
	or capabilities	
	eptional picture-handling	
	cise typographic controls	
Qua	rk #95320	
00000	Epson	
82860	Epson PostScript Level 2 SW for Stylus Pro	\$100.00
83649	Epson PostScript Level 2 SW	\$180.80
00010	for Stylus XL	\$238.43
	Equilibrium	
98360	DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6	.\$235.96
	Extensis	
77416	PhotoTools 1.1	\$87.35
91343	QXTools 2.0	\$87.35
	Farallon	
96801	Farallon Timbuktu Pro	
****	for Mac 2.0 – 2-Pack	\$167.19
96800	Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh 2.0	£107.00
	Froctal	
27624	Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 CD	\$44.40
	Fractal Design Painter 5	944.43
	Upgrade for Mac	\$98.89
91289	Fractal Design Poser	
	FWB Software	
	CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0	
	Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0 Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 2.0	
004/6	GDT SoftWorks	546.24
00643	PowerPrint 3.0.	\$99.5E
	StyleScript 3.0	
27.7%.	GraphSoft	
97781	MiniCad 6.0	\$519.42
	Insignia	
87440	SoftWindows 95 V4.0	.\$349.99
	SoftWindows 95 V4.0 Upgr for V1.0	
	SoftWindows 95 V4.0 Upgr for V3.0	
91088	SoftWindows for Performa	\$114.93
00000	Quickbooks 4.0 for Mac	8440.00
	Quickbooks Pro 4.0 for Mac	
	Quicken 7 for Mac	
	Quicken Deluxe 7 for Mac	
	Jump Development	
92896	RAM Charger 3.0	\$28,75
	Leister Productions	
05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	\$89.78
	Macromedia	
	Director Multimedia Studio 6	
	Director Multimedia Studio 6 Upgrade	
	FreeHand 7	
	FreeHand 7 Comp Upgrade FreeHand 7 Version Upgrade	
	FreeHand Graphic Studio 7	
U623U	MetaTools	
81843	Bryce 2.0	\$168.98
THE PARTY OF		100000000000000000000000000000000000000

		Micromat	
49	87067	TechTool Pro	\$84.8
		Microsoft	
99	37803	Cinemania 97 for Mac CD	\$29.9
		Encarta 97 Mac CD	
44	04545	Excel 5.0 for Mac Version Upgrade	\$118.8
		Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac	
	83316	Office 4.21 Upgrade	
1		w/Essential Tools	\$274.4
1.	00596	Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade for Mac.	\$118.8
	05750	Works 4.0 for Mac	\$48.8
8		Now Software	
1	80599	Now Synchronize 1.0 for Palm Pilot	\$33.3
		Now Utilities 6.7	
		ParSoft	
	88389	A-10 Attack CD-ROM	\$43.6
		Qualcomm	
	85325	Eudora Pro 3.1 Upgrade	\$44.4
		Quark	
	95320	QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC	\$635.4
	78287	QuarkXpress/QuarkImmedia/Auria	\$779.9
90		QuarkXpress/QuarkImmedia/	
.90		Strata/Auria	\$998.9
43		Symantec	
40	06231	ACT! 2.5 for Mac	\$149.9

06668 Kai's Power Tools 3.0.

Mc611/ATI 3DXclaim/ A-10 Attack

93976 Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade

91096 Rasterops SuperScan MC 20"....

27642 NEC MultiSync C400 14' Monitor

78921 Rasterops SuperScan MC 801 21".....\$1598.00 NEC

04890 Norton Utilities 3.5.

81746 SAM 4.5 Upgrade.

80142 Suitcase 3.0 Upgrade.



\$94.4

\$39.9

(15.9" viewable) • 1600x1280 maximum resolution

· FREE! 4MB of speed and 3D graphics power! FREE! The most exciting flight simu-lation battle ever!



Hitachi #77419 NSA HIT 80669 NEC MultiSync E1100 21" Monitor \$1649.90

86703 NEC MultiSunc M700 Clr 17 Monitor

80/93	Sony	\$/69.99
82687	Sony Multiscan 100sf 15t Monitor	\$406.17
82686	Sony Multiscan 100sx 15' Monitor	\$364.17
06687	Sony Multiscan 200sf 17" Monitor	\$771.56
06689	Sony Multiscan 200sx 17" Monitor	\$669.11
82688	Sony Multiscan 300sf 20' Monitor	\$1624.67
	ViewSonic	
87259	ViewSonic 17EA 17*	
	Multimedia Monitor	\$629.99
88429	ViewSonic 17GA 17" Monitor	\$649.99
23486	ViewSonic 17GS 17" Monitor	\$599.99
82695	ViewSonic G800 20" Monitor	\$1129.90
29932	ViewSonic PT770 17" Monitor	\$739.44
Vide	o Cards	
	Connectix	
85317	Connectix Color QuickCam for Mac	\$222.19
92884	Connectix QuickCam for Mac	\$94.84
84143	Radius Thunder 3D Video Card	\$2950.00

Call MAC BARGAIN\$ before you but 1-800-407-7404

CD-ROM .

83933 WordPerfect 3.5.1 C/V Upgrade CD-ROM

02586 Dantz Retrospect 3.0...



For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-407-7404



- 110.0	
FWB	
	.\$434.64
After \$20 Rebate	\$78.98
	.\$205.89
	.\$137.98
	.\$186.82
AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY	
	\$99.98
Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	
	.\$119.98
	.\$217.98
The state of the s	202200
	\$482.27
	0010.53
	\$349.98
	0000.55
	\$338.30
	\$349.98
With the Control of t	6005.55
	\$625.00
Performantz 12X CD Drive	\$219.99
VST	
VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Dr.	
VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Dr. for PB 190/5300	\$381.31
VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Dr. for PB 190/5300	\$381.31
VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Dr. for PB 190/5300	
VST VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Dr. for PB 190/5300	
VST VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Dr. for PB 190/5300 Fuji Fuji CDR-74 Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape	\$7.80
VST VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Dr. for PB 190/5300	\$7.80
	PWB SCSI JackHammer Boco FastMac V.34 33.6 FaxModem After \$20 Rebate Globel Village PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/ 10-T PC Card PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card TelePort Internet Edition 33.6 Fax/Modem Megahertz CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 28.8 Mac Sportser 28.8 PC Card I/PB Supra Supra FAXModem V.34 33.6 External Mac SupraExpress 336e External U.S. Robotics Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34 After \$40 Mfr. Rebate Mac Sportster 56K External Faxmodem After \$40 Mfr. Rebate Sportster 56K External Faxmodem AGGE LaCie 3.24GB Fireball TM SCSI Ext HD LaCie Fireball TM 1.280GB Int SCSI HD Lacie Fireball TM 2.16GB SCSI Int HD MicroTech 200MB SyQuest External Drive Polaris II 1GB Ext HD Road Runner 800MB PowerBook Drive Performantz Performantz Performantz

	lomega	
97291	Bernoulli MultiDisk 150MB -	
	Single Cart	\$94.49
91161	Zip Media Mac100 - 10-Pack	\$149.99
91160	Zip Media Mac100 - 3-Pack	\$49.99
91159	Zip Media Mac100 - Single	\$17.64
	Kyocera	
86251	Kyocera CDR-74	\$7.79
	Performantz	
83415	Performantz 200MB Cart	\$49.98
83416	Performantz 88MB Cart	\$31.69
40359	Performantz SyQuest Comp	
	EZ135MB Cart	\$17.99
	Philips	
89805	Philips CD-Recordable 74-min Disk	\$5.49
	Sony	
01140	Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	\$15.66
14368	Sony CD-R 650MB 74-min Disk	\$7.78
86838	Sony SRS-91 Speakers	\$128.00
32804	Sony SRS-PC21 PC Speakers	\$22.16



301	ty #84119	
	SyQuest	
00278	SyQuest 200MB 5.25°	
	Removable Cartridge	\$332.29
97992	SyQuest 270MB 3.5°	
	Removable Cartridge	\$52.29
02183	SyQuest 44MB Cart Unfo	\$49.99
00183	SyQuest Cart 88MB	\$45.59
24910	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5° Cartridge – 10-Pk	\$198.89
24909	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge — 5-Pk.	
	Verbatim	
21922	Verbatim CD-R 74-min 4x	\$5.28
Scal	nners	
	AGFA	
02135	AGFA Arcus II Scanner, Mac Version	.\$1595.00
89851	AGFA StudioScan Ilsi Color Scanner.	\$428.00

24910	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5* Cartridge –	6400.00
04000	10-Pk	.\$198.89
24909	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge – 5-Pk	6100.00
	Verbatim	ee.eu
21022	Verbatim CD-R 74-min 4x	\$5.29
	1ners	
	AGFA	
02135	AGFA Arcus II Scanner, Mac Version .	\$1595.00
	AGFA StudioScan Ilsi Color Scanner	
06686	AGFA StudioStar	\$995.00
06685	AGFA StudioStar LE	\$792.79
	Epson	
91939	Epson ES-1000C Flatbed	\$575.51
82671	Epson Expression 636 Executive	\$763.93
82673	Epson Expression 636 Professional	\$1336.97
	PhotoPC 500 Color Digital Camera	
	Microtek	
06673	ScanMaker E3	\$189.66
06672	ScanMaker E6 Standard	\$340.00
78922	ScanMaker III w/TMA	\$1398.80
	UMAX	
77120	ASTRA 1200S w/Photoshop	\$625.59
80679	Astra 600S	\$249.00
83509	Powerlook II w/Photoshop	\$1359.00
	Visionaer	

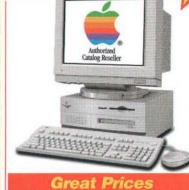
77102 PaperPort Strobe for Mac.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ì	78931	Visioneer PaperPort VX	
	O.C.C.	w/SCSI Cable	\$275.84
	Inpu	t	
		Adesso	
	91854	Adesso Soft Touch Keyboard	\$44.09
	90766	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard	\$64.32
	85594	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard	
		w/Touchpad	\$82.05
		Apple	
		Design Keyboard	
	94461	Extended Keyboard II	\$154.49
		Calcomp	
	91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12*	ADDRESS OF THE SE
	20000	w/Pressure Pen	\$304.22
ı	91869	Drawing Slate II 12x18"	010101
ı	04004	w/Pressure Pen	6474.70
ı	91004	Gravis	\$171.70
ı	00004	Advanced Gravis FireBird for Mac	eco 57
ı		Gravis MouseStick II	
١	U0990	Kensington	940.39
١	00270	Kensington Mouse 1.0	es2 02
ı		Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB	
1	33020	Thrustmaster	905.17
١	06201	Thrustmaster Flight Control System	ean oo
ı		Thrustmaster Flight Control System Thrustmaster Weapons Control System	
ı	90200	Wocom Wood	11.300.70
l	00044	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabbler Bundle	6147.00
		ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	
I		Artz II 12x12" (Serial)	\$133.77
١	90040	w/Erasing UltraPen	¢/17 05
1	00645	Artz II 6x8' (ADB)	
ı	30010	w/Erasing UltraPen	\$301.72
١	Prin		4001176
		Faran	
ı		Epson	
	90488	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface	.\$382.02
	80667	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface	\$299.99
	80667 80668	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 InkJet Stylus Color 800 InkJet Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet	.\$299.99 .\$449.99
	80667 80668	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 InkJet Stylus Color 800 InkJet	.\$299.99 .\$449.99
	80667 80668 87980 89150	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Inklet Stylus Color 800 Inklet Stylus Color 800 Inklet Stylus Color Pro XL Inklet Hewlett-Packard HP Desklet 1600CM Color Printer	.\$299.99 .\$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet. Hewlett-Packurd HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer. HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer.	.\$299.99 .\$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 .\$299.98
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet. Hewlett-Packard HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer	.\$299.99 .\$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 .\$299.98 .\$499.99
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet. Hewlett-Packard HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer HP DeskJet 600 Printer	\$299.99 \$449.90 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Pro XL Ink.let. Hewlett-Packard HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 370Cse Ink.let Printer HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 Printer. HP DeskWriter 680C Ink.let Printer.	\$299.99 \$449.90 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99 \$289.99
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 InkJet Stylus Color 800 InkJet Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet Hewlett-Packard HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer HP DeskWriter 600 Printer HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer HP LaserJet 6MP Printer	\$299.99 \$449.90 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99 \$289.99
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Printer. Hewlett-Packard HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 340CM Portable Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 Ink.let Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 Ink.let Printer. HP Laser.let 6MP Printer. HP Tri-Chamber	.\$299.99 .\$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 .\$299.98 .\$499.99 .\$149.99 .\$289.99 .\$300.02
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color Prox XL InkJet. Hewlett-Packard HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer. HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer. HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 Printer. HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer. HP LaserJet 6MP Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge	.\$299.99 .\$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 .\$299.98 .\$499.99 .\$149.99 .\$289.99 .\$300.02
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet. Hewlett-Packard HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer. HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer. HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 Printer HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer. HP LaserJet 6MP Printer. HP Tir-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge	.\$299.99 .\$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 .\$299.98 .\$499.99 .\$149.99 .\$289.99 .\$300.02
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet. Hewlett-Packard HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer. HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer. HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 Printer HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer. HP LaserJet 6MP Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 18/15/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/	.\$299.99 .\$449.90 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 .\$299.98 .\$499.99 .\$149.99 .\$289.99 .\$930.02
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Pro XL Ink.let Hewlett-Packard HP Desk.Jet 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.Jet 340CM Portable Printer. HP Desk.Jet 870Cse Ink.Jet Printer. HP Desk.Jet 870Cse Ink.Jet Printer. HP Desk.Writer 680C Ink.Jet Printer. HP Desk.Jet 600 Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 101/Back.Up American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 200	\$299.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99 \$289.99 \$289.99 \$23.78
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 Surre 94359 99364	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Printer. Hewlett-Packard HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 370Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.Writer 600 Printer. HP Desk.Writer 600 Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.Writer 600 Ink.let Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 10/15 ack.cup American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 200. APC Back-UPS 400.	\$299.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99 \$289.99 \$23.78 \$23.78
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 94359 99364 05901	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Printer. Hewlett-Packurd HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.Jet 340CM Portable Printer. HP Desk.Jet 870Cse Ink.Jet Printer. HP Desk.Writer 600 Printer. HP Desk.Writer 680C Ink.Jet Printer. HP Laser.Jet 6MP Printer. HP Inf-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 10/Jeack.upp. American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 200. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 400.	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$289.99 \$23.78 \$23.78
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 94359 99364 05901 11651	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet. Hewlett-Packurd HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer. HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer. HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer. HP LaserJet 6MP Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 10/BacketJP American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 200. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 600.	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99 \$289.99 \$930.02 \$23.78 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.30 \$238.52
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 Sura 94359 99364 05901 11651 94396	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet. Hewlett-Packard HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer. HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer. HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 Printer HP DeskWriter 600 Printer HP DeskWriter 600 Printer HP LaserJet 6MP Printer. HP Tirl-Chamber ColorPrint Catridge 101/Backcup American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 200. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 600. APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet.	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99 \$289.99 \$930.02 \$23.78 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.30 \$238.52
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 Sura 94359 99364 05901 11651 94396	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color 800 InkJet. Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet. Hewlett-Packurd HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer. HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer. HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 Printer. HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer. HP LaserJet 6MP Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 10/BacketJP American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 200. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 600.	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$1499.99 \$23.78 \$23.78 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.30 \$238.52 \$14.97
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 94359 99364 05901 11651 94395	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Pro XL Ink.let Hewlett-Packurd HP Desk.Jet 340CM Portable Printer. HP Desk.Jet 340CM Portable Printer. HP Desk.Jet 870Cse Ink.Jet Printer. HP Desk.Jet 870Cse Ink.Jet Printer. HP Desk.Jet 870Cse Ink.Jet Printer. HP Desk.Jet 600 Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 101/Back.CUp American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 400 APC Back-UPS 450 APC Back-UPS 450 APC Back-UPS 600 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet. APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet.	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$1499.99 \$23.78 \$23.78 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.30 \$238.52 \$14.97
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 94359 99364 05901 11651 94395	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Printer. Hewlett-Packard HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 340CM Portable Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 680C Ink.let Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 101/Stack.Up American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 200. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet. APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone.	.\$299.99 .\$449.99 \$1499.00 .\$299.98 .\$499.99 .\$149.99 .\$289.99 .\$23.78 .\$88.57 .\$141.11 .\$172.80 .\$23.85 .\$23.85 .\$19.97
	80667 80668 87980 89150 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 94359 99364 05901 11651 94396 94393	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Pro XL Ink.let Hewlett-Packurd HP Desk.Jet 340CM Portable Printer. HP Desk.Jet 340CM Portable Printer. HP Desk.Jet 870Cse Ink.Jet Printer. HP Desk.Jet 870Cse Ink.Jet Printer. HP Desk.Writer 680C Ink.Jet Printer. HP Desk.Writer 680C Ink.Jet Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 101/Back.Up American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 600 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet WPhone. APC Pol Surge Arrest 7 Outlet WPhone. Ille Accessiories:	.\$299.99 .\$449.99 \$1499.00 .\$299.98 .\$499.99 .\$149.99 .\$289.99 .\$23.78 .\$88.57 .\$141.11 .\$172.80 .\$23.85 .\$23.85 .\$19.97
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 Sure 94359 99364 05901 11651 94396 94393	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Pro XL Ink.let Hewlett-Packurd HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 600 Printer. HP Desk.let 680C Ink.let Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 161/Back.cup American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet. WPhone. APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet WPhone. ### Accessories Battery Technology	.\$299.99 .\$449.99 \$1499.00 .\$299.98 .\$499.99 .\$149.99 .\$289.99 .\$23.78 .\$88.57 .\$141.11 .\$172.80 .\$23.85 .\$23.85 .\$19.97
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 Sure 94359 99364 05901 11651 94396 94393	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Prox XL Ink.let Hewlett-Packurd HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 370Cse Ink.let Printer HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer HP Desk.let 680C Ink.let Printer HP Ti-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 161/Back.cup American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 400 APC Back-UPS 400 APC Back-UPS 450 APC Back-UPS 450 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet WPhone APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet WPhone 161/Back.cup MPhone 162/Back.cup MPhone 163/Back.cup MPhone 164/Back.cup MPhone 165/Back.cup MPhone 166/Back.cup MPhone 166/Back.cup MPhone 167/Back.cup MPhone 167/Back.cup MPhone 167/Back.cup MPhone 167/Back.cup MPhone 167/Back.cup MPhone 167/Back.cup MPhone M	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.93 \$149.99 \$237.8 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.90 \$238.52 \$14.97 \$238.52 \$14.97 \$238.52
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 94359 99364 05901 11651 94396 94393 4462 87494	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Printer. Hewlett-Packurd HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 370Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 10/15ack.eup American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 400. APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet. WPhone. APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet WPhone. IIIe Accessories Battery Technology BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/ 190 Batt	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.93 \$149.99 \$237.8 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.90 \$238.52 \$14.97 \$238.52 \$14.97 \$238.52
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 94359 99364 05901 11651 94396 94393 4462 87494	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Prot XL Ink.let. Hewlett-Packurd HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.Writer 680C Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.Writer 680C Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.Writer 680C Ink.let Printer. HP Laser.let 6MP Printer. HP Inf-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 10/Sack.cup. American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 400. APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet. APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone. Ite Accessories Battery Technology BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/ 190 Batt BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99 \$289.99 \$23.78 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.30 \$238.52 \$14.97 \$19.97 \$32.42
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 Surge 94359 94395 94395 94393 94393 87494 88751	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Pro XL Ink.let. Hewlett-Packurd HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 370Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 600 Printer. HP Desk.let 600 Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge Interface	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99 \$289.99 \$23.78 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.30 \$238.52 \$14.97 \$19.97 \$32.42
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 Surge 94359 94395 94395 94393 94393 87494 88751	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Printer. Hewlett-Packard HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 370Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 680C Ink.let Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 161/Back.up American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone Batt APC Personal Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet W/Phone Batt APC Personal Pers	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.93 \$149.99 \$237.8 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.20 \$23.85 \$14.97 \$32.42 \$79.60
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 \$2007 94359 99364 05901 11651 94396 94393 87494 88751	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Printer. Hewlett-Packard HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 370Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 680C Ink.let Printer. HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 161/Back.UP American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 450. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Back-UPS 400. APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet. APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone. APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone. Battery Technology BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/ 190 Batt. BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/ 190 Series. BTI PB 100-180c Universal Power Adapter.	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.93 \$149.99 \$237.8 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.30 \$238.52 \$14.97 \$19.97 \$32.42
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 94359 99364 05901 11651 94396 94393 87494 88751 93648	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Printer. Hewlett-Packard HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Ti-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 16/15ack.eup American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 400. APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet. WPhone. APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone. IIIc Accessories Battery Technology BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/ 190 Batt BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/ 190 Series BTI PB 100-180c Universal Power Adapter. BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger.	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99 \$289.99 \$23.78 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.30 \$238.52 \$14.97 \$19.97 \$32.42 \$79.60 \$79.60
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 94359 99364 05901 11651 94396 94393 87494 88751 93648	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Prot XL Ink.let. Hewlett-Packurd HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 8600 Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 8600 Ink.let Printer. HP Tir-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 10/Sackcup. American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 400. APC	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99 \$289.99 \$23.78 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.30 \$238.52 \$14.97 \$19.97 \$32.42 \$79.60 \$79.60
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 5072 94359 94395 94395 94395 94393 87494 88751 93648 06641 85820	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Pro XL Ink.let. Hewlett-Packurd HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 370Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 600 Printer. HP Desk.let 600 Printer. HP Tin-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 101/Back.up American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 200 APC Back-UPS 400 APC Back-UPS 400 APC Back-UPS 400 APC Back-UPS 450 APC Back-UPS 450 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet WPhone APC Pol Surge Arrest 7 Outlet WPhone APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet WPhone MPC Accessories Battery Technology BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/ 190 Series BTI PB 100-180c Universal Power Adapter. BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger Internal 5300/190 Battery DoubleCase	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99 \$288.93 \$23.78 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.30 \$238.52 \$14.97 \$32.42 \$79.60 \$79.60
	80667 80668 87980 89150 86809 36156 88902 86345 82666 13692 5072 94359 94395 94395 94395 94393 87494 88751 93648 06641 85820	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface Stylus Color 600 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color 800 Ink.let. Stylus Color Prot XL Ink.let. Hewlett-Packurd HP Desk.let 1600CM Color Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 870Cse Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 8600 Ink.let Printer. HP Desk.let 8600 Ink.let Printer. HP Tir-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge 10/Sackcup. American Power Conversion APC Back-UPS 400. APC	\$299.99 \$449.99 \$1499.00 \$1925.00 \$299.98 \$499.99 \$149.99 \$288.93 \$23.78 \$88.57 \$141.11 \$172.30 \$238.52 \$14.97 \$32.42 \$79.60 \$79.60

07720 Targus Premier Deluxe Leather Case\$142.61

07454 Targus Universal PowerBook Case......\$59.32





Adobe

Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 • More creative control

- . NEW Actions Palette automates editing sequences
- · NEW Guides and Grid delivers precise layout control
- 48 NEW, faster 32-bit native Effects Filters
- . NEW Adjustment Layer gives freedom to experiment Adobe #83084



Zip™



- Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks
- Easy plug-and-go setup to SCSI connector
- Zip Tools software helps you track, organize and find everything

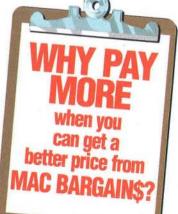
Jaz[®] Drive

HUGE 1GB storage on each

cartridge!
• 5.4MB/second transfer rate . FASTER than most hard drives

Iomega

\$14995 #91825 Iomega Zip Drive . . . #25659 Iomega Jaz Drive



Mac Formatted - 2-Pack....

\$329.98

FAX: 1-425-430-3520 E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mxi.com

707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233 is ad are trademarks

BU708

FAITTASTIC PRICES ON POWERCOMPUTIN

PowerCenter 120,132MHz

- POWERFUL 604 PROCESSOR! Faster than 603e!
- 16 MR RAM
- 256 Level-2 Cache
- Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- . 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots



PowerTower Pro 180, 225MHz

- POWERFUL 604e PROCESSOR! Fastest RISC Processor
- 16 MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 2GB AV Hard Drive
- 6 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- 8MB IMS Twin Turbo Graphics Card



SET-UP WAIVEL

With every purchase

AVAII ARII

SCAL

SCAL

\$1299



\$1489

from \$1599

from \$1559

from \$1099

\$899

\$849

\$1329

1999

PowerComputing

Fastest Growing Namutacturer of Wagus Pes

PowerCenter 150.166MHz

- POWERFUL 604 PROCESS Faster than 603el
- 16 MB RAM
- 256 Level-2 Cache Multimedia CD-BOM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots

. Multimedia CD-ROM Drive · 2GB AV Hard Drive 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots

With Qualifying Monitor Purchase, All Units Factory Recertified, Up to 4 Year Warranties Availab

PowerTower 180MHz

POWERFUL 604e PROCESSOR!
 Fastest RISC Processor

. 16 MB RAM (expandable to 256)

. 1MB Level-2 Cache

IMS Twin Turbo 128 Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 ATI XClaim VR

from \$599

from \$299

from \$199

from \$99

\$2499

Radius Thunder 3D, ThunderColor & ThunderPower Call for latest Pricing & Availability! NUBUS CARDS

- 1600x1200 (21" or greater resolution) Radius Thunder IVGX series
 - Increase Graphics Performance up to 10XII

 Radius Thunder 24
- SuperMac Thunder IIGX Series 1152x870 (21" resolutions)
- •Radius PrecisionColor 24x
- SuperMac Spectrum Power 1152
- RasterOps Prism GT
- 1024X768 (20" resolutions)
- •Radius PrecisionColor 24xk
- SuperMac Spectrum 24
- RasterOps Paintboard Lightning
- 832x768 (17" resolutions)
- •Radius PrecisionColor 24xp SuperMac Futura SX
- RasterOps 24MX

Need cards for Se/30, LC, or other Nubus? CALL US!

PHOTOSHOP ACCESSORIES **Photoshop Accelerators**

- crease Graphics Performance up to 10X!!
- ·Radius PhotoEngine
- Radius PhotoBooster
- •Radius Thunder 3D
- Color Calibrators
- Colortron Desktop Color Manager •Radius ProSense Calibrator
- SuperMac Display Calibrator/Calibrator Pro

from \$1999 QMS 860 Hammerhead

600 dpi 11 x 17 Tabloid Cannon Engine

Hewlett-Packard 4MV 600 dpi 11 x 17 Tabloid Cannon Engine

GCC Elite XL series 800dpi (11.6" x 20") from \$2399 QMS 825 8 pppm, Cannon Engine, Postscript IBM/Mzc \$399

Proof Positive BELOW DEALER COST!

Full Page and Two Page Options Available

21" DiamondTron Monitor \$1599 RasterOps Superscan MC21 Ikegami 21" Diamondtron NEW! 2 YEAR WARRANTY! \$1699

Radius Multiview 21 Radius PrecisionView 21

Radius 21" PressViews SuperMac 21" Color Display

20/19" Trinitron Technology Radius PrecisionColor 19 20" Multi-Resolution

Radius SuperMatch 20 Plus Radius PrecisionColor 20v

Radius Intellicolor 20

\$1299 from \$1390

NEC, Sony, Mitsubishi, Viewsonic, Apple Monitors Available!! Call for latest pricing available.

15-17 INCH DISPLAYS

17 Superiviae Multi-Sca	from ************************************
-machines T16 II	\$529
Radius SuperMatch 17	\$599
Radius PrecisionView 17	\$649
Radius PrecisionColor 17	\$745
Radius PressView 17sr	NEW \$1799
PrecisionColor 15" Pivot	\$499
Radius 15" Pivot	from \$199

NEW! from \$859 Portrait Display Labs 1700 NEC, Sony, Mitsubishi, Viewsonic, Apple Monitors Available!! Call for latest pricing available.

GRAYSCALE DISPLAY

Radius 15" Pivot Display	\$199
Radius Full Page Display	\$299
19/20" Grayscale Display	\$599
21" Grayscale Display	\$699

Need cards to drive your Monochrome/Grayscale Monitors? CALL US!!

MONITOR/VIDEO CARD BUNDLES

21" Color Monitor with 24bit card	\$127
20" Trinitron with 24bit Nubus card	\$109
20" Trinitron with 24bit PCI videocard	\$119
17" Trinitron with 24bit Nubus or PCI card	\$64
Radius Color Pivot with video card	\$39

Parts & Repair Services on Radius, Supermac, Emachine & RasterOps Products

GUMPUTERS



PowerTower and PowerTower Pro

AVAILABL PowerCenter, PowerBase, PowerWave AVAILABLE
Call one of our cosultants for custom configurations on complete Graphic Design and Digital Video Workstations All Units Factory Recertified. 4-Year On-site Warranty availab

MORE CPUs

APPLE Mac II series, Quadra, and PowerMacs MOTOROLA 3000 and 4000 Series

UMAX Supermac S900, J700, C600,C500 SCAI New and Factory Recertified Available on most models. SCAL

DELLANDE

BROADCAST QUALITY BLOWOUT!!

Because of special purchasing opportunities CRA Systems in now able to offer Broadcast Quality digital video products at unbelieveably low prices Quantities at these prices is very limited. CALL NOW!!

Video Vision Studio

- Broadcastable quality video out in NTSC and PAL timings
 Breakout Bar provides 15 different input/output options
- . 30 frames/60 fields, compression ratios from 4:1 to 50:1

Video Vision Telecast Online and Offline non-linear editing

· Component (BetacamSP) Available for PCI and Nubus Users

Video Vision Studio Array Complete Plug and Play solution for Digital Video

SCSI Acceletator Card Included

Full Motion Digital Video Complete Workstation

Radius 81/110
VideoVision Studio

. 32mb RAM, 2GB AV Hard Drive, CD ROM

Media 100QX and 100qx Component TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI

PRESENTATION QUALITY

Video Spigot Cards . Spigot II Tape, Spigot Nubus, LC and Ilsi

Video Spigot Power and Pro AV · full motion, full screen capture and playback **Video Vision Basic**

MiroMotion, Bravado products available. Call for pricing.

RECERTIFIED

CASTENATAR







CRA Systems, inc. 300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701 Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only Domestic Sales sales@crasystems.com Fax 254.750.9050 Consultants/Dealers 254.754.2120 International Sales 254.754.2120 Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere. All Monitors are Factory Recertified unless otherwise stated. Call for latest pricing & availability on NEW Options

FedEx

from \$ 2799 from \$399

from \$99

from \$999





800-524-9952

INE FOR THE 90 Dav PERFORMANCE

"TEST DRIVE" ANY HARD DRIVE WE SELL FOR ALMOST 3 MONTHS WITH OUR UNBEATABLE 90 DAY

ProDIRECT means... · Toll-Free Tech Support

· Same Day Shipping

· Educational and **Government Discounts** Available

MICROPOLIS

Micropolis Tomahawk

4.5 GB

\$850

WIDE AV INTERNAL

\$765

WIDE INTERNAL

•512K Buffer • 5 Year Warranty



FREE SHIPPING! Only From ProDirect!

Unbelievable Price!

Fast & Wide or Narrow INTERNAL

UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE IN THE 2 GB CATAGORY



9th Seek 720 FB/W 25, Buildy 5Y, Warran
OPTIMIZED FOR MAINXIMUM TRANSFER RATE
EXCUSIVE UNCOROUS ORTHERY ERROR CORRECTING
CODE, CRITCAL FOR DIRECTTO DISK RECORDING
MASSIVE ZUR ON BOARD CACHING BUFFER. NO MORE
DROPPED FRAMES

GUARANTEE. Service, Performance, Price... Always™

Quantum Performance

7200 RPM 1024K BUFFER

4GB Atlas II \$69 WIDE or NARROW INTERNAL

1GB Atlas WIDE or NARROW INTERNAL

⁾ Seagate

Speed and Value! 2.1GB ST52160 Ultra 5CSI 335 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty 10.000 RPM CHEETAH... Awesome! 895 975 955 1055 1885 4.5 GB 9.1 GB CHEFTAH WIDE Seek 10,000 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

Legendary Performance!

2.5 GB BARRACUDA 4LP 495 495 795 575 855 845 4.5 GB BARRACUDA ALP WIDE 925 9.1 GB BARRACUDA III 1445 9.1 GB BARRACUDA WIDE III 1495 1505 ek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

Unmatched Capacity

Only 13¢ per megabyte... Great for server or AV work. EUTE Fast & Wide EUTE 2995 3045 3005 23 GB ok 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty

YAMAHA CD-R400 \$745 6X Reader 4X Writer

Quantum

"38 SPECIAL" RAID

Editors Choice Drives

8 GB QUANTUM

FIXED\$2295

REMOVABLE\$24.85

FAST ... FASTER ... FASTEST ! Quantum

luantum CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY

nk 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 1 Year Warranty

TEMPEST ProDIECT
TEMPEST PRODIECT

Seek: 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

128K Buffer 5400 RPM 5 Year Warranty

9ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year 48Hour Replacement Warranty on all Atlas Hard Drives

Ultra Wide Max. Performace AV Drives

155

335

349

469

569

445

1265

445 445 525 1024K Buffer 775 855 512K Buffer 1275 1345 512K Buffer

Quantum Stratus

4.3 GB • 9ms Seek • 5400 F • 128K Cache Buffer · 3 Year Warranty

ONLY 469 INTERNAL

"Just Enough" Storage

STRATUS

1080 MB ATLAS

High Performance AV Rated

730 MB LIGHTNING

Extreme Value!

Speedy Value

6.4 GB STRATUS

1280 MB TEMPEST

540 MB A

3.2 GB

2.1 GB 3.2 GB

2.0 GB 4.5 GB

9.1 GB

2.0 GB ATLAS

4.5 GB A

9.1 GB

IBM UltraStar II 4.3 GB

• 8.5ms Seek • 5400 RPM •512K Cache Buffer ONLY

ADD. \$10 FOR WIDE DRIVE!

215

399

505 755

525

\$745

NARROW INTERNAL

AV Tuned Drives... A.S. GR M4345 1245 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty 4.5 GB M4345W 825 765 7.9 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

Best for Direct to Disk Recording M4345WAV 850 4.5 GB 9.1 GB M3391WAV 1395 1475

ProDirect: HOME OF THE HARD DRIVE

BM

RELIABILITY • SPEED • VALUE 2.1 GB Ultrastar ES 4.3 GB Ultrastar ES 375 435 4.3 GB Ultrastar ES Wide 625

High Performance DTP and AV Drives 4.5 GB Ultrastar XP Wide 795 9.1 GB Ultrastar XP Wide 1395 elr • 7200 RPM • 512K Buffer

All ProDirect Hard Drives Include: Free FWB Hard Disk Toolkits and Utilities

· All necessary mounting brackets and cables. Complete Installation Guide Externals include Daisy-chain or System

Cable and active terminator

Fast SCSI Accelleration Cards

HOURS

WARRANTY

ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI Single Channel.
ATTO DualChannel Express PCI Ultra SCSI 3 40 MB/Sec.
FWB FWB JackHammer Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 for Nubus Macs.
FWB PCI JackHammer Single Channel. Ultra SCSI PCI
adaptec ADAPTEC PowerDomain 2940 UWM Single Channel PCI
ADAPTEC PowerDomain 3940 UWM Dual Channel PCI

ransfer All Raids are ready to use. Plug and Play and

All Raids are Plug&Play Ready to Use!

MICROPOLIS

Seagate Highest AV Transfer Rate 8 GB SEAGATE

FIXED\$2695 REMOVABLE\$2885 **Seagate**

Barracuda Speed 18 GB SEAGATE **ULTRA WIDE**

FIXED\$3845 REMOVABLE\$3995

18 GB MICROPOLIS

ULTRA WIDE FIXED\$3365

REMOVABLE\$3555 **RAID Level 5 Available. Great for Servers!**

Seagate Incredible 4 mb Cache Buffer for Max. AV Transfers AV Spectacular

54 GB SEAGATE BARRACUDA

FIXED\$10845 REMOVABLE\$11385

All hards are ready to use, ring and ring and include: Pre Configured Adaptec 9940 Ultra Wide Accelerator (Also available with High performance Multi Channel Accelerator), Raid-Tuned Hard Drives, ProDirect Raid Center Enclosures and

Seagate ProDIRECT PowerRAID's

-	The second secon	TO THE		
GB	DRIVES ACC	EL CHANNEL		HOT-SWAP
8	Barracuda ST3471W	Single	2395	2585
36	Barracuda ST19171W	Single	7175	7535
		176		

MICROPOLIS PRODIRECT POWER AID'S

14.00	TOTA PLID I I GRITTE	TOTTE	The same	_
8	Tomahawk M4345WAV	Single	2395	2585
36	Tomahawk M3391WAV	Single	6195	6575
54	Tomahawk M3391WAV	Single	9395	9935

Awesome Prices on all Memory I HIGHEST DIMMs 168 PIN 60ns SIMMs 72430 PIN

SIZE 5V. FAST PAGE 5V. EDO 3 Volt* 72 PIN 60ns 30 PIN 70ns 4 MB n/a n/a -FOR 33 8 MB 16 MB 32 MB 49 80 154 299 39 78 149 45 79 153 79 123 49 89 159 n/a 1040 1099

ProDirect

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South Bloomington, MN 55437

More Power for your Power PC! Plug-In a Faster Processor Card!

MAX POWER 180 MAX POWER 200 MAXPOWER 225 835 985 MAXPOWER 360 (DUAL 180'S) MAXPOWER 400 AFTER \$150 MAIL IN REBATE

Hours: M-F 8AM-7PM Sat. 10AM-3PM 800-524-9952 Orders: International Orders: 612-884-0012 612-941-1109 ProDirect Fax: 800-524-9952 Toll Free Tech Support Internet: info@pdisales.com

WOW! INCREDIBLE CAPACITY

DLT™ 4000 \$**4099**

AWESOME SPEED DLT™ 2000XT **\$2775** ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTCE: RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE TO RETURN MERICHANDISE CALL FOIL AN RIMA NUMBER. ALL RIMAS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN TO BUSINESS DAYS OF ISSUANCE, CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT.

BLISTERING SPEED DLT™ 7000 600 Mb/Min. \$7395

Speedy, Reliable Tape Back-up

SPECTACULAR SPEED DDS3 DAT **SONY 9000** TRANSFER RATE150

\$1175 TRANSFER RATE MODEL 90 MB/Minute 60 MB/Minute CTD8000

975 120 MB/Minute 60 MB /Minute 120 MB /Minute 150 MB/Minute 2485 3995 4895 180 MB/Minute 6525 180 MB/Minute

CIRCLE 75 ON READER SERVICE CARD

August 1997 · MacUser · 123

to www.zdnet.com/marketplace

MacUser

MORE INFORMATION AND LINKS JUST ONE URL AWAY — WHEN YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION TO

make your buying decisions than these ads provide, go to Alex Marketplace. Search a database of hundreds of ads by company, product and/or key words. Vendors can update their prices and product offerings daily. Plus, link to the web sites of advertisers for even more information. (Look for @www. under the ads in this section or for @ in the index below to see which advertisers are linked.) Bookmark www.zdnet.com/marketplace for more ads, more information and links to advertiser web sites.

HARDWARE
(Includes Bar Coding,
Boards/Components/Chips, Communications
Computer Systems, Disk Drives, Peripherals,
Power Book Products)
A & R
AMC Direct
Bottom Line Distribution 1276
Coast to Coast Memory 132
Comm. Specialities, Inc
Compu America136@
Compu Concepts
Computer Marketing Corp 140
Computer Revelations, Inc
CPS Group142@
Data Computer Center138
Data Memory Systems Inc 133@
Datatech Remarketing 1426
DFI Computing
Eritech International132
Fiber Canyon
HBR Enterprises

ICN	. 138@
Image Solutions	139@
Infinity Micro Computers	134
Intelligent Media, Inc	130
Kelley Computers	136
LA Computer Center	134@
Mac Express	143
Mac In Stock	
MacNet	128@
Mac Power	134
Mac Resq	141@
Mac Sale International	135@
Mac Solutions	133
Macbyte	
MacWorks	141
Mediastore	124@
Media Guide	140
Memory Lane	
Memory Technology	131
Micro Exchange	131
Micro Outlet	140@
MP Computers	142@
r nr t	

Mushkin Memory	134@
Nexus Communic	ation138
Other World Com	puting131
Pre-Owned Electro	nics 141
Phototronics	132@
Pilot Technologies	129
Power Tools	126@
	136
	142@
	129
Shreve Systems .	137@
Sonnet Technoloa	ies Inc 125@
	132@
	hange 142@
Total Impact	126@
United Computer Exchange 142	
	East 141
	136@
	nc 129
	Solutions131
	uters 140
Carrie and the second	

Wetex Int'l
SOFTWARE [Includes Bar Coding, Comm./Networking, Education, General, Adult (see p. 146) Bear Rock Tech
SPECIAL SERVICES (Includes Data Conversion/Data Recovery, On Line Services, Repair Services) Drivesavers
BUSINESSCARD147

 Lisala Beatty Eastcoast, WA, OR & area codes 408, 209 x5153 lbeatty@zd.com

 Eric Birnbaum Midwest & area codes 805, 916, 707, 619 x5043 ebirnbau@zd.com

Account

800-825-4237

 Massimo Bufalini Southwest, ID, AK, & area codes 510 & 415 x5941 mbufalini@zd.com

 Alexandra D'Anna Sales Manager Southwest x5863 adanna@zd.com

ext.

We've got too much inventory! All new and lower prices on CD-R blanks! Buy 50 CDs at \$5.99 each and we'll give you CD Stomper - the best CD labeling kit on the market - absolutely FREE!

CD Stomper Labeling Kit: S69







As Low As \$4.99 ea.



5749 EXTERNA











CD-DA: Mac software for writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs	\$399
CD-Copy: Macsoftware for bit by bit copying of CDs	5199
M-PACK: MPEG encoding software for Mac	\$399
TOAST 3.5: #1 CD-writing software for Mac, Improved	599
MECA DACK, with Towns 2.5 CD DA & CD Com.	6500

AUDIOMEDIA III: Mar PCI Audio 1/0 Cord	565
MASTERLIST: Moc software for writing Pro Audio CDs	549
SESSION: Audio Edit Software	\$19
PROTOOLS: Professional audio, for use with PCI	\$69
FWB CD ROM Toolkit: Improve CD-ROM performance	549

Media	P. Contraction
Syquest Compatible 44MB	\$33
Syquest Compatible 88MB	\$37
Syquest 135MB	\$21.99
Syquest Compatible 200MB	Ş55
Syquest 270MB	\$55
ZIP 100MB	514.99
JAZ 1GB	595
DLT 10/20GB	\$39.99
DLT 15/30GB	\$47.99
DLT 20/40GB 128M8 Optical	\$100,99
230MB Optical	\$14.00
640MB Optical	627.00
650MB Optical	\$20.00
1.2GB Optical	\$55.00
1.3GB Optical	\$44.99
2.6GB Optical	\$69,99
CD-ReWriteable 74min./650MB	\$29.99
Other Product	s int. ex

CD Recorders

JAZ/CD-R Duo

AVD 4X-W/6X-R Yamaha

JAZ 1GB & 4X/6X Yamaha

JAZ 1GB & 4X/4X

AVD 4X-W /4X-R AVD 2X-W/6X-R Sony AVD 2X-W/6X-R ReWriteable

ORDER TOLL FREE!





12X Plextor or 16X CD-ROMs CD Stomper Labelina Kit Cards Printable Media

Run Your Mac Faster and Save!

Accelerate Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic, Ilci, Ilsi, Ilvx, or Performa 600 to '040 Speed Starting at \$199

Sonnet Presto™ LC 040 50/25 MHz accelerators increase Mac LC, LC II or Color Classic performance 470% as fast as a stock machine (processor performance, MacBench2). Use RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory to break the 10MB barrier with the Presto LC (except Mac LC, OS 7.1+req'd). The Presto LC is only 199, or with hardware Floating Point Unit (FPU) 249.

The 80/40MHz version for the Mac IIsi*, IIci, IIvx, or Performa 600 increases processor performance by 250-500%. The 80/40 MHz Presto is only \$299, or with FPU and 128K level 2 cache, \$399.

All Prestos are 100% application software compatible and run through System 7.6. The Prestos are easy to install in the Macs' processor direct slot, and come with clear installation instructions. (*Adapter req'd IIsi)

Allegro's Fast 68030s Give New Life to Mac SE, II, IIx, LC, LC II, Color Classic from \$99



Give your older Mac more muscle. Sonnet Allegros™ are packed with features at bargain prices. The 33MHz Allegro LC for the Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic doubles your cpu speed, adds 16K level 2 cache and includes an FPU—all for only *149. The 33MHz Allegro SE increases performance 460%, includes an FPU and 4 SIMM slots to expand memory up to 16MB for a bargain *199. Allegro Mac II, IIx models double '030 speed to 33MHz for a mere *99.



7300-9600 Upgrade 140MHz 604 \$149 200MHz 604e \$699 233MHz 604e \$999

Give your Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600,

9500, 9600 a PowerPC 604/604e upgrade. These power-packed upgrades are 100% compatible with your existing software and hardware. Just plug one in and enjoy the productivity you deserve. Add a 1MB cache card and double your performance! *with card trade-in.

Wow! IMS Twin Turbo 4MB VRAM..... \$249



Upgrade Your
PowerBook 520/540
to 100MHz 603e with
8MB Memory for \$399

This is the genuine Apple Computer upgrade product designed to bring your trusted PowerBook 520 or 540 into the PowerPC generation with a speedy 100MHz 603e PowerPC processor. With this upgrade you can run all native PowerPC applications the way they were meant to be. Upgrade your reliable ethernet-equipped PowerBook to PowerPC, and prepare for the MacOS future. The upgrade includes 8MB of memory and is compatible with your existing RAM expansion board. *Price after a \$100 discount for trade-in of your existing 68LC040 card.

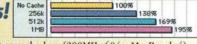
Run the Fastest
Quadra Ever!
100/50 MHz is
Faster than 840AV

Plug the Sonnet QuadDoubler[™] into a Quadra 610, 660_M, 700, 900, or Centris 610*, 660_M, 650 and run virtually twice as fast as before for only 399. No software upgrades or changes are required. Just plug the QuadDoubler into your CPU socket and power up your Mac. A CPU extraction tool is even included to simplify installation. The QuadDoubler includes a Floating Point Unit for superfast rendering or calculations. A cache card is also available for the Quadra 700/900 for even more performance. *The Centris 610 QuadDoubler runs at 80/40 MHz and is value-priced at 3299 (without FPU 199).

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs & PowerBooks

Give your Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook 520/540 a math coprocessor for rendering, Photoshop, CAD, or other Math intensive applications. 25MHz 68040 *125*, 33MHz 68040 with heat sink *169*. Add a full 66/33MHz 68040 with FPU to your PowerBook 520 or 540 for *199*. This upgrade also speeds 520 to 66/33MHz 540 performance. Call for PB190, Duo280 or 68882 FPU. *68LC040 trade-in req'd.

Cache Speeds!



cache runs 195% as fast as cache-less (200MHz 604e, MacBench 4).

256K	6100/7100/7200/7500	
512K	7200/7300/7500/7600/8500/8600	
1M	7200/7300/7500/7600/8500/8600	
256K	5200/6360/5400/5500/6400/6500	
512K	5200/6360/5400/5500/6400/6500149	
134	5300/6360/5400/5500/6400/6500 H100	



SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, California 92614 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 sales@sonnettech.com

800-786-6260 http://www.sonnettech.com

VISA





35% FASTER \$1,200 OFF

MacOS
Clones

MacLiser May 1997 CPU Scores

Intinit 200 Pre

SuperMac \$900/225

A18

Power Macintosh 9600/200

Starmax 4000/200MT

367

M Power 604e200

365

Power fools carries
a complete range of third
party products
for the Macintosh

Motoria
PowerPC Powertools

Infiniti 3180 O/O/floppy 603e/180 Infiniti 3200 O/O/floppy 603e/200 Infiniti 4200 O/O/floppy 604e/200 \$

Prices Valid When Purchased With Bundle

4200 vs Apple 9600 Save \$1,137

4200 vs StarMax 4000 Save \$250 12% FASTER CPU / 34% FASTER DISK

4200 vs PTower Pro200 Save \$641

4200 VS UMAX 225 Save \$1,200 35% BETTER PERFORMANCE RATIO

ASK ABOUT CUSTOM BUNDLES...

- SMART / PRO / ELITE BUNDLE-CALL
- MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE-CALL
- **DESK TOP VIDEO BUNDLE-CALL**
- SERVER BUNDLE-CALL

tel: 8 0 0 - 8 9 1 - 4 3 0 7 Dealers & Education Discount Dealers & Education Dealers &

Plus links to the

Web sites

Free UPS Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/macuser/

Special Of The Month

Agfa ePhoto

Digital Camera









NEW Apple

604e/233Mhz

PowerMac 9600

· 604e PowerPC 233Mhz!

· 32MB RAM, 512K Cache

• 12x Speed CD-ROM

• IMS/ATI 4MB VRAM

· Processor Upgradable

\$2727

\$1987

\$2297

\$2997

4GB 5400RPM HD

• 1-Year Warranty

All New Apple Systems:

PowerMac 6500/225 32/3/12X......

PowerMac 4400/200 16/1.2/8X

PowerMac 7300/180 16/2/12x

PowerMac 6500/275 32/4/12X...

PowerMac 6500/300 64/4/12X...

PowerMac 7300/200 32/2/12x ..

PowerMac 8600/200 32/2/12x ..

The one source for all your Macintosh needs.

Order from our secure server online at:

1-800-990-5698 www.blol.com/macuser

Prices listed reflect a 3% Ca\$h Discount On Apple And UMAX Systems!

Media 100gx Professional Digital Video Capture

Card

*Component System \$3698

Media 100 pricing reflects a \$200.00 instant rebate available until 8-15-97

Digital Video Solutions Digital Video Capture

MiroMotion DC20	499
MiroMotion DC30	889
Targa 2000 PCI	3199
Targa 1000 PCI	1879
Targa Bravado	679
AV Performance	Drives

Seagate ST32171W 2.1GB.......659 Seagate ST34371W 4.3GB959 Seagate ST19171W 9.1GB......1879 IBM Ultrastar 2XP 4.5GB979 IBM Ultrastar 2XP 9.1GB1659 We Custom Build Raid Systems, Call Today For Your Custom Quote!

Fast/Wide SCSI Cards

ATTO Ultra SCSI-3 PCI	349
Adaptec 2940W Ultra PCI	299
FWB Jackhammer PCI	369
Anubis RAID Software	190

Digital Imaging

Digital Cameras

Kodak Digital Science DC-50 649 Kodak Digital Science DC-120 899 Sony DSC-F1 Digital Camera829 Olympus D-200L509 Olympus D-300L Polaroid PDC-2000 Epson PhotoPC 500489 Scanners

Microtek Scanmaker E3 Microtek Scanmaker III1399 Epson Expression 636......719 HP Scanjet 4P w/PhotoShp LE ..549 UMAX PowerLook II.....1349 UMAX Astra 600s *NEW249

NEW **Iiyama** VisionMaster

Pro 21" Macworld Editors Choice Jan. 97 VisionMaster Pro 9021E 21" .1529 Diamondtron 9017E 17"719 VisionMaster 8617E 17" VisionMaster 8221E 15" .359

POWERtools

Infiniti 4200 604e/200Mhz

- · 604e PowerPC 200Mhz! · 32MB RAM, 256k Cache · 16x Speed CD-ROM
- 3.2GB 5400RPM HD · 2MB VRAM, Kbd. & Mse.
- Processor Upgradable • 1-Year Warranty

Pre-Configured	Systems:
niti 4200/200 16/2GB	(CD

1929

776
506
306
206
15:
349
149

		Apple/UMA
Infiniti 3200/180Mhz	603e	\$779
Infiniti 3200/200Mhz	603e	\$949
Infiniti 3240/240Mhz	603e	\$1149
HIIIIIII 1200/2001VIII2	UUTL	

w/Any System Purchase Add RAM At Discount Prices!

UMAX SuperMac \$900 604e PPC 250Mhz!

- 604e/250Mhz
- · 32MB RAM, 512K Cache • 8x Speed CD-ROM
- 2GB 7200 RPM HD IMS 128 8MB VRAM
- Processor Upgradable · 1-Year Warranty

We Offer The Complete Line: \$900L/180Mhz 32/2GB/8xCD.....\$2473 S900L/180Mhz Dual Processor ... \$3019

\$900L/200Mhz 32/2.1GB/8xCD\$2757 \$900L/233Mhz 32/2GB/8xCD\$3583 1700L/150Mhz 16/2GB/8xCD.... .\$1721 C500L/140Mhz 16/1.2/8xCD 8963 C600L/180Mhz 16/1.2/8xCD \$1219 C600L/200Mhz 16/2.1/8xCD\$1407 C600L/240Mhz 24/2.1/8xCD ... \$1687

X DIMMs PowerTools DIMMs VRAM 8MB .\$45 32MB..... ...\$184 1MB PCI .. 16MB. \$82 64MB.. ..\$324 4MB IMS\$269 32MB .\$157 256k L2 Cache87 8MB IM2... 64MB. .\$319 512k L2 Cache137 ATI VR 4MB\$249

PowerMac 9600/233Mhz 604e..\$3847 PowerMac 9500/180MP ..\$3159 \$28 All RAM Has A Lifetime Warranty .\$597 From Bottom Line!

Agta SnapScan 600x300



Storage/Backup



30Hy 2A/0A CDR399
SyQuest SyJet External479
Quantum Fireball 3.2GB409
Quantum Fireball 6.4GB639
IBM Ultrastar 2ES 4.3GB669
Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.3GB1479
Sony SDT-7000 8GB DAT959
Sony SDT-9000 24GB DAT1279
Olympus SYS.230379
Mada

US Robitics X2 56k	194
Global Village Teleport 33.6	139
Global Village 56.6k	194
PCMCIA Modems	
Viking Netlink 56.6k	199
Global Village PowerPort PPO	377

US Robotics 33.6/10BT......319

Monitors

Viewsonic 17GA



Apple 850 AV 20"	191
ViewSonic G810 21"	147
ViewSonic Q100 20"	.107
Mitsubishi 91TXM 21"	155
RasterOps SuperScan MC20	136
Panasync E21 .25mm 21"	134
Princeton Graph, Ultra 20-M.	117
Radius PrecisionView 21"	169
Sony CPD-20sfII 20"	168
NEĆ XE21 21"	

Super Deals!

GlobalVillage SpeakerPhone \$94.95 Modem 33.6k

56k L2 Cache 61xx/7100...... Newer MaxPowr 180Mhz......439* CyberDrive 12x CD-ROM Ext.....169

Adobe Photoshop ..469 PowerClock 61xx 84Mhz 6-Port Geoport Switch-Box34.95

PowerBooks/RAM



PowerBook 1400 Series:

PowerBook 1400cs 16/750 1639 PowerBook 1400c/133Mhz3047 1400 Memory Modules:

Newer Technology Viking/Techworks 12MB Stackable ..\$97 16MB Stackable \$149 16MB Stackable \$159 24MB RAM \$179 24MB Stackable \$229 32MB RAM\$279

PowerBook 3400 Series: PowerBook 3400c/180Mhz.....3729 PowerBook 3400c/180/CD4219 PowerBook 3400c/200/CD4629 PowerBook 3400c/240/CD ..5709 3400 Memory Modules:

16MB RAM\$119 64MB RAM\$489 24MB RAM\$199 96MB RAM\$869 32MB RAM\$219 128MB RAM ..\$1065

Add 3 Serial \$24.95 Ports For!

\$54.95 Stomp, Inc. CD-ROM Labeler Orbit









http://www.blol.com/macuser Free UPS ground shipping on domestic orders over \$100.00, and under 10lbs.

Shipping: \$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service: 512-892-4090. International Macintosh users. We offer discounted rates with DHL. 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745 Fax: 512-892-4455. Hours: MF 99 | Sat 94 @www. or CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trackball 3



WE HAVE THE BEST

We Carry all Motorola and Umax computers! Leasing available* for businesses! 162MHz

we beat any price weighs only 2 lb advertised in this magazine!





ower Macs

180MHz

4400 200MHz/16MB/2GB/8XCD/KYBD	\$1,299.00
7300 200MHz/16MB/2GB/12XCD/KYBD	\$2,299.00
8600 200MHz/32MB/2GB/12XCD/KYBD	\$2,859.00
9600 200MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/KYBD	\$3,299.00
9600 233MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/KYBD	\$3,799.00
9600MP 200MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/KY	BD\$4,199.00

NOW YOU CAN PLAY LIKE THE BIG BOYS!

00



MANN		V	\wedge	-
PowerBook1400c/133MHz16MB/1.0G	B/6XCD/11.3	" Active Matri	x Displ	\$2,999.
PowerBook3400c/200MHz16MB/2GB/				\$4,699.
PowerBook3400c/240MHz16MB/2GB/	6XCD/11.3"	Active Matrix	Displ	\$5,799.

•16MB/2.0GB/8XCD/256k-L2 Ethernet AAUI and 10baseT •More than \$4000 in bundled Software.

7250120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD	\$1,599.00
8550200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/DAT	\$4,199.00
Internet Server Solut	ion
7250120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD	\$1,949.00

\$3,699.00 8550²⁰⁰MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD. **Apple Share Server Solution** 7250¹²⁰MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD. \$2,299.00 8550200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/DAT. \$5,299.00

Software Bundle Includes: File Wave / Now Contact/Virex Now Up*To*Date /N Octopus/Viper instant Access/Skyline/Satellite 4 Sight Fax Server . may vary over the life of this product

6500 250MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/33.6Mdm/Zip dr..\$2,149.00* 6500 250MHz/48MB/4GB/12XCD/33.6Mdm/Zip dr..\$2,449.00* 6500 300MHz/64MB/4GB/12XCD/33.6Mdm/Zip drive....Call

FOR ONLY

6400/180MHz/1.6GB/8XCD/28.8Mdm.....\$1,149.00



•32MB memory

•3.0GB HD •12X CD •256k /2 cache

Mutuscan 14"	\$279.00
Multiscan 1705	\$629.00
Multiscan 1710	
Multiscan 1710AV	\$859.00
Multiscan 20"	\$1,669.00
	\$379.00
100Sf 15"	\$429.00
200SX 17"	\$639.00
200Sf 17"	\$739.00
300Sf 20"	
Se2 20"	\$1,799.00

Viewson	\$1,799.00
15GS 15"	\$339.00
15GA 15" AV	\$379.00
17EA 17" AV	\$598.00
GT770 17"	\$727.00
17PS 17"	\$929.00
G800 20"	\$1,075.00

Color StyleWriter 2500. \$289.00

COID! CITIES ALITO EFFO	Ψ.ΙΟΟ.ΟΟ
Laserwriter 4/600	\$779.00
Laserwriter 12/660	\$4,999.00
Laserwriter 12/640	\$1,399.00
DeskJet 870CXI	\$465.00
DeskJet 870Cse	\$489.00
DeskWriter 1600CM	\$1,859.00
LaserJet 5MP	\$1,009.00
LaserJet 6MP	
Stylus Color 400	
Stylus Color 600	\$289.00
Chilus Color 900	6400.00

Stylus Color 1500

Modems SUP FOR ONLY

'07	SHIRE APPLEADING
Fara	
Netopia™ ISDN	\$269.00
Netopia 440 Interne Sup	
SupraSonic™ 33.6	
Supra Fax M 288 3	3.6\$119.00
U.S.Ro	botics
Sportster Voice 28.8	3 (33.6)\$155.00*
Sportster 33.6	Fax/Modem
All and a second	e Peaks

porisier 5.		150	P
	1	\$ 1	
after manuf.rebate	al		
Me	m	ory	,

	GIIIO	
SKLY	16 M 179	81 16 32 64 12
	06	

5	Scorner	aker E3
	PRICE	No.
	THE T	ONLY
31	13	\$1703
9.00	Ac	7
3.00	SnapScan	\$299.00
00.0	Arcus II	\$699.00 \$1,699.00
.00*	Micr	otek
	ScanMaker E6	\$349.00
em	ScanMaker III	\$1,299.00
-	Un	1CIX
1	THE STATE OF	Astra 600 ONLY
		CINLI

Scanners

>	ANIAN .	Umax	Astra 600 ONLY
	PowerLook	Pro	249
6MB (2 MB	DIMMS 70ns) \$36. 70ns) \$79. (70ns) \$159. 70ns) \$309. call	00 16MB (7 00 32 MB (00 *memory	51MMS Ons)\$35. Ons)\$79. 70ns)\$159. prices are subje w/o notice!



\$139.00 IOMEGA JAZ · No Cartridge

\$ 14.00

...\$ 46.00

ZIP Drive

270 Meg



JAZ Internal w/l		\$229.00 \$85.00
EZ 135	Drive \$109.00	Cartridge \$ 19.00
EZFlyer 230 SyJet 1.5GB	\$259.00 \$479.00 \$339.00	\$ 23.00 \$ 99.00

\$219.00...







rwnen ordered w/ any	software listed below
Adobe S	Systems
PageMaker 6.5	\$399.00
Photoshop 4.0	\$399.00
Illustrator 6.0	\$329.00
Page MilL2,0	\$89.00
Macro	nedia
Director	\$799.00

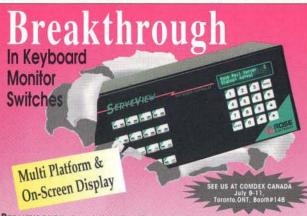
Macromed	lia
Director	\$799.00
Free Hand. V7.0	\$199.00
Specular 3D Web Workshop CD	\$139.00
Infini-D 2.5 (3D/Animat.)	\$399.00
Collage 2.0 CD.	\$ 89.00
FileMaker Pro	\$159.00

SoftWindows..... Corel Draw 6-CD(suite).

\$849.00







BREAKTHROUGH the clutter of multiple keyboards, monitors, and mice with this latest INNOVATION from Rose. This switch has every feature you asked for:

Switches several servers or computers to a single monitor, keyboard, and mouse

Supports any mix of PC, Apple, Sun, RS 6000, HP 700 series, DEC Alpha, SGI, or other computers from any keyboard or mouse

Front panel has keypad for easy selection of computers and configuration

Front panel display shows computers name and other information

Command to switch can come from keyboard, front panel, or RS232 port

Simple to use keystrokes switch computers for fast and easy control

Built in daisy-chaining supports up to 256 computers

Flash memory for future upgrade of

Easy to use OverView™ system gives control and status with on-screen graphics

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG:

- Keyboard/Video Control Print Servers
 - Data Switches

800-333-9343

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT WWW.ROSEL.COM



10707 STANCLIFF ROAD HOUSTON, TEXAS 77099 TEL 281-933-7673 FAX 281-933-0044

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD



This battery is the lightest weight and highest energy density battery available for the PowerBook 3400 Series. VST Part # BAT3400.....Available Now

Even Better...

The Ultimate Mobility Bundle includes: Charger 3400, Li-Ion Battery 3400 and Apple AC Adapter VST Part # SCH3403.....Available Now



MadVAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

CubMac MacConnection

125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720 (508) 263-9700 • Fax (508) 263-9876 • http://www.vsttech.com

Finally! Windows 95 and Macs Share Files and Printers Both Ways

Workgroups and small offices can now operate as efficiently as an enterprise with PC MACLAN for Windows 95. Low cost, plug and play installation, Network Neighborhood and long file name

support, are just a few of the features that make sharing files, volumes and printers between Macs and PCs a snap.

"For peer-to-peer networking . . . PC MACLAN 6.0 is the only choice.

Create your own network or complement almost any preexisting LAN. Sharing information between Windows 95 and Macintosh users is as easy as working off your local hard drive. Print jobs go to the printer of your choice regardless of its location on

For ordering or information: 800-862-2526

the network

e-mail: sales@miramarsys.com Web: www.miramarsys.com

Please visit us at this upcoming show

Macworld - Boston - Booth #460

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD



FE-507F

FF-504F

We have a full line of external enclosures from one 3.50" bay HH to 20 bay 5.25" HH.

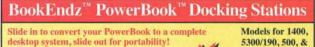
DataPort ™ Removable Storage Module

Removable Storage Modules are the solution when it comes to data security and data sharing. These RSMs feature SCSI ID's, fan and lockable keys. Any 3.50" SCSI or IDE HDD compatible.

WETEX INT'L (USA) CORP.

Tel: 818-854-6600 Fax: 818-854-6611 DEALERS PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING LOOK US UP AT http://www.wetex.com OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA ORDER TOLL FREE ONLY 1-800-759-3839

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Eliminates the need for a

- desktop computer · Fast, reliable connections every time
- · Dock/undock in seconds
- Low cost
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all rear ports · Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked
- Free NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adapters
- Monitor stands



100 series

Orders: 800-682-4987

Pilot Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis MN URL http://www.pilot-tech.com/ Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Boost the printing power of any application! Now, the makers of LaserMerge Electronic Paper *** bring you the most powerful & most easy-to-use printing software in the world... You can just feel the power as printChef does all this for any application and on any printer... Create new paper sizes
Control toner & ink-jet level
Watermarks (at many level
"Variable data" printing Variable date printing
Variable image 'printing
Preview printing with zoom
Booklets with built-in 'page creep'
Accumulate print jobs into one fax, booklet, or printing
Flash print to PostScript 10x faster
Dump a faster Paper control of range, ollation. & duplexing that wouldn't believe possible Dump a database through a form
 Fill in forms with "Fill in the Blank" Create your own multi-uns Make full or partial label layouts
 Two cover pages
 Front-to-back, range, & collated prints To boost the printing power of any application, · PS Level 2 forms caching call (800) 648-6840 Stamp different images for each customer, all from one print recipe ortry our demo at www.mindgate.com Print logging with security & reports
 Create any bar code from one font Introductory priced at \$45
so that everyone can make their printer sizzle right now! Sign letters & taxes electronically Imports EPS & PICT images Imports EPS & PICT images
 Control print resolution
 38 Print-lime text commands & 100 database commands
 You can move, rotate, colorize, clip, scale, & duplicate each object & page to your design...
 and use this power to make you own tellerhauds, pusmoss cards. 60-day money-back guara Installs in English, Fron German, and Spanish List Price: Base unit \$95 Net. \$15-\$25/ur Worldwide: (615) 937-6800 Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801 rintChef is a print extension that sits between any application & any printer driver... It uses Print Recipes that you design to control any application's output. to the control of the Order trom us VISA or thru 800-255-8227 800-255-6227 MindSinte, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper & their logus are registered trademarks, printChef Fill-in-the-Blank are trademarks, & This is the Butten four Posh" is a selection of MindSinte

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Surprised at your web hosting rates?!

Then call ValueWeb today, the world's most affordable web hosting service!

No Minimum Contract!

- (http://www.your_name.com/)
- Access to our SSL secure server
- · Your own CGI-bin directory
- Anonymous Virtual FTP
- E-mail forwarding
- · Your own FTP account
- T3 connection to the Internet

- 1000 Mb of data transfer per month POP3 E-mail accounts

Front Page

Detailed web usage statistics

Truespeech® server support included

· Auto E-mail responders

25 Mb of disk space

- (real time audio) Same day setup

Daily tape backup

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Ask about our reseller program! 1-888-W.E,-H,O,S,T,-U,

Save \$10 When You Register Online! • www.valueweb.net • E-mail: sales@valueweb.net

advertisers

Go

to www.zdnet.com/marketplace

hundreds

Plus

to

the

Web

sites

OWC Rocket 61/71/8100 Variable \$49.95 OWC AfterBurner 604 168mhz ..\$59.95

ALL OWC CLOCK ACCELERATORS FEATURE EASY CLP-ON INSTALLATION AND REQUIRE NO SOLDERING OR OTHER MODIFICATION. FOR MAC ACCELERATION INFO. www.fastermacs.com

1.2 Cache LifeTime Wa Notorola 256kL2 CACHE 256k L2 & ROCKET COMBO L2 PCI DIMM CACHE 256K....

/2//5//6/85/9500 & Compatible CHE for 6400/5400/6360/SlavMi \$139 64 MEG \$449 \$229 96 and 128 MEG \$CALL5109 512K .. werBook 1400 Memory MEG ..\$89 16 MEG ..\$139 24 MEG ..\$179 **DaughterCards**

ional: (815) 338-8685 Fax: (815) 338-4332

ther World Compute Federa VIST CO. D. C. O.D.

PM 4400/200 606-16/36/88/12/86/12/86 1399 PM 6500/225/250/300 SYSTMS. SCALL PM 7300/180 606-16/36/86/12/2/85 ... \$1999 PM 7300/200 606-16/36/87/12/85 ... \$1999 PM 7300/200 606-16/36/12/12/85 ... \$2399 PM 6500/23/200 606-16/36/87/12/85 ... \$2399 PM 9600/23/206/89/12/36/87/12/85 ... \$3699 Cell for Best Prices on Powerfoles StarMax Genes Refurbished Proversiac Performats Testery Revisibled With Fel 00 buy Apple Warranty Perf6400/180 16/1-668/87/88/16 ... \$1049 Perf5400/120 16/1-268/87/88/16 ... \$1049 Perf6320/120 16/1-268/87/88/16/88/1099 Perf6320/120 16/1-668/87/88/16/88/1099 Perf6320/100 16/1-668/87/88/16/88/1099 Perf6320/100 16/1-668/87/88/16/88/16/88/1999 Perf6320/100 16/1-668/87/88/16/ www.macsales.com FOR WEB ORDERING AND PRODUCT INFO. Mac Memory New. Top Grade Memory from Techworks & Other Major Producers with a 10 Day Money Back Guarantee and a Lifetime Replacement Warranty 168 PIN DIMMS

SCSI Hard Drives
Quantum 1.2 Gb 5209 11ms FireRall

PowerMacs New

Internal with 1 Year Warrants FWB HD TOOL KIT INCLUDED 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL MANUFACTURER WARRANTY

HardDrives Include

External \$249 **SCSI Hard Drives** Ext.

1.266 Quantum Fireball IIns Iy. war. \$209 2.166 Quantum Fi Bempest 10.5m 3y; \$289 3.266 Quantum Fi Tempest 10.5m 3y; \$289 4.36b IBM UltraSter II 1/3hgt 8.3m 5y; \$499 6.46b Quantum Stratus 8m 5629 6.46b Quantum Stratus 8m 5620 6.46b Quantum Stratus 8m \$249 \$339 \$379 \$549 \$679

72 PIN SIMMS 2k Refresh Non-Parity 4 MEG 70 NS...\$22 60 NS 8 MEG 70 NS...\$45 60 NS 16 MEG 70 NS...\$85 60 NS 32 MEG 70 NS \$169 60 NS 16 MEG 60 NS 32 MEG 60 NS 64 MEG 60 NS 30 PIN SIMMS Non-Parity for Older Macs

MEG 60 NS

VIDEO RAM Upgrades 256k 7100/Guodro800/650 512k 8100/Guodro\$/LCs...... 1MEG 72/75/76/8500 & Com MEG 70 NS MEG 70 NS MEG 70 NS ...59.75 1 MEG 72/75/76/8500 & 2 MEG 9500/ATI Upgrode

Atlantic Technology (503 50 Watt M110 & M105 3 Pc. Sub-Woofer FREE STANDS WHILE SUPPLIES LAST (retail: \$269)

EDIA EXPERIENCE!

EDO DIMMS FOR POWERBASE, STARMAX,

72 PIN SIMMS

8 MEG 589

PowerBook Memory PowerBook 3400 Series Memory

PoverBooks
1400s/117 12/750 MB 51499
1400s/117 12/750 MB 5XXD 51499
1400s/117 16/750 MB/5XXD 51749
3400s/133 16/13 GB/6XXD 52799
3400s/130 16/13 GB/6XXD/33.6 Mm/rbh 54099
3400s/200 16/3 GB/6XXD/33.6 Mm/rbh 54999
3400s/240 16/3 GB/12XXD/33.6 Mm/rbh 54999

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding



For PC's and Macintosh

- Bar Code Readers
- Portable Readers
- · Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts
- DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
- 30 Day \$ Back Guarantee
- FREE "800" TECH SUPPORT
 - IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

800-345-4220

VORTHINGTON

DATA SOLUTIONS

EXCHAN

The World's Source for Renewed Computers!

NOTEBOOKS PowerBook 145, 8/80

PowerBook 160, 12/120, 14.4 Fax ... \$429 PowerBook 165, 12/160,14.4 Fax ...\$459

PowerBook520C.20/240.19.2 Fax ...\$849 PowerBook DuoDock. \$169

StyleWriter II.

LaserWriter IINT (used).

PRINTERS StyleWriter (SPECIAL) ... \$99 ImageWriter II. \$129

\$129

\$229

We Buy New & Used MACs! (also AST, Compag, Dell, IBM & Packard Bell)

The Lowest Prices

on Pre-Owned

PowerBooks!

DESKTOPS Mac LC, 4/40. \$139 Mac LCII, 8/80 \$169 Mac IICL 4/80 \$189 Centris 610.8/230 \$399 Performa 637CD.8/350/KB \$449 Performa 6116.8/750/CD/KB \$589 \$649 PowerMac 7100/66, 16/250...

800-284-9296

Visit us on the web at http://www.microexch.com

Call for a list of products from Apple, AST, Compaq, Dell, IBM & Packard Bell

...from \$199

Apple 14" Color Monitors ...

Fax your list to (972) 488-3248 **BUY • SELL • RENT • SERVICE • SYSTEMS • PARTS • PERIPHERALS**

Apple PowerBook 165

All items are represented as used and/or reconditioned & come with a 90-day warranty unless otherwise noted (extended warrantes available), items/prices subject to availability & change without notice. Tax/shipping not included. Not responsible for typographical errors. Systems do not include monitors or keyboards unless otherwise noted. Loges, brands, & trade names are rep. trademarks of their respective companies. Visa/Mastercard & COD accepted. Government, Education & Corporate Purchase orders welcome. © 1997 Micro Exchange Corp., 682 Passaic Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110 (201) 284-1200. MU0697

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Need More MEN

Knowledgable Customer Service

TOLL FREE Technical Support

30 DAY FULL REFUND

LIFETIME FREE Replacment

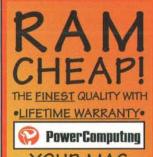
THE RIGHT Memory at the Right PRICE.

End User CALL NOW Wholesaler TOLL FREE

WE BUY. SELL. TRADE & UPGRADE

MEMORY LANE

voice: (908)-335-1055 fax:(908)335-1125 http://www.memorylane-ram.com hrs: 9am-7pm est. Mon-Fri. (All Credit Cards Accepted)



YOUR MAC ANSWER FOR 7200•7600•8500•9500

ITORS . SOFTWA

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD



With Web Order TEXAS Minimum Order Required

www.memory-tech.com

Complete price list on our WebSite! Web Order Prices

SIMMS 32Mb \$149 16Mb \$ 74 32Mb \$139 64Mb \$289

EDO DIMMS 32Mb \$155 32Mb \$148 64Mb \$295 64Mb \$299

PowerBooks 3400-32Mb \$205 1400-24Mb \$167 190-24Mb \$170 5300-16Mb \$110

512-457-1122+ Fax 457-1133 Offic Hours: 9-6PM CST Mon-F

Prices are subject to change We accept
MasterCard, Visa, American Express, & Disco

8 0 0 • 9 5 0 • 8 4

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD August 1997 • MacUser • 131 1-800-832-8802

VISA • Mastercard • Discover

67

visit our web site for more products www.anrweb.com

\$134 \$359

73

146

286

top quality!

1221 W. 6th St, Ste.C

16mb

32mb

64mb







· WE CAN BEAT ANY QUOTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE

 WE CAN PAY HIGHER THAN ANY ONE FOR YOUR OLD OF **BROKEN MEMORY**

Lifetime Warranty on All Parts

1•800•4•MEMOR

HTTP://18004MEMORY.COM

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD 132 · MacUser · August 1997

HIGHEST QUALITY LIFETIME REPLACEMENT WARRANTY toll free 1-888-808-6242

What is the fastest, most efficient way to buy computer memory?

Call Eritech Int'l at 1-888-808-6242 (free call)

A ONE-STOP-SHOPPING MEMORY COMPANY FOR ANY COMPUTER, PRINTER, DIGITAL CAMERA OR MUSICAL INSTRUMENT.

We don't publish prices because we want to give you the LATEST and BEST PRICING

INTERNATIONAL INC.

UNIVERSITIES, GOVERNMENT AND CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME

4551 San Fernando RD #110, Glendale, CA 91204 • Tel:818-244-6242 • Fax:818-500-7699 http://www.eritech.com • email:eritech@sprynet.com All returns require RMA #. Wrong order items subject to 20% restocking fee. Warranty void if parts are tampered with. All credit cards will be checked for fraudulent use

to





Best MEMOR

SIMMs-DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - NOTEBOOK MEMORY - PRINTER MEMORY - 3.3vEDO - CPUs - FPUs-



www.datamem.com

1054





Corporate - Educational Government Purchase Orde

FAX: 603-898-6585 Email: sales@datamem.com LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE ON ALL MEMORY

Iomega™ Zip & JAZ Drives

FOCUS Network Products

UMAX Scanners

GlobalVillage™ Modems

MicroMac Accelerators-225Mhz!

All PowerBook Memory - Call

SvQuest EZ135 Drives...

3.3v EDO DIMMs

@www. or CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CALL NOW INT'L ORDERS 800-MAC-6844 www.macmail.com

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!

www.MacMail.com 800-622-6844

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

120-16/1.2G/CD 132+16 1.2G CD

NEW P.MACS

7300 I80 I62 I2CD Kb \$2220 7300 200 32 2 I2CD Kb \$2598 8600 200 32 2 I2CD ZKb \$3095 9600 200 32 4 I2CD Kb \$3575 Int'l: 305-639-9646

Viewsonic TP 770 \$749 Mitsu. Diamod Pro 21 tx . \$1769 VIDEO CARDS & ACCESSORIES

MONITORS

SCANNERS

PRINTERS

Umax Vista SI2 Promac Microtek Scanmaker E6 HP Scanjet 4C

PERIPHERALS

MEMORY

8MB Simm 72 Pin

SupraExpress 33.6 F.Mdm S119 G.V Teleport 33.6 F.Mdm S160 NEC CD-Rom 16x Ext. \$255 Calcomp ultra/slate 4X5 S135 Wacom 12X12 Artz ii \$415 Pinnacle Apex 4.6Gb mo .\$1575

STORAGE

P.BOOKS

Phillips 2X6 CD-Rec YAMAHA 4X6 CD-Rec

 Prices may change. •FEDEX•UPS•Etc... accepted. •Int'l orders welcome Government P.O's

 Leasing plans •Prices represent cash discounts!!

All major credit cards

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!

.\$42 .\$88

e-mail sales@macmail.com

DAYSTAR





800 569 1868

- Secure Online Ordering or talk to real humans! Lifetime Warranty
- · Modules double-tested
- Purchase orders welcomed · Overnight available
- Total Technical support RAM Happiness guaranteed

Mushkin Memory Modules 1301 Wazee St. Denver, CO 80204 800-569-1868 www.mushkin.com





[6] HEWATT ● Lease or Buy ● One stop sh



- **Powerbooks PowerMacs**
- Performas

- Quadras Mac II's/LC's
- Monitors
- **Printers**
- Peripherals
 - Ram **Parts**

Free Diagnostic Call now for best prices!

888-275-*POWER* TOLL FREE 7 6 9 3

CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD 134 · MacUser · August 1997



4400/200 16/1.2/CDKB 6100/66 8/500CD 150 8/240 StyleWriter 1200 StyleWriter 1500 6100/66 8/500/DOS 1395. Apple 14" Multiscan'
1795. Apple 15" Multiscan'
1795. Apple 17" Multiscan'
1949. Apple 1705"/1710
2295. Apple 20" Multiscan'
2595. Magnavox 20" Multiscan'
2595. Radius PressView 21SR
2445. Radius Intellicolor 20E 7100/80 8/790 CD 219 540c 16/500/14.4/100N 289 StyleWriter 2500 7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB 2095. 5300CS 8/500 5300CS 16/750 StyleWriter 2200 7300/200 32/2GB/CD/KB 545,/835, StyleWriter 2400 8100/100AV 16/1GB/CD 1795. 5300C 16/750 Laser Select 300 8100/110 16/2GB/CD Personal Laser 320 7200/120 16/1 2/8XCD Laserwriter 4/608 Laserwriter 360 1400CS 12/750 1145. 1400CS 12/750/CD 1400C-117 16/1.2/6XCD 7200/120 16/1.2/CD100 hz 1745. 3045. Radius PrecisionView 20V 1095 Laserwriter 16/600 7500/100 16/16B/CD 1295 1400C-133 16/1.2/6XCD 3400C-180 16/1.3GB 3345. Sony 100SX/100st 7600/120 16/1.2/CD CALL. Sony 200sx/200sf CALL. Sony 300sf/20SEII 869./769 Fargo Primera Pro Fargo Pictura 310 7600/132 16/1.2/CD 1695. 3400C-180 16/1.3GB/CD 8500/120 16/2G/CD 3400C-200 16/2GB/CD 4895. Viewsonic PT-810 21" 895. Viewsonic PT-815 21" 1599. 1649. Fargo Pictura 310E 8500/132 16/1G/CD 1795. GCC Elite-XL212 GCC XL608 600 dpi LC 580 8/800/KB 8500/150 16/2GB/C0 5212 8/1GB/CD Viewsonic G810 21" 1455 8500/180 32/2GB/CD 2595. 2795 GCC XL808 800dpi GCC XL616 600dpi 5260 16/800/CD 1195 VIDEO CARDS 5300 16/1.2/00 1295. ATI Xclaim-VR 4MB IMS Twin TURBO 2MB IMS Twin.TURBO 8MB Card 9500/132 16/2G/CD 64000\$ 12/500/CD 6116 8/700/CD GCC XL1208 1200 9500/200 32/2G/CD 6200 16/1.2/CD 6220TV 16/1.2/CD 795. Radius Thunder Color-1600 845. Radius Thunder Power-1152 1295. Radius Thunder Power-1800 00/180MP 32/2GB/CD 00/200 32/4GB/CD/KB CALL 6300 16/1.2/CD OMP 32/46B/CO/KB 4395. 1195. Targa 2000 PCI 1595. Targa 2000 PCI Pre 1745. 6400/180 16/1.6/CD 1795. 6400/200 16/2.6/CD AGEA ARCHES II UMAX POWERLOOK II SCANMAKER III 8400/200AV 16/2.6/CD 2050, Intervision Brayand 100 2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90064 CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Performa System Specials Includes CPU, Apple Color Monitor, Kbd & Mouse 6116 8/700/CD-\$749 6200 8/1G/CD - \$749

Macintosh Performa

Quadra 610 8/230/CD 68040 25MHz Complete System Includes: Apple Color Monitor, Kbd & Mouse Only 8679

Desktop CP	U's	Desktop CPU's	PowerBooks	,
Mac LC 4/40	\$149	6100/60 8/250/CD \$529	PB 140 4/40	\$349
Mac IISI 5/80	\$229	7100/66 8/500 \$629	PB 145 4/40	\$399
Centris 610 8/230/CD	\$449	7200/75 8/500/CD \$799 7200/90 8/500/CD \$849	PB 160 4/120 PB 165C 4/80	\$499 \$749
Centris 650 8/230/CD	\$479	WGS 80 8/1G/CD \$729	PB 170 4/80	\$499
Quadra 610 8/230/CD	\$479	WGS 80 8/500/CD/DAT \$829	PB 520 12/160/Mdm	\$779
Quadra 630 8/500/CD	\$479	WGS 95 16/500/DAT \$949	Duo 210 4/80	\$349
Quadra 650 8/500/CD	\$529	WGS 8150 8/IG/CD/DAT \$1349	Duo 230 4/80	\$399
Quadra 660AV 8/230/CD	\$499	Printers	Duo Dock	\$229
Quadra 700 8/350	\$479	New Personal LaserWriter NIR \$399	Duo Dock II	\$299
Quadra 800 8/350	\$529	LaserWriter IIF \$399	Monitors	4000
Quadra 840AV 8/350	\$599	LaserWriter Pro 630 \$699 LaserWriter Pro 810 \$1299	Performa Plus Display	\$229
Mac Portable 1/40	\$199		Apple 13" RGB	\$229 \$229
Perf. 600 5/80/CD	\$399	Accessories	Apple 14" Color Display Apple 14" Color/wTouch Screen	\$299
Perf. 5200/75 8/800/CD	\$799	Mac IISI NuBus Adapter \$39 Apple Ext. II Keyboard \$49	Apple 14" AV Display	\$229
Perf. 6116 8/700/CD	\$549		Apple 14" MultiScan	\$249
Perf. 6200 8/1G/CD	\$549	Apple OneScanner \$159 Apple HDI-20 \$79	Apple 15" MultiScan	\$299
Perf. 6214 8/1G/CD	\$549	New 8•24 GC Video Card \$149	Apple 17" MultiScan	\$499
Perf. 6290 8/1.2G/CD	\$649		Apple 1710 AV Display	\$599
		CLOSFOUT SPECIALS		

INTERNATIONAL

New Apple CD-600i.

4X Speed Tray Loading Int. CD-Rom Drive

Internal ONLY-869 External Slimline - 899

 New Personal LaserWriter NTR Logic Board With Trade-In, ONLY \$59



Mac SE 4/40 Mac SE 30 4/40

Talamata att Mac II 4/0-849 Mac IIcx 4/80-8149 Mac IIx 4/80-8149 Mac IIfx 4/80-\$179

Macintosh

(Monitor, keyboard/mouse additional)

Laser Select 300 **►**\$279**⋖**

Laser Select 310

\$329

Color StyleWriter

2200 or 2400 (Your Choice) **►** \$99 **◄**

One link to hundreds of ads.

@www. advertisers.

Go to www.zdnet.com/marketplace

Plus links to the Web sites

StyleWriter II

> \$79 **◄**

PowerComputing Power

PowerPC 601 at 120 MHz. 3 NuBus Expansion Slots, Level 2 cache, Built-in Video Support & Ethernet (Similar to Apple PowerMac 8100) Included: Ext. Keyboard, Mouse, Mouse Pad, Bundled Software (ClarisWorks; Intuit's Quicken; Now Software's Now Utilities, Now Contact, Now Up-to-Date, FWB's Hard Disk Toolkit & CD-ROM Toolkit, 250 Bitstream Type 1 and Tru Type Fonts; America Online (Other config. available)



Desktop or Tower Model:

Inly \$599

Complete Bundle with 17" Monitor

BUY•SELL/NEW•USED•REFURB Products are Refurbished/Used unless specified otherwise
Limited Qty/Prices subject to change Prices represent a Discount off Full Price Returns at Mgmt discretion/15% Restocking fee

1150 W. Alameda Dr. St #1&2, Tempe, AZ 85282 602-858-0811

Web: http://www.macsaleint.com E-mail: info@macsaleint.com

Closeout Corner: Check our website for special pricing on one-of-a-kind, overstocked & discontinued products

32/4gb/12xcd/33.6/kb \$CALL - 3400/180 16/1.3gb/6xcd/enet



RAM Specials

IMB/2MB/4MB 30pin \$3,95/\$9,95/\$19,95 8/16/32MB 72pin \$39/69/149, new EDO

Mac & Peripherals

SE/30 8/80 \$299 Mac IIsi 5/80 \$149 Mac IIcx 8/80 \$149 Mac IIci 8/80 \$185 Mac IIci 8/200 \$245 Q 700 8/200 \$399 Duo 210 8/80 Express modem Duo Duck \$199, Apple AppleLaserWriter IIntx/f Apple Ext kbd II \$39 \$299/\$349 13"/14"/16" Mac Trinitron \$175/\$199/\$349 Power supply:

Plus \$35, SE \$35, LCs \$29 All Mac II \$49 Logic board:

SE/30 \$149, Mac II/IIcx \$49 IIx/st \$75, Hei \$95, Hfx \$149, Q700 \$249 Package Deal:

Ilsi 9/80 13" RGB, ext, kbd, mouse Hex 8/80 13" RGB , ext. kbd, mouse \$329 Hei 8/80 13" RGB , ext. kbd, mouse \$375 Q700 8/200 13" RGB ext. kbd, mouse \$575

Que Computers 612-623-0903 Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade

90-day warranty on all pre-owned equipment fax 612-623-9155 No extra charge on credit card order

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

www.poweron-line.com

uy ANY CPU... Add a 17" monitor for only 200 P631 4/0/CD (U) 399 P631 8/850/CD/14.4 w/key (U) 599 P6116 8/700/CD w/keyboard (R) P6200 8/1.2/CD w/14" MS (R) 749 869 P6320 16/2GB/CD/28.8 w/key (R) 999 Mac SE 4/40 w/keyboard (U) 129 Mac IIx 4/160 w/14" mtr & key (U) 299 Mac IIci 4/160 w/14" mtr & key(U)399 PB Duo 2300c 36/1.1GB (R)

17" Std.-Res, Trinitron (R) 285 17" Hi-Res. Trinitron (R) Radius 8/1600 PCI video card (N) 199 Apple 15" MultiScan Monitor (U) 229
Apple 15" MultiScan Monitor (U) 79/99 Int./Ext. 12x CD-ROM (N) 119/159 Int. 40/160 MB HDs(N) 25/65 Radius Mouse, ADB (N 16.50



Rocklin, CA (916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The Computer Special

(310) 446-1771 TRAVIK IBITARS (810) 975-7794

19435 Samira Whomitee Shud LA, CA 90025 We are open on Saturday!

WE CARRY THE WHOLE LINE **PowerComputing**

OF POWERCOMPUTING UNITS! WE BUILD THE PERFECT SYSTEMS!



PowerComputing

PowerTower Pro 225e

225MHz 604e Full Tower 16/2G/8XCD/8MB VRAM IMB CACHE, KEYBOARD Refurbished One Year On-Site

166MHz 604 Mini Tower 16/2G/8XCD/1MB VRAM 512k CACHE, KEYBOARD Refurbished One Year On-Site

PowerCenter 604/166 PowerCenter 604/180 180MHz 604 Mini Tower 16/1G/8XCD/1MB VRAM **Refurb with 1Yr Onsite** MINI TOWER \$1699 **LOW PROFILE \$1649**

PowerBase 603e/180 180MHz 603e Low Profile 16/1G/8XCD/2MB VRAM Refurb with 1Yr Onsite MINI TOWER \$1195 **LOW PROFILE \$1049**

200/2400 129*/169* Il prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurbihed

groww, or CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

\$2'866 -6600/233 32/40p/12xcq/kp \$3'066 - 6200/252 32/30p /12xcq/33'6/kp \$CVFF - 6200/250

VISA

Your Macintosh Source.

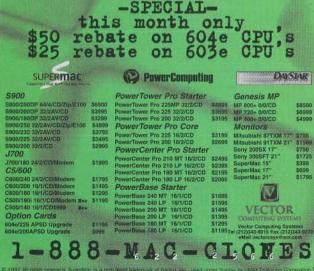
We have been advertising for almost five years and could afford to pay for a full page, we'd rather pass the savings on to you.

> 1-800-329-4MAC (4622) We will beat any competitors price!

International Orders (305) 825 9574 Web site: http://www.synaptix-inc.com E-Mail: mailman@synaptix-inc. com



/200



www. or CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3400 C/200MHz 16/2gb/6xcd/enet \$4,699 - POWERMACS 4400/200MHz 16/2gb/8xcd/ CIRCLE 269 ON READER SERVICE CARD

136 · MacUser · August 1997

BREAK THE \$1000 BARRIER!



· clear, crisp 600-dpi

· fast 12ppm! RISC processor

 500-sheet capacity 3MB RAM with Adobe

Memory Booster · built-in support for Mac, Windows, & DOS!



Macintosh LC580

INCLUDES MOUSE AND APPLEDESIGN KEYBOARD!

. 8MB of RAM 800MB hard drive



GREAT Factory Refurbished Deals with

90-day warranty and lots of software!

8/1GB/4XCD COMPLETE!

factory refurbished PowerPC



• 16/1 6GB/8XCD • 180-MHz PowerPC™ 603e internal 28 8 faymodem · keyboard not included

& factory refurbished \$999!

*Ouadra 660w 4/0

*WGS 95 8/500

*WG\$ 8150/80 8/500

Hyx or IIci to Centris 650

Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter . . *Quadra 610 DOS Compatibility Card . .

WGS 9150/80 16/1GB/CD

Ocadra 950 8/0 New

Performa 6400/200 model with 16/2GB/8XCD also available for only \$1299

Macintosh CPUs

\$640 \$799

\$599

\$9.40

\$799

\$1099

\$1449

\$900

\$1400

\$1699.

exch. \$299

\$249

\$440

\$549

\$249.

\$349.

\$249

\$349.

\$329

\$449

\$649

\$159

\$299.

\$1399

\$379

\$499.

\$699

*Performa 635 4/250/CD **Performa 6200 8/IGB/CD

**PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD/ATI . . . \$2399.

*WGS 8150/110 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AShare \$2599.

Logic Boards on Sale

*Mac II or IIx to IIfxexch. \$249

NuBus Adapters & Misc.

1-Gigabyte IDE internal hard drives \$149.

Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter \$49.

Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 \$549. UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW

Epson ES-600C NEW Video Cards

*SuperMac PDQ 8 * 24

Apple MultiScan 17"

**Hewlett-Packard 20"

E-Machines DoubleColor SX 8-bit NEW

RasterOps 24MX NEW

**7100/8100 series AV Card **6100 series AV Card with adapter

Apple 14" A/V NEW

**Apple 15" MultiScan

*PowerMac HPV VRAM Card (1MB VRAM) ...\$179.

**Apple QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card PC1 \$299.

Monitors

**Radius IntelliColor Display/20e NICE! ... \$1299.

Printers

Texas Instruments MicroLaser Pro E New .\$999.

*Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR \$549.

*LaserWriter IIg w/5MB RAM\$899. *Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 560c ...\$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

**Hewlett-Packard 17"

**Apple StyleWriter 1200

*Apple LaserWriter 16/600

*Apple Portable StyleWriter

*LaserWriter IIf w/5MB RAM

**Apple LaserWriter Select 300

*Quadra 800 8/0

*PowerMac 7600/120 16/1GB/CD



PowerComputing

PowerTower 166

- POWEL 1-1-1
 Factory Refurbished
 166-MHz PowerPC™ 604
 166MB of RAM and a fast 2GB AV hard drive.
 8X internal CD-FDM
 512K Level 2 cache
 105-key keyboard & ergonomic mouse.
 MacOS 7.53, Speed Doubler™ and more!
 90-day Factory Warranty
- \$1449



monitor sold separately

PowerCenter 150

- Factory Refurbished 150-MHz PowerPC™ 604 16MB of RAM and a 1GB hard drive 8X internal CD-ROM

\$1049 with internal 4XCD

- 512K Level 2 cache
 105-key keyboard & ergonomic mouse
 MacOS 7.5.3, Speed DoublerTM and m
 90-day Factory Warranty and more!

\$1299



monitor sold separately

PowerBook 5300c

- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e a
- · 8MB of RAM

Apple 11x17 Color Inkjet SALE

BRAND NEW \$399

your Duo 210 or 230. It's on-board

video even supports up to 20" displaysl
"DuoDock Plus pictured
RECONDITIONED \$299

up to 11x17 printing SCSI & parallel ports BIG CMYK ink tanks!

MacOS or Windows

DuoDock

Get an Original

ADB

BLOWOUTI

Mouse II

The original Apple ADB Mouse II. Order one today!

800, 840, 8100

Power Supplies

- 500MB hard drive
- . 16-bit active-matrix display
- · supports external video

Brand New \$1699

External video & Ethernet module \$199 (see below right)

Apple CD600i

Here's a REAL deal! A 600KB

BRAND NEW AppleCD 600i . . \$79

BRAND NEW AppleCD 3001 . . \$49

Avid VideoShop 3.0 CD only \$49!!

Original Power Macintosh HPV (high-performance video) card for '6100, 7100 and 8100 series. '6100 requires PDS adapter (\$100 additional).

DEMO UNITS\$179

1MB HPV Card (upgradable to 2MB)

Original Apple

Original Macintosh

floppy drive. Please specify part number 661-0474 or

#661-0121

1.44 SuperDrives

. \$149

per second CD600i for only 79 bucks! 90-day warranty

Tuner System

Includes Remote Control

Power Macintosh

HPV Card

For Macintosh Performa 630, 6200, 6300, or 5300 series

4X Internal

Apple TV





POWERPC™ LOGIC

PowerMac 8100 Quadra 950 to V PowerMac 7200 Performa 630 to 6200/75 (exchange) \$399 Performa 630 to 6300/100 (exchange) \$499 Performa 6200 to 6300/100 (exchange) \$249 Quadra 800 to PowerMac 8100/80 (exchange) .\$599 Quadra 660 to PowerMac 6100/60 (exchange) .\$449



BOARD UPGRADES	*PowerMac 7200/90 \$499. *Performa 600 \$129. *Mac II \$49.
to 8500/120 (exchange)\$999	*Mac IIci
WGS 9150 (exchange)\$999	*Quadra 800
) to 7600/120 (exchange)\$699	*Quadra 950
6200/75 (exchange) \$399	*LaserWriter IInt/MTX to IIfexch. \$399 MT/299 MTX

POWER SUPPLY BRAND NEW!

radus **Full Page**

Display/GS™

Macintosh

Quadra 950

• 33-MHz MC68040

• 5 NuBus slots • 16 SIMM sockets

• 3 internal bays

. 1MB VRAM



Brand

New!

... \$999

PowerPort Mercury for PowerBook

520 series

PowerMac PowerPC 7500/100

External Video & Ethernet Module for

and 190 series!

supports external displi 8-bit color (256 colors)

includes an Ethernet port

rBook 5300

100-MHz PowerPC 601-16MB of RAM NEW! 500MB hard drive
 4X internal CD-ROM \$1399 Brand New ...

LaserWriter

4/600PS • 600-dpi

4 pages per minute
2MB RAM upgradable



single sheet for reconditioned
lightweight





GlobalFax software included. Features data transfer speeds of 19.2Kbps and fax speeds of 14.4Kbps. Fastest illable for the PowerBook 520 BRAND NEW! \$149 RECONDITIONED\$149

\$129 WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

 For your protection all credit cards accounts are strictly verified FAX (318) 424.9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT (318) 424.7987 CUSTOMER SERVICE (318) 424.9791 * PURCHASING/Information (318) 424.9791 1200 MARSHALL STREET • SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

* indicates refurbished **indicates factory refurbished

READ ME: Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. All trade-ins subject to approval of management.

NEW\$199 Be sure to surf on over to our WWW site!

Original factory part from Apple. Brand new!



http://www.shrevesystems.com

PowerPC™ is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

MEMORY Lowest Prices GUARANTEED! USED MACS: (complete systems) Mac SE 4/20, keyboard, mouse....... \$ 149 Mac SE/30 8/80, keyboard, mouse..... \$ 275 Mac IIci 8/80, KB, mouse, 14" RGB..... \$ 475 Mac IIsi 5/80, KB, mouse, 14" RGB..... \$ 448 Quadra 805 8/80, KB, mse, 14" RGB.. \$ 675 Quadra 700 8/80, KB, mse, 14" RGB.. \$ 698 . Apple 14" RGB monitor, used... • 1.4 MB superdrive...... \$ 99 • 5.25" SCSI case..... le stock lots of hard-to-find items. See our leb site for the latest pricing/inventory into http://www.nexcomp.com NEXCOMP Orders: (888) GET-A-MAC Info: (765) 743-8720 Hrs: 9AM-8PM, M-F CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Only \$649!
We also carry 17" Sony
Monitors as low as \$299

■ Tilt Swivel Base

Monitors as low as \$299 Call for 800-390-7020



CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD



@www. or CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CAR









Phone : (954) 784-1234 Fax : (954) 784-1232 www.macinstock.com

Go

Plus

to the

Web sites

to www.zdnet.com/marketplace

The Lowest Finance Rate Available FREE Software SuperBundle - \$3500 Value

Omni page Professional, DOS Mounter 95 Free

FULL-LINE AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER - MAC & PC
EQUIPMENT REPAIR, DATA RECOVERY, SHORT-TERM
RENTAL, LOANER PROGRAM AND POWERPC PROCESSOR
Omni page Professional, DOS Mounter 95 Free

- 180/200/225/250 MHZ upgrade Available. with this Ultimate Graphics Workstation.

Ext. H/D, DAT Tape, MO, SyQ & CDR Devices

(Minus \$39 for Internal Drive)

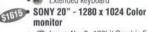
\$469 \$679 \$1149 \$1979 \$1079

+\$99 \$1249

+\$25 +\$25 \$749 \$1199

SUPERBUNDLE! ER MONTH

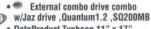
- PowerPC 9600/200MHZ or PowerTower Pro 225MHZ
- Internal 12x CD-ROM
- 6 416 MB RAM
- 4.3GB internal AV hard drive
- · Extended keyboard



mage No. 9 -128bit Graphic Engine, 1600x1200, w/8MB

Agfa Arcus II w/ Trans, 36-bit color

42MB/160MB/230MB



. DataProduct Typhoon 11" x 17" 1200dpi 36MB RAM, printer w/one cartridge and Cables

Active SCSI terminator





Software Specials - MAC & Win.







Get DOS Get DOS Mounter 95 for \$29 with any drive purchase!



42MB/160MB/230MB \$99\$159\$179 540MB/10,206B \$209\$265 BM 2.06B \$209\$265 BM 2.06B \$369 BM 4V 2.16B - 7200 rpm Quantum 2.16B / 3.26B \$369,\$415 Quantum 4.36B Atlas \$369,\$415 Quantum 4.36B Atlas \$279 Seagale 2.16B \$429 Seagale 2.16B Barracuda II \$639 Seagale 2.16B Barracuda II \$639 Seagale 4.36B Barracuda II \$1085 Seagale 5.16B Barracuda II \$1085 Seagale 9.06B Elile \$1919 SONY S0T-5000 8-16B DAT Dr. \$1085 SYQUEST 270/200MB Ext. Drive \$299/369 SYQUEST 270/200MB Ext. Drive \$299/369 SYQUEST 270/200MB Ext. Drive \$1049 Plimacle/Tablit 2.6GB MD. \$1049 SYQUEST 270/200MB MD. 0. Drive \$1049 Plimacle/Tablit 2.6GB MD. 0. \$1099 Plimacle/Tablit 2.6GB MD. 0. \$1099 Plimacle/Tablit 2.6GB MD. 0. Drive \$1049 Plimacle/Tablit 2.6GB MD. 0. Drive \$1049 Plimacle/Tablit 2.6GB MD. 0. Drive \$1049 Plimacle/Tablit 2.6GB MD. 0. Drive \$309 Plimacle/Tablit 2.6GB MD. 0. Sreep \$309 Plimacle/Tablit 2.6GB MD. 5109 Plimacl

Ext. Jaz/Zip & DiskArrays Ext. Turbo IOMega Zip ext. Dr. w/Cart. Jaz ext. Dr. w/ Cart. Jaz + CDR ext. Dr w/SW SyJet 1.5GB Dr. w/cart. \$399 \$979 \$485 \$999 +\$25 \$1029 \$499 \$1039 4GB DiskArray 8GB F&W DiskArray 16GB F&W DiskArray 24GB F&W DiskArray

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 \$329/\$389 Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5/LE \$199/\$99 Adobe Illustrator 5.5/6.0 \$189/\$299 Adobe PageMaker V6.0/V6.5 \$199/\$329 Adobe Premiere 1.0.1/4.2 \$149/\$299 AdobeAfterEffect/Type-OnCall\$499/\$39 Caere OmniPage Pro./Direct \$89/\$39 DOS Mounter '95 \$49/\$29 with Drive Dantz Retrospect II 3.0 \$99 HSC Live Picture 2.1/2.5 \$249/\$349 Kai's Power Tools 2/3.0 \$49/\$99 Astarte CDR Toast Pro. 3 \$99 Microsoft Office 4.2.1 CD \$249 \$635 501 Quark Express V 3.32 FWB H/D or CD ToolKits \$29/Bundle Speed Doubler / FileMaker Pro\$39/\$99

Claris Works / Internet Con. \$89/\$39 Scanner

Fractal Design Painter v4.0 \$275

FD Poser v2/Dabbler V2 \$115/\$35 (

Epson 1000C/636	\$539/\$769
Relisys 2412/9624T	\$169/\$689
Microtek E3/E6	\$189/\$485
UMAX Astra 600 /S12	\$245/\$445
UMAX PowerLook I/II	\$1189/\$1379
Agfa StudioStar / Arcus II	\$775/\$1589
Nikon CoolScan / Super	\$1149/\$1849

Ricoh CD-ROM Recorder First Int. Rewritable Dr.

UMAX S900/250 Internet Publishing Station

- SuperMac S900/225MHZ
- - 224MB RAM · m 8MB VRAM Graphics Card
- · Internal 12x CD-ROM
- 3,2GB internal hard drive Extended keytnard

Sony 17 200SX multisync monitor

- Microtek ScanMaker E3, 300 x 600 dpi, scanner lomega Jaz drive
- Apple Color StyleWriter 2500 (w/ toner cartridge and two AppleTalk connectors
- ISDN digital modem
- Adobe PageMill Extended Services



\$0 Down!

\$189

PER MONTH

\$6.30 A DAY!

Printer

Apple STYW 2500 \$349 GCC XL 608, 11x17\$2289 GCC XL1208,11x17\$4139 Typhoon 8,36MB \$2999 Typhoon16,68MB \$3999

Modems

TelePort Platinum 33.6 \$165 Supra Fax/Mod. 33.3Kbps \$117 USR Sportster w/Voice \$189 3COM Impact ISDN \$320 Zoom FaxModem

6x READ

PowTowPro/225 32/2.2GB/CD	Buy! \$3979	Lease! \$85
PowTowPro/200 16/2.2GB/CD	\$3679	\$75
PM9600/200 32/4GB/12XCD	\$4599	\$105
PM9500/MP180 32/2GB/8XCD	\$3999	\$87
PM9500/200 32/2GB/8XCD	\$4199	\$93
PM8600/200 32/2GB/12XCD	\$4149	\$92
PM8500/180 32/2GB/8XCD	\$3599	\$73
PM8500/120 16/1GB/CD	\$2999	\$64
PM7300/180 16/2GB/12XCD	\$3399	\$74
PM7200/120 16/1.2GB/8XCD	\$2499	\$55
Starmax 3000/160 16/1.2GB/8XC	D \$2379	\$59
SuperMac \$900 /32/2.1GB/CD	\$4779	\$106
SuperMac J700 /16/2.1GB/CD	\$3279	\$69
DayStar MP400/ 2x200MHZ /3	2/2.2GE	3/CD
(upgradable to 4x 200MHZ)	\$6999	\$154

System Bundle w/20" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse

ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGES



270MB \$61/\$54 200MR \$19/\$22 EZ 135 \$41/35

IOMEGA az zip 🖺

lomega OGB Jaz

2x WRITE

MEMORY : VIKING, KINGSTON, NEWER TECH. AVAILABLE

Optical

74Min CD \$5.39 DSC 128MB \$7.99 DSC 230MR \$10.99 DSC 650MB \$28.99 DSC 1.2GB \$37.99

VIKING		wemory	
	30 pin	72 pin	168 pin
4MB	\$29	\$29	-
8MB	\$49	\$49	\$47
16MB	\$95	\$95	\$85
32MB		\$185	\$185
64MB		-	\$399

Fax: 310-782-5974 Email: imagesol@earthlink.net http://www.imagesolution.com 385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501



Order from 6 to 9 weekdays, weekends from 9 to 9. Visit our showroom 9 to 6 weekdays, weekends by appointment.

The solution provider for print shops, service bureaus and imaging professionals



a division of Westwood Computers & Networking 1831 Pontius Avenue, Los Angeles, Ca 90025 800-761-1999 • fax 310-235-1790 • International 310-235-1780

Apple Apple	POWERBOOKS	
3400C/240MHZ	16/3GB/12XCD/33.6	\$5650
3400CE/200WHZ	16/2GB/6XCD/33.6	\$4595
3400C/180MHZ	16/1:36B/6XCD/33.6	\$3995
1400C/133MHZ	16/TGB/6XCD	\$2395
1400C/117MHZ	16/750/6XCD	\$2995
1400CS/117MHZ	16/750/6XCD	\$1795

9600/233NHZ	32/468/12XCD/KB/4M WS	\$3595
9600/233NHZ	32/2GB/12XCD/NB/4M WS	\$3395
9600/200(4M)	MS) 32/4GB/12XCD/KB	\$3375
9600/200MP	32/4GB/12XCD/KB	\$4695
9500/200	32/2GB/8XCD/2MB ATI	\$3250
9500/180MP	32/2GB/8XCD	\$2995
9500/150	0/0/0	\$1595
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/V	\$1850
8600/200	32/2GB/12XCD/ZIP/XB	\$3095
7300/200	32/2GB/12XCD/KB	\$2225
7300/180	16/2GB/12XCD/KB	\$1995
6500/225	32/26/12XCD/33.6	\$1849
6500/250	32/2G/12XCD/33.6/ZIP	\$2150
4400/200 Softv	indows 16/1.26/8XCD/KB	\$1499

- rippic	PERFORMAS	
6400/200	16/2.4/8XCD/M	\$1595
6400/180	16/1.6/CD/M	\$1125
6360/160	16/1.2/8XCD/M	\$1095
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	Software	\$389
Microsoft Word/Excel		\$199/\$199
FAT Adobe Phot	oshop/pagemaker	\$385/385
	Glas Comb	

Call for Power Computing, UMax, Motorola, and all printers Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

IMS Twin Turbo 8M

IMS Twin Turbo 2M

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Micro Outlet Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501 Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst, Saturday 10:00 am to 2:00 pm pst 2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505

32/2GB/CD/Bat/Unix 32/1GB/CD/UNIX 48/4GB/CD/Dat/Unix

700/150 48/46B/CD/Dat/Unix MOTOROLL STAIN/IA.X 3000/180 JT-88 18MB/12/88/80CD/2 3000/180 MT-88 28/MB/12/88/80CD/2 3000/200 BT-6 18MB/12/88/80CD/2 3000/200 MT-60 32/MB/15/8B/68/CD/12 3000/200 MT-83 32/MB/15/8B/68/CD/12 3000/200 MT-83 32/MB/15/8B/68/CD/12 4000/100 MT-83 32/MB/15/8B/68/CD/12 4000/100 MT-60 32/MB/15/8B/68/CD/12

4000/200 MT-6E0 32MB/4.36B/16XCD/2 UMA.X. SUPERMAX C800/180 16/1.25B/8XCD/KEY/28.8 C800/200 16/2.15B/8XCD/KEY/28.8 J700/150 16/2.15B/8XCD/KEY/28.8 J700/150 16/2.15B/8XCD/KEY/WCard J700/150 16/2.5B/8.7XCD/KEY/WCard S900/250 Dual Proc. 32/4GB/12XCD S900/253 32/25B/8XCD/KEY/WCard S900/253 32/25B/8XCD/KEY/WCard S900/253 32/25B/8XCD/KEY/WCard S900/203 32/25B/8XCD/KEY/WCard S900/200 Dual Proc. 32/25B/8XCD S900/180 32/25B/8XCD/SEY/WCard S900/200 Dual Proc. 32/25B/8XCD S900/180 32/25B/8XCD/SEY/WCard

PowentBooks 3400C/240 16/36B/12KCD/Hop. 3400C/200 16/26B/6XCD/Hop. 3400C/200 16/26B/6XCD/Hop. 3400C/180 16/1.3GB/Hop. 1400C/133 16/16B/6XCD 1400C/117 16/56B/6XCD 1400CS/117 16/50MB/6KCD

FIGURE CID WACIPU IPUTECHIASTES to publication time advertising prices may vary. All prices responsible for type greathical diviners. Singuing and service also state outside of Ch. All returns singled in 15% restocking

3279 2889 3839

WORK GROUP SERVERS 7250/120 16/2GB/CD/As 8550/200 32/2GB/CD/Dat 8550/132 24/2GB/CD/As 8550/200 32/2GB/CD/Datt/As

Network Servers

500/132 700/150 700/150

lomega Jaz
Yamaha
6x4 CDR COMBO
TOAST & 1 JAZ CART

81119

Syguest 200mb Cartridges \$56

lomega Jaz \$399

Fireball 2GB \$229 1GB \$285 .2GB 2.1GB 3.26B \$363

CE, GA • 90505	
Reyboard Standard Reyboard Standard Reyboard Standard Reyboard Reyboard Reperior Extended Reyboard Reperior Extended Reyboard Reperior Reyboard Reperior Reyboard Re	Yamaha 400 6x4 w/Toast Ext. 764 SCANERS AGFA APCUS II 8 1558 AGFA APCUS II 8 1558 Epson Express. 636 Artist 888 Epson Express. 636 Exec. 725 Microtek Scanmaker III 725 Umax Vistast 2 EP Photoshop 518 Hemovable Ext. Blard Briver 10mega Jaz 1 68 Grighnal & Cart 388 Iomega Jaz 1 68 Grighnal & Cart 389 Iomega Jaz 1 68 Frebail Tm 829 \$294 Umantum 1.2 68 Frebail Tm 82 229 \$294 Umantum 2.1 68 Frebail Tm 83 423 Umantum 3.2 68 Stratus 399 459 Umantum 3.2 68 Stratus 399 459 Umantum 4.5 6B Atlas II 495 555 Umantum 5.6 6B PowerMe Ext. 1899 Umpus 2.6 6B PowerMe Ext. 1899 TrueVision Tarpa 2000
MP LaserJet 4MV 2725	Apple 1710 Monitor
HP Color LaserJet 5M 4939	Bankuest • Keyboard
HP LaserJet 6MP 895	CAPITAL CORP.
We Hasue Credit on Trade Inst	Financial Services 36 Month \$160
cash discounts. Email: sales@microoutlet.com	
http://www.microoutlet.com	G.O.D. / P.O.

MAJOR OVER 5000 APPLE ITEMS APPLE®

\$550

\$280

MULTI-SCAN MONITORS POWER MAC 6100, 7100, 7500, 7600, 8100 CENTRIS 610, 650 • QUADRA 800, 950 • QUICK-CAM HP LJ4, 4MV • APPLE® COLOR LASERWRITERS

14"17" & 20"

One of the largest publishing house in the US is liquidating a large portion of their computer inventory and we must liquidate millions of dollars worth surplus APPLE® Macintosh computer equipment and accessories. We must sell at the lowest prices in the US to move this inventory. We will not be undersold!



1.800.416.6338 WWW.COMPUTEREXCHANGE.NET

Ma SE Ma Ilco Ilci Q6 Q63 Q6 Q8 Qua Out 610 710 720 Hu PB PB Duc

WE GUARANTEE MediaGuide THE BEST PRICES!

3294 S. Acoma St. #2B Englewood, CO 80110

	BUY / SEL	L/TRADE ***Contribution**
ac Plus 1/0\$59	SE 4/40\$79	PowerBook 540 12/240/19.2\$1199
30 4/40\$249	Classic 4/40\$199	PowerBook 540c 12/320/19.2\$1449
ac II 4/40/Video\$69	LC 4/40\$129	PB 5300cs / 5300c / 5300ceCALL!
x 5/40/Video\$139	llsi 5/40\$159	Apple 13" RGB\$179 16" RGB\$449
i 8/80\$199	Ilfx 8/160\$299	Imagewriter II\$99 Laserwriter\$149
605 8/160\$459	Q610 8/230\$479	Laserwriter IInt\$299 LW IIntx\$399
30 8/250\$599	C650 8/230\$549	External hard drive case w/cable\$39
550 8/230\$599	Q700 4/230\$499	8-bit NuBus video card\$49 24-bit\$99
800 8/230\$649	Q900 8/250\$699	Ethernet cards\$39 Ilsi NuBus adapt\$39
adra 950 8/500	\$799	2x CD-ROM internal\$29 / external\$69
adra 840AV 16/230/0	CD\$749	800K floppy\$25 1.44 floppy from \$79
00/60 8/230/CD	\$599	Apple Extended Keyboard\$39
00/66AV 8/230/CD	\$799	256K Level-2 cache for 6100/71/81\$15
00/120 8/500/CD	\$1099	Logic boards & Power supplies — CALL!
ige selection of Pow	er MacsLOWEST!	Parts, Accessories, other CPUs — CALL!
140 4/40\$399	PB 170 4/80\$449	MS Word 5.0\$39 MS Works 3.0\$19
160 12/120/14.4	\$549	MS Excel 4.0\$49 Other softwareCall!
o 230 12/120/14.4		30- and 72-pin SIMMs: BEST PRICES!

(888)466-2271

E-mail: Sales@MediaGuide.com http://www.mediaguide.com Local: (303) 788-1400 • Fax: (303) 788-0651

@www. advertisers. to hundreds of ads. Plus links

t

the

Web sites



voice: 510-689-9488 fax: 510-689-9487 PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Place Your Orders OnLine! -888-447-3728 • MacResO www.macresq.com PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!! PRINTERS: POWER SUPPLIES:** **APPLE POWERBOOKS**



\$699

Mac OS

StudioScan IIsi Full

CD 600i+ (tray) NEW! CD 1200i+ (tray) PULLS 5179 (these are internal- we can put them into an external case(non apple) for \$60 (w/cables) "mounting kits avail- call for prices!" Manual inject floppies (661-0121)** Auto inject floppies (661-0474)** 120 mhz PM processor upgrade cards \$99 132 mhz PM processor upgrade cards \$129 80 MB 3.5" SCSI hard drives (internal)\$29†

StyleWriter 1200 \$249 **APPLE MONITORS:** 12" GreyScale Display 13" RGB Display

14" Performa Plus Display\$199† 15" Multi-scan Display 17" Multi-scan Display \$1199* II SI APPLE DESIGN SPEAKERS- I'S \$69, II'S \$49

LC thru Q 605 Mac II cx/ci/ O 700 549 O 800 / PM 8100 PM 8500 / 9500 Duo Dock Q 900 / 950 PM 6100 (EXCH.ONLY) \$89 PM 7100 (EXCH. ONLY) \$69

540c 12/320/19.2 \$1499† 540 12/500/19.2 \$999† \$109 **DUO SERIES** \$129 250 12/200/14.4 \$69 280 12/240/14.4 \$749 5129 280C 12/320/14.4 \$999 2300C 22/750 \$1249 Duo Dock I **SCREEN UPGRADES** 520 TO 520C \$299

Apple CD ROM'S! 2x,4x,8x from \$99 ea!!



\$599+



Apple 17" Multi-scan \$499

Performa 630 8/500/CD

(cpu only) \$549†

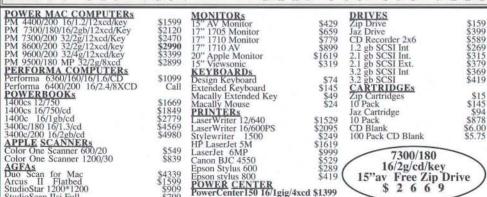


Complete Color Systems! Ilsi 5/80 \$349, Ilcx 4/80 \$379, Ilci 4/80 \$399 All come with 13"RGB & kybd !!! (used)



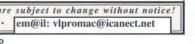
WW. or CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VLPROMAC 8001 NW36th. St. ste. 105 Miami, FL 33193 1 - 8 0 0 - 8 2 9 - 4 8 5 7 Fax: 305-593-9221



Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. While supplies last! Prices are subject to change without notice! International customers welcome (305)593-9221. [em@il: vlpromac@icanect.net]

POWER CENTER PowerCenter 150 16/1gig/4xcd \$1399



15"av Free Zip Drive

\$ 2 6 6 9



CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD August 1997 · MacUser · 141

to www.zdnet.com/marketplace. 09 ZDNet Marketplace One link to hundreds of advertisers.

CALL US FOR

CUISIAND	IMO AWFOES
POWER MAC	PERFORMA
5260/120 \$1149	6205 w/monitor . \$949
5200 LC \$999	6400/180 S1249
7300/8600/9600 . Call	460 S429
CLONES	POWERBOOKS
Radius 810 \$1199	Duo 230/250 Call
UMAX Call	1400/3400 Call
MACINTOSH	PRINTERS
Color Classic \$599	Stylewriter1500 \$185
Quadra 660 AV \$599	Laser 300 S299
Mac IIx/IIsi Call	HP 870 CXi Lowest
MONITORS	MEMORY
14" Color \$189	8 Dimm \$45
15" Color \$239	16 Dimm \$89
17" Color \$459	32 Dimm \$169

SPECIALIZE IN SCHOOL **ACCOUNTS**

20" Color

WE BUY!!! TOP SSS

Call 4/8/16/32 Simms..Lowest

WE CAN FILL **ALL YOUR** MAC NEEDS

Monday-Sunday 8am-9pm PST www.mpcomputer.com/mail mpcomputer.com W. or CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The United Computer Exchange

... Buy or Sell **Any Macintosh** Through Us!



800.755.3033 770.612.1205

Visit Our Online Exchange at www.uce.com

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Providing complete, discounted Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals

Call for the <u>absolute lowest</u> prices and immediate delivery on the following products:

Displays: Apple, CTX, Hitachi, InFocus, LaCie, Mag, Magnavox, Mitsubishi, NEC. PowerMax. Radius, Samsung, Sony, ViewSonic Software: We stock virtually every brand at below mail order prices Scanners: Agfa, Epson, Hewlett Packard, LaCie, Linotype, Microtek Polaroid, Umax, Visioneer **Printers:** Apple, Canon, Epson, Fargo, GCC, Hewlett Packard, Lexmark, lewGen, QMS, Tektronix, Xante RAM: Super low prices on quality memory, cache cards & accelerators Storage: Atto, Iomega, Kodak, LaCie, Micronet, NEC, Olympus, Optima, PowerMax, Quantum, Seagate, StreamLogic, Sony, Syquest Modems: Boca, Dayna, Global Village, Hayes, Motorola, US Robotics Video: ATI, Focus, IMS, Media 100. Miro, Number 9, Radius, TrueVision

ON LOW Prices OWLOW

werMac 4400/200 w/24 MB ram, 2 GB hard drive, 8x CD-Rom. 15' Trinitron Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Canvas 3.5 Software \$1899 or \$73/Mo

PowerMac 7300/180 w/32 MB ram, 2 GB hard drive, 12x CD-Rom, Int. Zip Drive, 17" Trinitron Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Canvas 3.5 \$2799 or \$109/Mo

PowerMac 8600/200 w/64 MB ram, 2 GB hard drive, 12x CD-Rom, Internal Zip drive, 17 Trinitron Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Canvas 3.5 Software

\$3988 or \$153/Mo | \$4199 or \$161/Mo

Compare and save! Our knowledgeable consultants will assist in designing a system just for you. We have over 100 styles of Macs available!

PowerComputing

PowerBase 200 System w/24 MB ram, 1.2 GB hard drive, 8x CD-Rom, 15' Trinitron Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Canvas 3.5 Software \$1999 or \$77/Mo

PowerCenter Pro 180 Tower W/32 MB ram, 2
GB hard drive, 16x CDRom, Int Zip, 17" Trinitron
Monitor, Extended
Keyboard, Canvas 3.5

PowerTower Pro 225 w/64 MB ram, 2 GB hard drive, 16x CD-Rom, Internal Zip drive, 17 Trinitron Monitor,

\$3088 or \$118/Mo

Extended Keyboard, Canvas 3.5 Software

SUPERMAC

SuperMac C500 180 w/24 MB ram, 1.2 GB hard drive, 8x CD-Rom, 15' Trinitron Monitor. Extended Keyboard, Canvas 3.5 Software \$1599 or \$61/Mo

erMac S900L 180 w/32 MB ram, 2 GB hard drive, 8x CD-Rom, 17" Trinitron Monitor, Int. Zip

Drive. Extended Keyboard, Canvas 3.5 \$3679 or \$141/Mo

SuperMac S900/250 w/64 MB ram, 2 GB 7200 rpm hard drive, 8x CD-Rom, Internal Zip drive. 17' Trinitron Monitor, Ext. Keyboard, 8 Mb Video, Canvas 3.5 Software

M MOTOROLA

StarMax 3000/180 6S w/24 MB ram, 1.2 GB hard drive, 8x CD-Rom. 15' Trinitron Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Canvas 3.5 Software \$1748 or \$67/Mo

StarMax 3000/240 w/32 MB ram, 2.5 GB hard drive, 8x CD-Rom, 17" Trinitron Monitor, Int. Zip Drive, Extended Keyboard, Canvas 3.5

\$3188 or \$122/Mo PowerTools 4000/200 w/64 MB ram, 2 GB hard drive, 12x CD-Rom, Internal Zip drive, 17" Trinitron Monitor, Extended Keyboard. Canvas 3.5 Software

\$5588 or \$201/Mo \$3748 or \$144/Mo Plus over 200 Megabytes of exciting programs, utilities, updates and games! A PowerMax exclusive!

PowerMax External Hard Drives



External 540 Mb Drive External 1 Gig Drive External 2 Gig Drive External 4 Gig Drive External Jaz One Gig Remov...\$389

We have Apple PowerPCs for under \$700 ... and more!

Every system we sell is thoroughly benchtested and receives

the personal approval of vour expert Macintosh

sales consultant! We will make you glad you called - we guarantee it!

PowerMax Trinitron® Monitors

'A PowerMax Power



Play"- MacUser PM15T .25 dot pitch.....PM17T .25 dot pitch.....PM17T 'Plus' .25 dot pitch. PM20T .30 dot pitch PM21 .28 dot pitch PM20T 'Plus' .25 dot pitch ... \$1799



Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

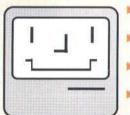
http://www.powermax.com . E-Mail: powermax @ europa.com Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount. All credit card orders thoroughly verified for fraudulent use. Many products subject to final sale.



We also accent

P.O.'s . COD s. & we're leasing experts!

@www. or CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD



- We move your used MAC equipment faster and for more money than anyone!
- Looking for used MACs? We have all models available for LESS!
- All hardware is tested and includes a limited warranty.
- Qualifying School, Gov't and Fortune 1000 POs Welcome
- We also specialize in used trade-ins

The Computer Exchange

www.compexch.com Ph: 404-898-0700 Fax 404-898-0304 205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324

RECONDITIONED FROM DATATECH · We're Mac specialists

- · High-quality, reliable reconditioned equipment. Six-month warranty.
- Compare and save.
- Buy with confidence.
- Call 615-860-0109 anytime for a fax of current products and prices.

1-800-281-3661

Fax: 615-860-0390 E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com http://www.datatech-rmkt.com

DataTech Remarketing, Inc. 471 Myatt Drive Madison, TN 37115

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS sion of the CPS Service Group Flemington, NJ 08822

Fax - (908) 782-7027 (800) 875-2610 EMail - MacHawke@AOL.Com

Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Mac Se 4/20 w/K&M Classic 4/40 w/K&M \$275.00 Classic II 4/80 w/K&M \$375.00 Mac Se/30 5/80 w/K&M

Color Computing Packages Mac LC III Mac IICi Mac IISi LC 475 Color Classic

PM 6100/60 PM 6205 PM 7200 Please Call for Configuration and Pricing

Packages Listed Above Come w/ Apple Color Monitor, Ext Keyboard & Mouse

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty Refurb 1.4 Meg Floppy(WT) - \$89.00 Power Supplies - Analog Brds - Logics Brds

New RAM --- Lifetime Warranty 30 Pin - 72 Pin - DIMMS - PowerBook

ImageWriter II Printers - \$149.00 LaserWriter IINT - \$349.00

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3000DT/180-6S 16/1.2GB/CD

3000MT/180-6\$ 32/2.5GB/CD

3000DT/200-6 16/1.2GB/CD

3000MT/240-6S 32/2 5GB/CD \$2195

StarMax

\$1279

\$1399

\$1349

M MOTOROLA

to

the

Web sites



4400/200 Small Business Bundle \$1699 6500/250 Small Business Bundle 6500/225 Home Bundle Software 6500/250 Home Bundle w/Zip 6500/275 Creative Studio 6500/300 64/4GB/12xCD/Zip 7300/180 16/2GB/12xCD/KB 7300/180 32/2GB/12xCD/KB/Zip 7300/200 32/2GB/12xCD/KB 8600/200 32/2GB/12xCD/KB/Zip 9500/200 32/2GB/CD/Vi/REF 9600/233 32/4GB/12xCD/KB

9600/200MP 32/4GB/12xCD/KB Macintosh Performa 6300 16/1 2GB/CD/15 6360CD 16/1.2GB/8xCD \$1099 6400/180 16/1.6GB/CD \$1249

6400/200 16/2.4GB/CD

4000MT/200-6S 32/2.5GB/CD \$2395 \$2439 4000DT/200-6E0 32/4.3GB/CD \$2799 \$1899 5000DT/30032/4.3GB/16xCD/7.6\$2829 \$2159 \$2699 \$2799 \$1899 \$2099 \$2099 \$2999 \$2499 \$3689 \$4299 \$1328

S900DP/250 32/4.3GB/CD \$6499 \$4496 \$9001/250 32/2 IGB/CD S900L/233 32/2.1GB/CD \$3699 S900L/225 32/2.1GB/CD \$3298 C500 /140 16/1,2GB/CD \$995 C600 /240 16/1.2GB/CD \$1299 C500 /180 16/1.2GB/CD \$1139 16/32/64MB DIMM \$95/\$179/\$329 24/48MB 1400c \$189/\$369 32/48/64MB 3400c \$269/\$369/\$469

Мас**Вут**е

SAVE ON USED MACS

NO PAYMENT FOR 6 MONTHS BUY . SELL . TRADE

FEDEX OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

Visa/MasterCard/Amex/Discover

Diners Club/COD

Local Area On-Site Consulting

4223 Glenco Ave., Suite C200 Marina del Rey, CA 90292

FAX: 310-448-4494

-MAIL: MacByteCo@aol.com

CASH FOR MACS

NEW & USED MACS

WITH WARRANTIES

\$1499

\$1759

\$2699

\$3399

\$3898

\$4349



aseOne

p://www.MacBase.com = FedEx

FAX(714)428-0778 Intl (714)428-0777 Hrs 7-6M-F 10-2 Sat PST

University, Schools, Gov't, & Fortune 1000 P.Os Accepted

Custom

Configuration

1400cs/117 12/750/8xCD

1400c/133 16/1GB/6xCD

3400c/180 16/1.3GB/12xCD/M/10bt

3400c/24016/3GB/CD/12xCD/M/10bt\$5399

3400c/200 16/2GB/12xCD/M/10bt

3400c/180 16/1.3GB

(800) 757-1





computer. Only Communications Specialities' distribution amplifiers offer these features: 2 to 10 outputs, using

Connects multiple monitors to a single Mac®

- DB-15 (Mac) connectors
- Supports distances up to 250 ft.

Leasing

- 300 MHz bandwidth supporting resolutions up to 1600 x 1280
- 3-year warranty/ 30-day guarantee
- Extension cables available
- Designed and manufactured in the USA
- Compact size
- Quality construction
- Starting at \$295

communications

Specialties, Inc. For high-performance computer video interfaces

CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD

II 1.888.4.FAX.NOW or 1.516.273.1710

Call Us

For Current Pricing

owerBook Duo 2300c

20MB/1GB/Mod Refurbished





ZDNet Marketplace

Location: http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

Go to ZDNet Marketplace, a searchable database of hundreds of ads for everything computer related.

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace



VOICE MAIL OR FAX: 801-431-0829

information and a FREE demonstration http://www.intellit.com for Macintosh and Windows

"Intelligent Robots" to find goals or other Watch your .An Adventure in Programming **IBot perform** you on screen! "IBots"

Program

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND LONGER WARRANTY FREE DIAGNOSTICS COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs -Power Mac
 - -Power Book
 - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges



Phone: 408-720-9899 Fax.: 408-720-9459 720 East Evelyn Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086 http://www.dttservice.com

MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUGUST 1997 · MacUser · 143

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!



\$109

Retrospect 3.0

Backup Software



199

NetObjects Fusion 2.0

Smart way to build Web Sites



Epson Stylus Color 800

Ultimate High Performance 1400x720 dpi Printer



MTropolis 2.0

Professional authoring



Fractal 3D Suite

Includes Fractal Poser

Ray Dream Studio, Detailer

lomega Zip100 **External Drive.**

Ultimate Storage in your hard drive without limits



ElectricImage **Broadcast 2.75**

Hi-Speed Rendering



Eye Candy 3.0 Photoshop Plug-in that contains several creative filters.



FileMaker Pro 3.0

Relational Database



MiniCad 7

D/3D Drafting & Modeling

101 Dalmatians Animated	.\$39
18 Perfect People 1.0	.\$199
3D AcuWorlds	\$159
3D Web Workshop	\$95
3D World 2 0	595
4th Dimension 6.0	\$299
Acuris ClipModel Library 2.0	\$109
Acuris Mad Scientist Collection	\$79
After Dark 4.0	539
Agfa Arcus II	\$1599
Agfa StudioScan Ilsi LE	\$479
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2	
Amapi 3.0	
ArchiCad 5.0 Student	\$120
Astound 3.0	
At Ease 3.0	
Aurorix 2	
Authorware 4.0	CALL
AutoCAD R12 w/Ame	Charles and the same of
	\$199
BBEdit 4.0.4	\$79
Band-In-a-Box 7.0	\$69
Bitstream Collection	\$129
Boris Effects Ltd 2.1.1	\$119
Boris Effects Media 100	\$399
Boris Effects Pro 2.1	\$199
Bravado 1000 Pci	\$619
CD-ROM ToolKit 2.0.3	\$49
Canvas 5.0	\$179
Claris Organizer 2.0	\$59
ClarisWorks 4.0 Internet Edition	\$89
Class Action	\$65
ClearVideo 1.2	\$209
Cliff Notes Studyware Algebra I.	\$25
Coda Finale 3.7	\$249
Collage 2.0.1	\$69
Color It! 3.2	\$39
ColorDrive 1.5.3	\$89
Comprehensive Student Edition	\$89
Conflict Catcher 4.0	\$59
CorelDRAW Suite 6	\$169
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3 Cubase Audio XT/VST 3.0	\$79
Cubase Audio XT/VST 3.0	\$399
Cubase VST 3.0.2	\$199
CyberSquizz 1.0	\$69
Cyclonist 1.0	\$249
Datadesk 5.0	\$369
DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5	\$219
DeltaGraph 4.0	\$89
Design Workshop 1.5	\$229
Director 6 Multi Studio Upgrade.	\$399
Diskeit Pro 11	549
DiskFit Pro 1.1	\$299
Emailer 2.0	\$45
LITIONET Z.V	545

Commence A 3 3	40.40
Encore 4.1.1 EndNote Plus 2.1 w/EndLink	.5249
EndNote Plus 2.1 W/EndLink	.3165
Epson Expression 636-Artist	.5979
FastTrack Schedule 4.01	
Fetch 1.5	.569
FileGuard 3.0	.\$119
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Server	\$675
Final Draft 4.1	
Flash 2.0	.\$149
Fontographer 4.1.3	.5149
Form Z 2.9	CALL
Fractal Dabbler 2.0	.\$39
Fractal Detailer 1.0	\$129
Fractal Expression 1.0	\$99
Fractal Painter 5.0	\$209
Fractal Poser 2.0	
FreeHand 7.0	
Fresco	
German Power Translator 1.0	\$00
Hard Disk ToolKit 2.01	\$100
HomePage 2.0	\$40
HyperCard 2.3.5	\$89
HyperStudio 3.1	
Illuminaire Paint	
Illuminaire Studio	\$1299
Infini-D 4.0.	\$229
Inspiration 5.0	
Intellihance 2.0.1	\$69
lomega Jaz 1GB External SCSI	\$489
Japanese Language Kit 1.2	\$129
Java Beat	\$75
Jmp 3.2	\$329
Judson-Rosebush Wildside Bndle	\$99
KPT Actions 1.0	\$49
KPT Bryce 2.0 Accessory Kit	\$49
KPT Bryce 2.0	\$119
KPT Final Effects 3.0	\$349
KPT Final Effects AP 1.0	\$105
KPT Vector Effects 1.0	\$85
Kai's Photo Soap 1.0	\$49
Kai's Power Goo 1.0	\$49
Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2	\$85
KaleidaGraph 3.0	\$89
Kidpix Studio	\$35
Kodak DC50 Digital Camera	\$649
LabVIEW Student	\$79
Letraset Envelopes Starter Pack	\$69
Letraset Phototone	\$139
LightningDraw Gx 1.0.3	\$99
Live Picture 2.5.1	\$199
	\$229
Logic 2.6 Logomotion 2.0	\$69
Logornollon z.u	309

Visit our New Web Site!! http://www.swsonline.com

- SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
- ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS
- SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
- 'NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
- **IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
- *Prices and availablility subject to change *Free AOL Starter Kit while supplies last



7he SOFTWARE

1*-*800-831-2940

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2 Ocean, NJ 07712 PHONE (908) 695-2100 FAX (908) 695-9371 E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

	700
MYORZO	***
M.Y.O.B 7.0 M.Y.O.B 7.0 w/Payroll	\$49
M.Y.O.B 7.0 W/Pdyroll	\$90
Mac Academy Tutorial Video MacDraft 4.2.1	\$35
MacLink+ Translator Pro 9.0	\$199
Macunk+ Iransialor Pro 9.0	\$95
Maple V 4.0 Master Trax Pro 6.0	\$599
MasterWorks	\$79
Math Workshop Mac/Win	\$249 \$35
Mathcad 6.0+	\$149
Mathematica 3.0 Student	\$149
Mathematica Professional 3.0	\$779
Matlab 4.0 Student	\$99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	\$35
MediaPaint 1.2	\$179
MediaTool Kit 2.1	\$399
Medley 3.0	\$105
MeshPaint 3D 1.6	\$315
MetaFlo 2.0	\$319
Metaphotos	\$149
MicroLOGIC	\$59
Minitab Release 10Xtra	\$249
Mosaic 1.43	\$249
Movie Cleaner Pro 1.3	\$99
MovieFlo 2.0.2	\$349
Musicshop 2.0	\$75
Myrmidon 1.2	\$35
Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0	\$49
Nisus Writer 5.0.1	\$85
Now Bundle 3.6.5	\$69
Now Utilities 6.7	\$55
ObjectDancer 1.0	\$199
OmniForm 2.0	\$129
OmniPage Pro 7.0	\$329
Opcode Vision 3.5	\$199
Overture 2.0.1	\$249
PageTools 2.0.1	\$69
Paint Alchemy 2.0	\$79
PaperPort VX	\$275
Photo/Graphic Edges	CALL
Photo/Graphic Patterns	CALL
PixelPutty Solo 1.5.2	\$199
Power/Pac 1.01 Auto/Effect	CALL
PowerComputing PowerTower	\$3649
Presenter 3D 3.6	\$995
Printshop Dlx Ensemble	\$85
Production Manager 1.0	\$249
QX-Tools 2.0	\$69
Quickeys 3.5.2	\$85
Ram Doubler 2.0	\$55
Ray Dream Studio 4.1	\$129
SPSS 6.1 Student	\$99
Screen Caffeine Pro	\$75
	MATE .

SigmaPlot 5.0	\$99
SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	\$249
Speed Doubler 2.03	\$55
Spell Catcher 1.5	\$49
Sportster 56K External	\$209
Spring Cleaning 1.0	\$49
Squizz! 2.0	\$69
Stencil It! 1.0	\$89
Studio Effects 1.0	\$349
Studio VisionPro 3.5	CALL
Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	
Stylist 1.0	\$85
SuperCard 3.0	\$129
SupraExpress 56K External	\$189
System 7.6 Software	\$85
Targa 1000 Pro	\$194
TelePort 56x2 Ext Fax/Modem	
Terra Forma Regional 1,2 or 3	\$119 \$349
Terra Forma WorldWide	\$79
Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime	\$159
TextBridge Pro 96	\$69
	\$69
Texturescape 2.0 Topdown Flowcharter 4.5	\$155
Total Xaos	\$129
Trackman Marble	\$85
TransFX 1.0	\$39
Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter	\$449
Tree Professional 4.0	\$299
Turbo Mouse 5.0	\$109
TypeCaster	\$79
Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0	CALL
UltraSlate 4x5 w/Dabbler	\$135
Umax Astra 600S Scanner	\$239
Umax SuperMac S900L/250	\$419
Umax Vista-S12 Scanner Full	\$629
VectorTools 2.0	\$69
VersaTerm Pro 5.0	\$179
Video/Graphic Edges	CALL
VideoTextissimo	\$69
Virex 5.7	\$49
VirusScan 2.0	\$45
Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Serial Tablet	\$399
Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet	\$285
Wacom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet	\$129
Wacom ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dabbler 2	\$149
Walkthrough Pro 2.6	\$229
WebMotion 1.0	569
WebPage Graphics	\$69
WebPainter 1.0	\$79
Word Bingo	\$35
WordPerfect 3.5.1	\$69

Free America Online Starter Kit
15 Free Hours with every order!

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!! (800) 831-2940

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE

LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF.

Fractal Painter 5 & Wacom Art Z II 6x8



\$649

DIRECTOR 6 Multimedia Studio

Includes Director 6, Xres 3 Extreme 3D 2, and SoundEdit 16 v2.2



Berserk 1.3.1

Natural Organic & Distortion Effects



SoftWindows 95

Run Windows 95 on your PowerMac



INFINI-D 4.0

3D Animation and Design



FREEHAND GRAPHICS

STUDIO 7 Includes FreeHand 7, Fontographer, Extreme 3d and Xres



C&C++ Pascal and Java Development Environment



LIGHTWAVE 3D 5.0

3D Modeling, Rendering and Animation



\$549

StudioPro 2.0

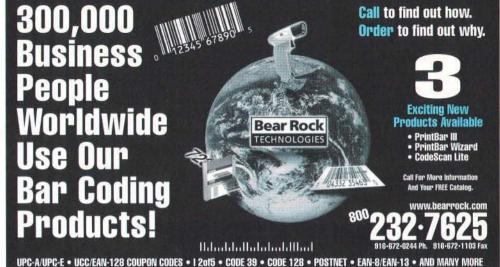
3D Modeling and Rendering



1-800-831-2940

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2 Ocean, NJ 07712 (908) 695-2100 FAX (908) 695-9371 E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM BAR CODE/LABELING SOFTWARE • BARCODES AS GRAPHICS • BAR CODE FONTS • PORTABLE BAR CODE READERS • LIFETIME SUPPORT





DATA RECOVERY

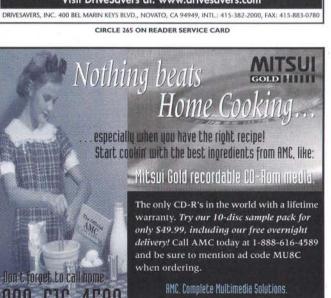
DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:



- 1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
- 2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
- 3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
- Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
- 5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
- 6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
- 7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell,

Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com





www.recallusa.com



Call to find out how.

CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD



IGNINRAW
Enter at your own risk.

ITSLIVE.COM
The HOTTEST live sex on the net.

Adults Only

Adults Only TILLIIIII

ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA CONCEPTS

BUSINESSCARD

MacUser

MacUser's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost MAC products and services.

Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:

1 issue—\$605, 6 issues—\$570, 12 issues—\$550. Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:

MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:

MacUser is published 12 times a year. The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date. Please send copy and payment to:

MacUser BusinessCard One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor New York, NY 10016 ATTN: Alexandra D'Anna

For more information, call Alexandra D'Anna at 800-825-4237 or 212-503-5863, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS

HEWLETT- PACKARD DEMO PRINTERS

All MacIntosh/Apple Compatible Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers, PaintWriter Color Printers Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters http://www.dasher.com/specials/macindex.html

TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES

E-mail sales@dasher.com (800) 638-4833 Fax (205) 591-1108

CIRCLE 364 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

AutoMenus Pro

Menu enhancement Control Panel that makes menu navigation (especially those pesky hierarchical menus) much easier. What makes AutoMenus Pro so useful is that the menus stay down without the need to hold the mouse down.

Night Light Software

305 Orange Ave, Mtn View, CA 94043 http://www.nlsoftware.com

CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BusinessCard - Cost-Effective Sales!

BusinessCard is the most cost-effective way to shake hands with the business buyers who will boost your sales.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today! 800-825-4237.

CD ROM

Strat-O-Matic Computer Baseball

Based on our famous board game. No game is more accurate. Game comprised of General Manager, auto-play, statistical, swap-o-matic, draft-o-matic and radio style play-by-play packages. Also, all 28 1996 teams and stadiums. On Disk & CD-Rom.

STRAT-O-MATIC

46 Railroad Plaza Glen Head, NY 11545 800-645-3455 http://www.strat-o-matic.com

CIRCLE 366 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM PRODUCTION SERVICES!

- •All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Mode
- Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgable Service for 10 Years!
 Certified Apple Developer low prices/fast delivery

Northeastern Digital Recording

2 Hidden Meadow Lri Southboro MA 01772 508-481-9322 fx:508-624-6437 CDNDR@aol.com

CIRCLE 367 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION the family tree software

Rated the BEST by MacUser, MacWorld & MHJ. Create large family tree charts w/pictures, perfect for family reunions! Now includes a FREE UPGRADE to Reunion 5. To order, call Mac Warehouse 800-255-6227. Free demo on Web site:www.leisterpro.com.

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 289, Mechanicsburg. PA 17055 tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

RELIGION

BIBLE ON DISK or CD-ROM

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers & provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. http://www.brs-inc.com/bible

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728 (800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Macs

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as \$49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and morel Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc. 2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1.800.SAFFWARE

CIRCLE 377 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail

Video's the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 85 different titles, each 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs less than a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Get a free catalog. Ask about our CD-ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises

PO Box 309 Center Harbor, NH 03226 (603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 378 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser Means Business

MacUser BusinessCard is your most cost-effective, direct way to reach Macintosh Business Buyers.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today! 800-825-4237

Reach 510,000 Primary Readers

Finding and reaching serious Macintosh Business Buyers is the key to your success. Call your representative today and learn how you can profit from BusinessCard.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today! 800-825-4237

BusinessCard Is Direct And Powerful

MacUser Marketplace provides you with the most cost-effective advertising opportunity in the Mac market with a monthly circulation of 510,000.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today! 800-825-4237 TUNE IN TO THE

ONLY NIGHTLY SHOW

ABOUT COMPUTER

TECHNOLOGY

AND THE INTERNET.

SITE

Every Night on MSNBC 7PM,1AM & 4AM et 4PM,10PM & 1AM pt





Emmy Award-Winning Host, Soledad O'Brien

www.thesite.com

www.dk.com

By Scholle Sawyer

maxuser@macuser.com

Macmillan Digital USA, New York, NY 800-910-0099 www.mcp.com/macdigital

I'D COLLECT PETS INSTEAD OF KIDS if I were the old woman who lived in the shoe. Fat, fluffy, furtive, or fast; slinky, slimy, stinky, sharp-clawed, and slobbery - they'd all be welcome. But I'd have one big advantage that the old woman didn't have my Mac. When I got to the point of having so many pets that I didn't know what to do, I could turn to the overwhelming amount of resources available for pet lovers, both on CD-ROM and the Web (pet sites seem to be second in number only to porn sites on the Internet).

ner or simply want to do a better job of taking care of Spot, come along on this tour of Macintosh pet resources.

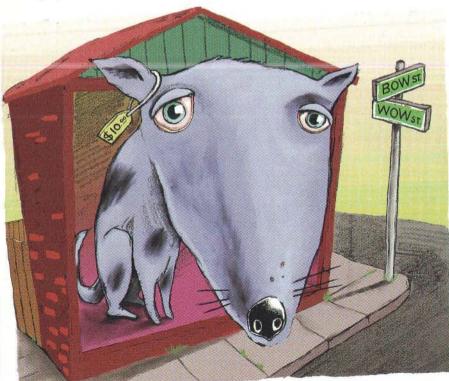
Catnip for the Soul

In the '90s, the phrase "are you a cat person or a dog person?" has become a social

If you too dream of a cat in every cor-

The Pet Shop

Not only can your Mac tell you how much that doggy in the window is but it'll also help you care for it.



litmus test akin to "What's your sign?" Since the cat people have a reputation of being more, shall we say, persnickety, let's attend to their needs first.

For cat-loving kids, there's Inroads Interactive's Multimedia Cats (\$\$\frac{1}{2}\$, \$39.95 list). Although this children's CD-ROM is entertaining, it comes up short in a few important areas. There's no real opening to get you warmed up, and most of the video has no sound. Another problem is a bland interface. It's based on the uninspired metaphor of a shelf containing objects that represent the CD-ROM's different areas, such as cat breeds, games, and general reference material.

Even though it's not flashy, Multimedia Cats does offer useful information; cute photos; and most important, some fun games for kids. Youngsters will especially appreciate the Cat-Scan section, which lets you find your dream cat by setting preferences such as how often you'd be willing to groom it or how friendly you'd like it to be.

For a more informative tour of the feline world for adults and children, I'd recommend DK Multimedia's Eyewitness Virtual Reality Cat (**** 2, \$29.95 list), a CD-ROM that would do even the Nature Channel proud. Based on a museum metaphor (and boasting a beautiful 3-D interface), Eyewitness Virtual Reality Cat demonstrates how captivating multimedia can be. Wandering the museum halls, you'll find an exhibit on every type of feline (although the domestic cat is dealt with only briefly) surrounded by artifacts and paintings that delve into its place in history and mythology. You'll also find exhibits about cat anatomy and calls, learn how to track cats by their footprints, and watch high-quality video on every conceivable topic.

A Doggy-Dog World

If you want as much information on dogs as can be packed onto a CD-ROM, take a look at The American Kennel Club's Best of Breed (***, \$49.95 list), from Macmillan Digital USA. But be aware that this CD-ROM is more about information than about entertainment. Its long scrolling fields of text come directly from The Complete Dog Book, and not much has been done to take advantage of the main perk of CD-ROMs - interactivity. As a reference, however, the text is thorough, comprehensive, and searchable, covering every aspect of dog ownership and breeds.

Ilustration · David Ricceri

Site-seeing

MaxUser



This usefulness as a reference — coupled with charming photos and some long, albeit hard to find, video clips — makes Best of Breed a worthwhile purchase.

If you're looking for something more appropriate for children, try Inroads
Interactive's **Multimedia Dogs 2.0** (**),
\$39.95 list). It's more fun, but it suffers from some of the same problems as Multimedia Cats and has even less variety in the videos — it's almost all dog-show footage without sound.

On the plus side, this CD-ROM boasts a lot of entertaining activities for kids, such as the Dog Quiz; a Movie Gallery with clips of tumbling puppies; and the interactive quiz, Fetch, which helps you pick your perfect dog.

And a Horse, of Course

My days of whinnying and cantering around my elementary school's playground are gone, but when I want to reminisce or need a gift for a young horsecrazed relative, I pick up Inroads Interactive's **Multimedia Horses** (***, \$39.95 list).

The first thing this CD-ROM has going for it is the miniature model horse that comes in the package. After you finish playing with that, you may notice that Multimedia Horses' interface and general breed information aren't very inspired. Overall, though, this CD-ROM is more polished than Multimedia Cats and Multimedia Dogs. The Topics and Fun sections are richer and more informative. Not only will you find playful clips of horses but you'll also find good-quality videos about how to buy and groom one and about dif-

The Feathered and the Freaky

ferent riding styles.

Not all of us yearn for pets capable of crushing our feet, however. Some people

love little fluffy things that they can fit in their hand. Some even have a soft spot for the scaly and the creepy. If you're one of these sorts of folks, your CD-ROM resource is **◄ Multimedia Exotic Pets**: Horses, Birds, Aquatics and Pocket Pets (\$\$\frac{1}{2}\$,\$39.95 list). It's a fun source of information on everything from snakes to hedgehogs, but like the other Inroads Interactive CD-ROMs, it has numerous weak points. I do like the quiz area, which is filled with tons of pithy facts that you can drop at your next cocktail party - for example, gerbils do indeed have a tendency to lapse into epileptic fits when they're startled. For a more focused tour of the world of

our feathered friends, DK Multimedia's Eyewitness Virtual Reality Bird

(*****\frac{1}{2}, \$29.95 list) is without rival. This

CD-ROM shares the same dazzling museum interface Eyewitness Virtual Reality

Cat uses and covers the scientific and historical aspects of birds in the same thorough and creative manner. Especially noteworthy are the How Birds Sing exhibit, which allows you to compare calls and learn about their purpose, and the Birds Eye View exhibit, which enables you to see through the eyes of a vulture and a duck and explains why they see so differently.

Loving Bunch o' Bits

Finally, even if your finances and square footage prevent you from filling your home with four-legged companions, your Mac has the next-best things — PF.Magic's Dogz (****, \$19.95 list) and V Catz

pieces of software
I've seen.
Choose one of
these virtual pets as a
puppy or kitten (shown
here), and watch it grow and
learn on your desktop. You
can leave it in its "playpen" (if

(****, \$19.95 list), two of

the most creative

you have a high-powered Mac), running in the background as you work, or you can turn your full attention to it as it frolics across documents or whatever else you happen to have on your desktop.

Dogz was the first virtual-pet CD-ROM that PF.Magic released, and even though the former is charming, Catz reflects improvements. It has much more variety. For instance, Catz has more cat toys —

Cat Fancy Web site

For news and articles about cats and a database of shelters where you may find your next pet, go to www.petchannel.com/cats

Cats on America Online

If you're an AOL member and a cat lover, go to the cat section of the Pet Care Forum (Keyword: Pet Care).

American Kennel Club

Before you spend \$600 on that purebred dog, go to this site to make sure it's the one you want.
www.akc.org

Deaf Dogs Web Page

If you're wondering why Fido hasn't responded to training (especially if Fido's a Dalmatian), you may get some useful insights at www.kwic.net/-cairo/deaf.html

The Hay.net Site

To stay up to date on the nearest Pony Club shows and the best model-horse trading sites, go to www.freerein.com/haynet

Thoroughbred Times On-Line

For daily race results and in-depth bloodline and jockey information, check out www.iglou.com/thoroughbredtimes /thoroughbredtimes.html

The Gerbil FAQ

Get advice on such quandaries as "Ack!! My gerbil is eating her babies!!" at www.dimensional.com/~oshcnslt /gerbil.html

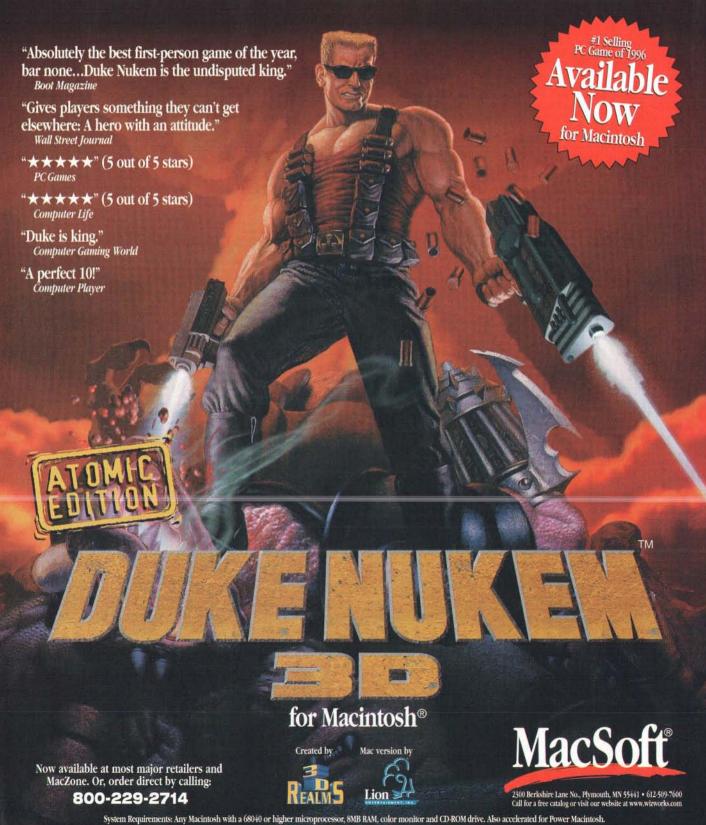
including catnip, a squeaky toy, and a ball of yarn.

What makes these programs fascinating is that your desktop pet seems to learn as it matures. For instance, one of my catz got better and better at catching a virtual mouse. It progressed from frantically chasing, to crouching in wait, to finally sticking its paw into the mouse hole. Even its dreams changed quite unexpectedly over time.

Using your Macintosh and these resources can help you feed your animal frenzy. And if you keep at least some of your pets virtual, unlike the old woman in the shoe, you won't require a lenient landlord.

Assistant Editor Scholle Sawyer has an obsession with animals that's recently manifested itself in attempts to slip pictures of her border collie corgi, Elly, into the magazine whenever she can (see January '97, page 21).

You Gotta Love a Guy Who Thinks the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms is a Convenience Store!



MaxUser

lot of mayhem with ZPC (Zero Population Count). And you are, which could be a good or bad thing. Good, because that's what you want in a firstperson shooter. Bad, because you may find yourself mesmerized by the awesome artwork in this game at times when you should be defending yourself.

ZPC is a good game, and the artwork (shown below) is amazing. The artist is Aidan Hughes, whose work has been featured in animated shorts

getting his head blown off splatter and all.

Damage Incorporated ****

\$34.99 (list) MacSoft, Plymouth, MN 800-229-2714 or 612-559-5301 www.wizworks.com/macsoft Reader service: circle #431

OF THE THREE GAMES this month, Damage Incorporated (shown above) is the best. That's partly because it takes a bold new step - this game marks the first time a squadron is used successfully in a first-person shooter. You play the leader of a marine squadron sent on six covert missions to disable militia movements.

Playing the game is similar to the way in which you play other first-person shooters, but you have additional controls for your squadron, Luckily, the controls are simple keyboard commands and there's an onscreen legend to help you learn

Having a squadron opens up new strategies for firstperson shooters: Your troops can seek and destroy, killing everything in their path; they can provide cover for you; you can break them up into subdivisions; and you can even have your soldiers do all the killing, so you never have to pull your virtual trigger to finish a level.

The game supports up to eight individual opponents over a network or four players and their squad members.

Prime Target ****

\$34.99 (list) MacSoft, Plymouth, MN 800-229-2714 or 612-559-5301 www.wizworks.com/macsoft Reader service: circle #432

SOMETIMES THE shenanigans of those slick politicians in our nation's capital make you so mad you want to storm federal buildings and blast anyone

who gets in your way. Well, up dead or being a spotter for Spike in the San Quentin weight-lifting room. Just buy a copy of Prime Target to release

The plot of Prime Target is and must solve the murder mystery. You spend your time running through replicated versions of actual federal buildings in Washington, D.C., picking off people who are trying to stop you.

Although based on the Marathon 2 engine, Prime Target improves on that game by adding some new features: QuickTime videos that play when you advance to a new level, the ability to jump and duck (in the Marathon series, jumping and ducking are faked), and the ability to backtrack to previous levels. Also, the doors in the game swing instead of slide. And Prime Target has movable objects - you can push chairs, plants, and flagpoles. The graphics of blood and guts spewing from your target's wounded torso add to the game's intensity.

Prime Target is a great alternative to the typical firstperson shooter, which usually has a sci-fi or fantasy theme. Some will find Prime Target's realistic drama refreshing, but others may not like the idea of shooting humans instead of Pfhor or S'pht.

After all the violence, it took a CD-ROM dose of Winnie the Pooh and the Honey Tree to calm MacUser Associate Editor Roman Loyola down.

By Roman Loyola

gameroom@macuser.com

The Game Room

Bungie Software may have ended the Marathon series, but the Marathon 2 game engine lives on.

ZPC ****

\$49.99 (list) GT Interactive, New York, NY 800-469-5961 or 212-726-6500 www.gtinteractive.com Reader service: circle #430

THE TAG LINE "No flesh shall be spared" should be your first sign that you're in for a whole

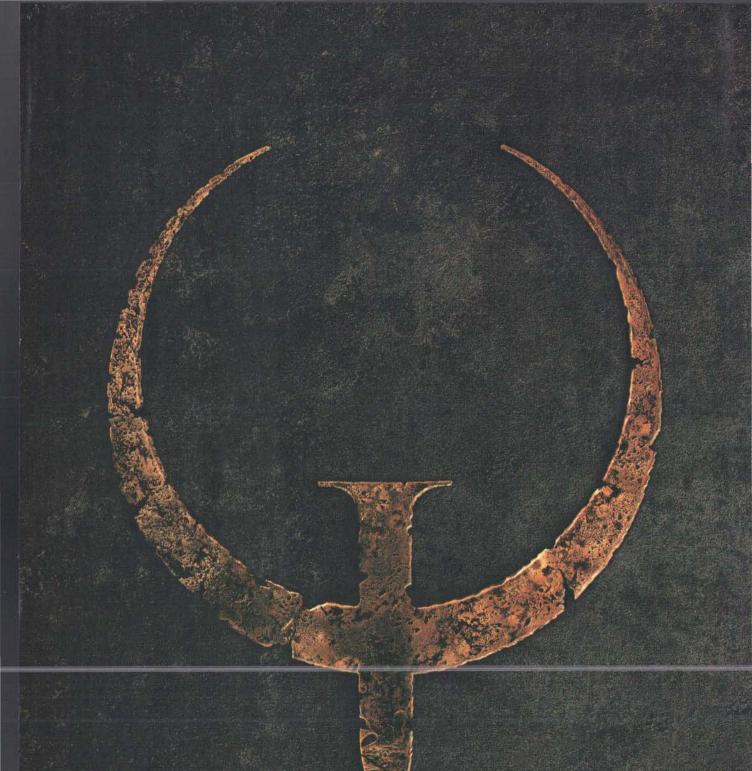
for MTV as well as on the albums of the industrial band KMFDM. His powerful artwork is made up primarily of shades of red, white, black, and yellow, giving ZPC a nihilistic atmosphere.

In ZPC, you play Arman, the rightful heir to the throne of the land that has been taken over by the Black Brethren. It's up to you to regain your throne. Your journey isn't an easy one, though, as tons of enemies are trying to stop you.

The literature for this game clearly states that it's intensely graphic. They weren't kidding; when your character gets killed, the game shifts from the playing field to a Quick-Time movie of your character







quake for macintosh arrives mid-July

for more information: www.wizworks.com



www.idsoftware.com

CIRCLE 28 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441 • 612-509-7600

MacSoft

 $Quake^{\otimes} \quad @ 1996 \ Id \ Software, Inc. \ All \ rights \ reserved. \ Published \ by \ Id \ Software, Inc. \ Distributed \ by \ MacSoft \ under \ license, a \ division \ of \ GT \ Interactive \ Software \ Corp. \\ Quake^{\otimes} \ is \ a \ registered \ trademark \ of \ Id \ Software, Inc. \ Macintosh \ is \ a \ registered \ trademark \ of \ Apple \ Computer, Inc. \ All \ other \ trademarks \ are \ the \ property \ of \ their \ respective \ owners.$

Andy Ihnatko



By Andy Ihnatko andyi@macuser.com

did Benji: The Hunted star a small cuddly stray mutt instead of an asphalt-clomping stray Holstein? Scale, ladies and gentlemen . . . scale!

The same variety of evolutionary downsizing applies to computers. They started out as enormous mainframes, behemoths hidden in the basement, unseen save for the acts of terror they inflicted upon humankind. And We Were Afraid and thought of them as angry, Old Testament-type gods. Before long, though, they got small

with computers? Well, why

As it is, I think the Newton is my favorite Internet device. I waste so much time on the Internet, and not just by visiting the Spam Cam page. I read. Every morning, I spend my first two waking hours reading the morning news on CNN and MacInTouch and a bunch of other Web sites. It's usually valuable information, but nonetheless, the Internet wastes my time because it demands that I be planted in front of a screen while I retrieve information.

Using NetHopper (the browser that ships with the MP 2000), I simply fill this electronic paperback with the digerata of the morning, and I'm free. NetHopper has an insanely simple and profound feature: It caches entire Web pages. So on Friday morning, I hit Roger Ebert's page at the Sun-Times and — bang — reviews of all the new movies are in the cache, where I can read them whenever and wherever I have time.

But what will happen once we scale these things down even more? Well, we have a couple of preliminary answers in the form of Wearable Computers. The components already exist commercially: an eyepiece that tosses an enormous virtual screen over your field of vision, a keyboard and a pointer packaged in a fob that you twiddle with your fingers, and a bunch of Web sites that tell you how to manage to get them working with your portable computer.

And here we have the Ear Mites of the Industry. Oh, I'm excited about the concept, to be sure, but wow, what enormous pests these things could become. You thought it was annoying to have your lunch with your date interrupted by the burble of her cell phone . . . how will you feel when you finish your surefire story about the time the hotel receptionist mistook you for R.E.M.'s lead singer and suddenly realize that she's been looking at you the whole time from behind a screenful of information from The X-Files Episode Guide? Is there the danger that in the future, we will see and hear only those things our computers have processed and filtered for

Well, actually, I was going to use that as a lead to a profound statement about the concept of The Enormous Scary Computer becoming The Tiny Scary Computer, but now that I think about it, that sounds kind of cool.

Small Wonder

This Newton's really a dog, and that's exactly why you'll love it.

HUMANKIND HAS GOTTEN more comfortable with computers over the years, and I'm convinced that this has less to do with operating systems and Killer Apps than it does with simple, caveman-type responses to concepts of Scale.

The Number One most terrifying concept to your basic caveman was, of course, God. So enormous that you couldn't see Him, touch Him, or hear Him (the prophets notwithstanding), He nonetheless had a very real impact in terms of earthquakes, lightning, and other forms of mass entertainment of the day. Next down were the cave bears and sabertoothed tigers. Enormous, yes; terrifying, definitely. But you could see them, and anything you could see you could run away from.

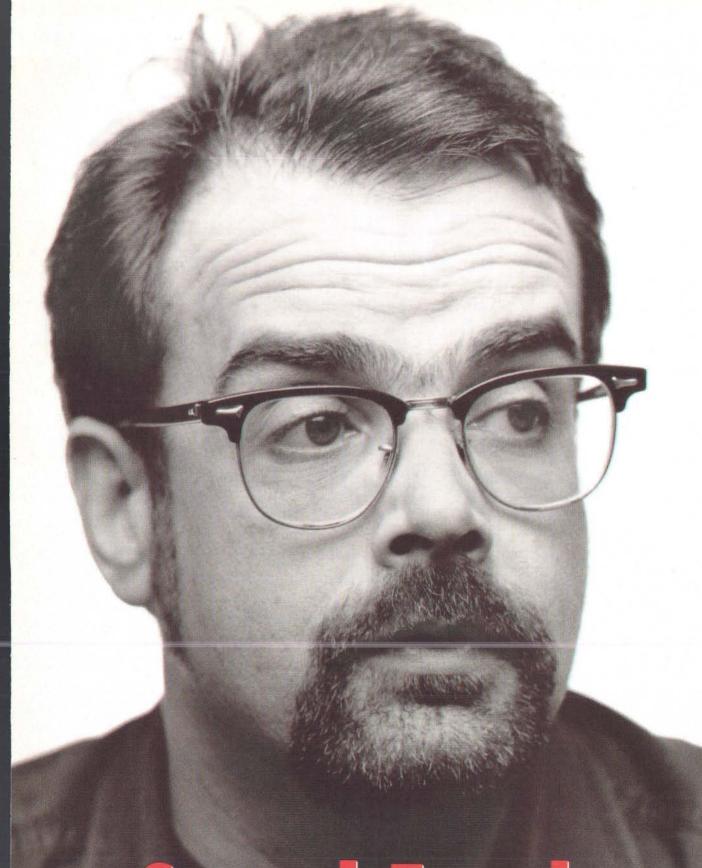
Humankind really started feeling comfortable with the natural world only after it had been domesticated and could actually do useful things for people. The cow gave us milk, for which we were grateful, but it was the dog that we wound up slinging Frisbees at. Why

enough to have around the house and they became useful: The Mac and the PC are now the draft horse and the cow—the big, smelly, daft-as-a-Manitoban-rice-steamer cow—of the modern homestead.

And finally, after several false starts with palmtop computers, I think the goofy Black Labrador Retriever of the computing world has arrived, in the form of the Newton Message-Pad 2000. Oh, the previous Newtons were great, but compared to this latest edition, they're pit bulls. Those of us who use and love our Newton 100s swear up and down that they've just gotten a bad rap in the press, but hey, just try convincing someone else to allow one around their children.

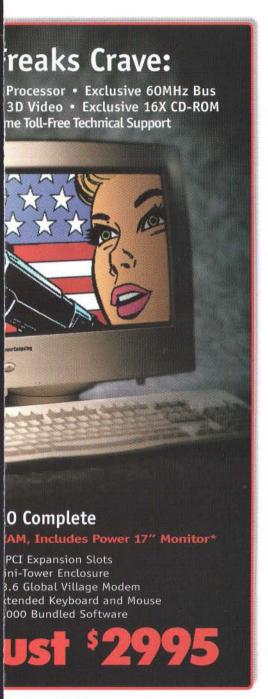
No, here at last is a digital companion, as it were, eager to please and always by one's side. The MP 2000 is powerful not because it's the most computationally incredible hardware on the planet but because it's a friendly beast that's perfectly scaled for humanity. Will this sweep us into a new chapter in our relationship





Speed Freak

Exclusive 60MHz Bus. Speed Fix.



POWERCENTER PRO 180 COMPLETE

Power 15" Multimedia Display** 32MB RAM (512MB max) 33.6 Global Village Modem Super-Fast 60 MHz Bus

- Upgradeable 180 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- * 2GB 5400 RPM HD
- * Exclusive 60 MHz Bus
- * Exclusive 3D Accelerated Graphics
- * Exclusive 16x CD-ROM Drive
- * Exclusive 1MB Level-2 Cache
- · 2MB Video DRAM
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- \$1,000 Bundled Software
- Add Iomega 100MB Zip Drive only \$145

36 month business lease 111 per month

POWERCENTER PRO 180 STARTER

16MB RAM (512MB max) 2GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive Super-Fast 60 MHz Bus

- · Upgradeable 180 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- * 2GB 5400 RPM HD
- * Exclusive 60 MHz Bus
- * Exclusive 3D Accelerated Graphics
- * Exclusive 16x CD-ROM Drive
- * Exclusive 1MB Level-2 Cache
- · 2MB Video DRAM
- · 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- · Low-Profile Enclosure

\$1,000 Bundled Software

NOW

NOW

36 month business lease \$86 per month

POWERCENTER PRO 210 STARTER

210 MHz PowerPC 604e Processsor 16MB RAM (512MB max) 16x CD-ROM Drive Super-Fast 60 MHz Bus

- Upgradeable 210 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- * 2GB 5400 RPM HD
- * Exclusive 60 MHz Bus
- * Exclusive 3D Accelerated Graphics
- * Exclusive 16x CD-ROM Drive
- * Exclusive 1MB Level-2 Cache
- 2MB Video DRAM
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- · Low-Profile Enclosure • \$1,000 Bundled Software

NOW SHIPPING

36 month business lease \$99 per month

Power Computing Also Offers Great Upgrade Options With The Same Quality As Our Systems:



The high resolution (.26 dot pitch) Power 17" display (vis: 15.7") is great for graphics professionals. Get one for just \$629

Maximize your system's power with plenty of pre-installed, tested, hassle-free RAM.

8MB 565 16MB 130 32MB \$260 64MB \$500



The Power 15" Multimedia Display (vis: 13.7") with built-in speakers makes a great second monitor for pallets or a primary monitor for anyone on a budget.

Get one for just \$339



PowerCompu

2400 South IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78681 • Tel. 512-388-6868 • Fax. 512-388-6799 • www.powercc.com

CIRCLE 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD

00-952-9228 nt Customers Call 800-952-7651

WEBSITE AT WWW.POWERCC.COM

New PowerCenter Pro. l The Ultimate

If You're Like Frank Kozik, You Need A Fast System.

To people like Frank Kozik, high performance from their Mac"OS system is essential. As an underground poster designer, Kozik works daily with files nearing a half-gigabyte in size. When you're working with files this size, you better have a high performance machine. That's why speed freaks like Kozik choose Power Computing's award-winning systems.

Power Computing Is The First To Offer A 60 MHz Bus.

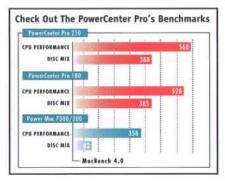
The new PowerCenter[™] Pro is the only system on the planet to have a 60 MHz bus. Since the bus is the gateway between the processor and the rest of the system, higher bus speeds mean higher total system speeds. Couple that with a 180 or 210 MHz PowerPC[™] 604e processor and you get the fastest mid-range system you can buy.

There's More To Making A Machine Fast Than Just Using A Fast Processor.

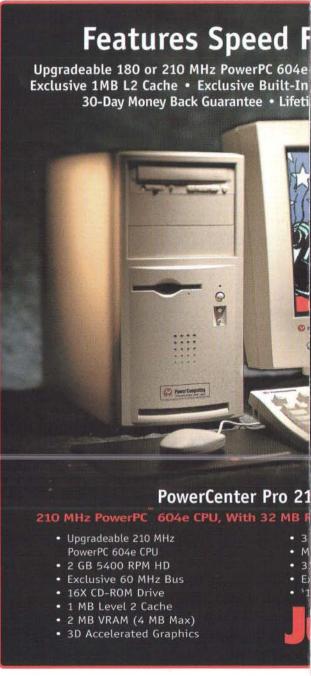
High performance depends on several components working together. No one is more aware of this than our team of world class engineers. This is why they sweat every detail on every Power Computing system made. Our systems are designed for maximum performance for the price. The results are industry exclusives such as the only standard 1MB Level-2 cache, a 16x CD-ROM, 3D graphics acceleration, and an upgradeable daughtercard.

Custom-Configuration Is Our Trademark.

Since high performance can be defined differently depending whether you're a designer, digital photographer or a studio producer (to name a few), we've made custom-configuration our trademark. If you want an internal Zip" or Jaz" drive or both, a second internal hard drive, more RAM, a video card or a



modem, Power Computing can custom-configure it, test it and deliver it straight to your doorstep. You'll save money. You'll save time. And most importantly, you'll be saving yourself a lot of headaches by working on a faster Mac from Power Computing.



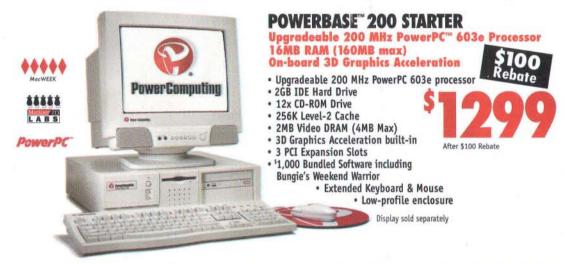
ORDER DIRECT: 80

Major Accounts, Education and Governme

OR ORDER ON OUR NEWLY REDESIGNED

TH OF THE ST

Power Sweetens the Deal with \$100 Rebates on These PowerBase Systems



POWERBASE 240 STARTER

240 MHz PowerPC 603e Processor 16MB RAM (160MB max) **On-board 3D Graphics Acceleration**

- · Upgradeable 240 MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM (160MB MAX)
- 2GB IDE Hard Drive
- 12x CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- . 2MB Video DRAM (4MB Max)
- . 3D Graphics Acceleration built-in
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- \$1,000 Bundled Software including Bungie's Weekend Warrior
- · Extended Keyboard & Mouse
- · Low-profile enclosure

After \$100 Rebate

POWERBASE 240 COMPLETE

Power 15" Multimedia Display 16MB RAM (160MB max) **On-board 3D Graphics Acceleration**

- · Upgradeable 240 MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM (160MB MAX)
- · 2GB IDE Hard Drive
- 12x CD-ROM Drive
- · 256K Level-2 Cache
- . 2MB Video DRAM (4MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Over \$1,000 Bundled Software including Bungie's Weekend Warrior
- · Extended Keyboard & Mouse
- · Mini-tower enclosure

After \$100 Rebate

GREAT UPGRADE OPTIONS

Power Computing Also Offers Great Upgrade Options With The Same Quality As Our Systems:

Add factory installed and tested memory:

32MB \$260 8MB '65 16MB \$130 64MB \$500







The Power 15" Multimedia Display**339

ORDER DIRECT: 800-952-9231

OR ORDER ON OUR NEWLY REDESIGNED WEB SITE AT WWW.POWERCC.COM

Major Accounts, Education and Government Customers Call 800-952-7651 Ask about leasing and purchase order payment plans.



2400 South IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78681 • Tel. 512-388-6868 • Fax. 512-388-6799

© 1997 Power Computing Corporation. The Mac OS and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., and are used under license from Apple Computer, Inc. The Mac OS logo is registered in the United States and other countries. The Power Computing logo is a registered trademark of Power Computing Corporation. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines, Corp., and is used under license. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. QuickShip bundles are shipped within 48 hours of credit approval. Power Computing is not responsible for errors in photography or typography. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

1Prices do not include applicable taxes. *Visible viewing size 13.7" **Visible viewing size 15.7"